

Singapore Product Catalogue

hansgrohe assortment bath and kitchen
Effective 1 January 2022

hansgrohe.com.sg

Hansgrohe contact

Hansgrohe Headquarters

The Hansgrohe Master Service - Headquarters

Service hours:
Monday-Thursday: 8:00 am - 4:00 pm
Friday: 8:00 am - 3:00 pm

Phone: +49 7836 51-1282
Fax: +49 7836 51-1440
info@hansgrohe.com

You will also find technical information at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com

Global Projects Services - Headquarters

gpservices@hansgrohe.com

You will also find tender texts and planning details at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data

Hansgrohe Aquademie - Headquarters

Monday-Friday: 7:30 am - 7:00 pm
Saturday-Sunday: 10:00 am - 4:00 pm

Hansgrohe SE
Hansgrohe Aquademie
Auestr. 9
77761 Schiltach/Germany
Phone: +49 7836 51-3272
Fax: +49 7836 51-1505

The Aquademie is our adventure centre on all aspects of water.
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

Errors and omissions excepted.
This Product Catalogue renders all preceding ones void.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

You will find further information and sales arguments on the individual products in the sales manual or at pro.hansgrohe-int.com

All products subject to availability. Availability may be temporarily affected by material shortages, supply chain disruption or other force majeure events. Please contact us for details.

The following general terms and conditions shall apply:
https://www.hansgrohe.com.sg/terms-of-conditions

Singapore Product Catalogue

hansgrohe

Hansgrohe Pte Ltd · 69 Mohamed Sultan Road · Singapore 239015
Tel. +65 6884 5060 · Fax +65 68845071
info@hansgrohe.com.sg · www.hansgrohe.com.sg

Index

Brand hansgrohe

10 Editorial
12 Company
14 Innovation
16 Design
8 Quality
19 Service
20 Responsibilty
21 Sports sponsorship

Spray modes and technologies

Bath
22 Spray types
24 Technologies
34 FinishPlus

Kitchen
36 Spray types
37 Technologies
41 FinishPlus

42 Phase out products
45 New products
51 Packaging units
56 Code numbers

Bath

Hand showers

76 Rainfinity
77 Raindance
79 Pulsify S NEW
80 Croma
83 Crometta
84 Jocolino NEW
85 DogShower NEW

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

88 Shower sets
110 Wall bars
116 Shower holder sets
123 Shower holder
125 Fixfit wall outlets

Shower hoses and accessories

130 Sensoflex
130 Isiflex
131 Comfortflex
131 Metaflex

Overhead showers

136 Rainmaker Select
141 Rainfinity
147 Raindance
162 Pulsify S NEW
165 Croma
169 Crometta

Showerpipes and shower panels

178 Pulsify S NEW
186 Croma
264 Crometta

Thermostatic mixers / valves

200 Thermostatic mixers and combis for exposed installation
206 Thermostatic mixers for concealed installation

iBox universal

234 iBox universal

Mixer lines

241 FinishPlus NEW
253 Metropol
269 Metris
283 Finoris NEW
291 Vivenis NEW
297 Talis
315 Focus
323 Logis NEW

Electronic- and project mixers

339 Electronic mixers

Accessories

344 XtraStoris NEW
347 Rainfinity
347 Logis
349 AddStoris NEW
355 Unica Comfort Accessories
357 Logis Universal
359 WallStoris NEW

Wash basins

368 MoonWake
369 CubeStack

Wastes and overflow

Shower
372 uBox universal
377 RainDrain NEW
396 Waste for shower trays

Basin
400 Waste for basin/ bidet
400 Traps
403 Accessories

Bath
396 Bath filler with waste and overflow for bath tubs
398 Waste and overflow for bath tubs

Kitchen

Kitchen mixers and sinks

408 Stainless-steel sinks
416 SilicaTec sinks
430 Metris Select M71
432 Metris M71
433 Talis Select M51
435 Talis M51
436 Focus M41
438 Focus M42
438 Zesis M33 NEW
439 Logis M31

Spare parts

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

Showers
444 Shower hose
444 Showers
444 Shower holder and slider
445 Soap dishes and shampoo holder
447 Covers
448 Service sets for showers
448 Wall bar spacers

Bath mixers and kitchen mixers
450 Cartridges
451 Spray former/ aerators
453 Diverters
453 Shut-off units and thermostatic cartridges
454 Handles
457 Escutcheons and flanges

Flow diagrams

464 Hand showers
469 Overhead showers
478 Body showers
478 Showerpipes and shower panels

Spray types



An unrivalled shower experience thanks to gently enveloping micro-droplets.



Intense jet of micro-fine droplets for sensational showering.



Full rain shower, ideal for washing hair.



An intensely invigorating water flow



Intensive shower rain that refreshes and rejuvenates.



Gentle shower rain with air-enriched drops.



Large jet envelops your whole body in soft droplets.



A soft water spray that caresses the body for that feel-good sensation.



Targeted spray, for a soothing shower experience.



A powerful and invigorating massage spray.



Concentrated targeted massage spray.



The harmonious combination of gentle shower drops and dynamic spray.



Boosts energy after a challenging day.



A harmonious combination of soft shower rain and a dynamic spray.



shower rain, ideal for washing hair.



An intense jet of water that activates and wakes you up.



Powerful flood jet for generous coverage.



Generous flow of soft sprays.



Full shower spray for rinsing off dirt and shampoo.



For legs and sensitive areas.



A soft spray, ideal for gently cleaning paws.



Crystal clear and economical, without added air. Ideal for quickly filling large containers, and preventing splashing.



Ventilated jet thanks to AirPower technology. Fuller, lighter and softer droplets for a truly unique water spray.



Economical and cleansing. Also perfect for fast spraying at the sink.



The soft, flat spray is splash-free, making it highly efficient at saving water.

Finishes

When specifying the surface, each order number (#) has 8 digits, for example 28500, - 000 = chrome



-000
Chrome



-090
Chrom
Gold Optic



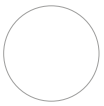
-140
Brushed Bronze



-340
Brushed Black
Chrome



-400
White Chrome



-450
White



-540
Petrol



-560
Pink



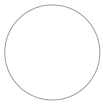
-600
Black Chrome



-610
Black



-670
Matt Black



-700
Matt White



-800
Stainless Steel



-820
Brushed Nickel



-990
Polished Gold
Optic

Technologies



Simply regulates the water flow at the touch of a button: a convenient way to turn the shower on and off or switch between spray modes.



Reduces the flow rate to save water and energy. For long-lasting pleasure.



Combines water with a generous amount of air. For a soft, splashfree water spray and rich, full shower drops.



Wipe limescale deposits away easily by rubbing your finger over the flexible silicone nubs.



Easy and fast cleaning and maintenance of surfaces.



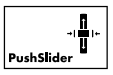
Distributes the water over the large spray face enveloping the whole body in drops of wellbeing.



With the adjustable shower head, the water jet can be adjusted individually.



Fast drainage of shower to reduce the dripping time.



With just one hand, the shower holder can be freely adjusted in height at the touch of a button. For a safe and comfortable shower experience.



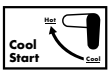
Easy water control: with the control dial the water flow can be adjusted easily.



Cools through the controlled flow of cold water to stop the product getting hot. For even safer showering.



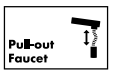
The bath spout can be neatly stored underneath the thermostat when not in use. A truly aesthetical solution for safety and mobility.



Cold water starts to flow when it is opened in the basic setting. You consume hot water only when you need it.



Defines the useable area between washstand and mixer. Something to suit every customer.



Highest flexibility by pullout function.



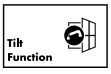
Like many motion detectors, the sensor reacts to changes in infrared radiation. As soon as it detects the warmth of the hand, water will flow.



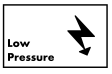
Defines the height, side clearance and – with the pull-out function – the length of the space around the mixer.



The hose extends quietly and smoothly from the base cabinet by up to 76 cm.



The kitchen tap can be quickly removed from its holder and lowered so you can easily open the window inwards.



Low pressure fitting for cold water pipe with boiler/heat storage.



Assembly possible both with included glue-kit and screws.



All accessories can be easily clicked onto the wall bar and removed from it.



Variable installation depth of finish set for an individual look.



For flush integration into the adjacent area.



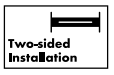
Water damage protection via water proof basic set and preassembled sealing membrane.



In-floor installation as design highlight.



Wallbound installation for comfortable use of space.



Installation adapted to the integration between two walls.



Minimalistic installation against back and side walls.



Drain can be cut to length. For optimal adaptation to the installation surrounding.



High capacity drain.



Comfortable cleaning of the siphon.



You can increase the amount of water in a targeted way when needed.

Meet the beauty of water

The new meaning of 'home'
Over the past year, many of us have come to realise the importance of home providing a place of relaxation and retreat. As a company, we know we are providing something truly fundamental to our customers: a home filled with beauty and quality, a place of escape from the outside world. Whatever happens, we are – and always will – be by your side.

Innovations to bring your business to life
This year, we're introducing a range of exciting new products that deliver on our guiding principles: **innovation, design, quality** and **responsibility**. We offer solutions to every need, by developing cutting-edge products to suit every lifestyle. Meet Pulsify, the shower that offers a completely new experience in any sized bathroom, thanks to the innovative PowderRain spray. Or Finoris, the tap that gives a new freedom of movement in the bathroom. Innovation continues with the multi-sensory shower experience RainTunes*, the fun Jocolino children's shower, the flexible WallStoris storage system and the RainDrain shower channels.

Designed for people
hansgrohe is a brand for life. Whether you are looking for a moment of calm or refreshment, every product we make is designed to make life easier. Our products are not one-off ideas but comprehensive solutions, destined to become integral to everyday life. It's this that defines our brand: our focus on people.



*RainTunes is not available worldwide





hansgrohe – our past informs our future

hansgrohe is a company steeped in tradition. It was founded by Hans Grohe in 1901, with a small metalwork shop in Schiltach, the Black Forest. Today, you will still find our Innovation Centre and corporate headquarters there. The hansgrohe brand has an international reputation for excellence, thanks largely to the commitment of its people. Each employee is passionate about water, but it's our expertise which really set us apart as a company. These qualities have resulted in revolutionary bathroom innovations and pioneering water-saving technologies, yesterday, today and tomorrow.



In 1901, Hans Grohe founded his metalwork business. He was a visionary, recognising the changing role of the bathroom in the home (despite it being a fairly new concept to most at the time).



Hand shower
The first shower with a white porcelain handle. This hansgrohe innovation made showering affordable for many households for the first time.



Shower bar Unica
Thanks to this revolutionary idea, hand showers could be mounted at a required height



Tribel
First design award winning hand shower in many colours and with three spray types.



ALLEGROH
The first mixer with the new lever handle, swivel spout and innovative ball mix technique.



iBox universal
First and only basic set for all standard and thermostat solutions – a revolution in concealed installation.



Raindance
The first hand shower with an XXL shower head, flat silhouette and short handle. The all-rounder becomes a trendsetter.

New milestones in bathroom innovation



FinishPlus
High-quality finishes provide a variety of design options.



PowderRain
A unique shower experience thanks to the soft caress of micro droplets.



RainTunes*
We combine water with sound, light, imagery and fragrance into one holistic wellness experience.

* RainTunes is not available worldwide

Innovation – driving our business and yours

Whether in a new build or renovation, clever products and state-of-the-art technologies will keep you ahead of the competition. Hansgrohe SE registers hundreds of new designs, patents and brands every year, holding 15,000 patents to date. It's the reason we're considered pioneers in the industry. We combine top technical performance with a focus on the needs and enjoyment of the customer. With hansgrohe, you can have confidence that you have technological innovation on your side.



Our own research and development laboratory

We believe every part of a product is important. From the look, functionality and material of a shower, to the sound it makes as water flows. In our in-house spray laboratory, acoustic experts tirelessly research the perfect water sound. This attention to detail is reflected in over 15,000 active patents. The result is that customers around the world can enjoy more comfort and relaxation in the bathroom.





The right spray type for every shower

Different people require different things from the shower. Some look for a relaxing time-out from the world, while others want an energising, refreshing shower experience. Whatever your customers are looking for, with hansgrohe you will find the right spray type. PowderRain is one such spray, enveloping the body in thousands of ultra-fine droplets and creating a delicate cocoon of water. Our experts have used all of their knowledge to ensure quiet operation, and the result is a sensual, whisper-quiet home spa experience.



Technologies that inspire

The best products enrich people's lives, bringing more comfort and enjoyment. And sometimes, it's the smallest technologies that make the difference. hansgrohe's Select is just one button that brings a new ease of use to the bathroom. Or QuickClean, the clever anti-limescale solution. hansgrohe technologies make taps and showers enjoyable to use and easy to clean.

Design – collaborating for excellence

Elegant functionality appeals to both the heart and mind, and it's something we specialise in. Our products are consistently award-winning, outlasting fads and instead providing long-lasting value, whether they are found in the home or in a world famous hotel. With over 30 years of collaboration with Phoenix Design, hansgrohe is a leader within the industry, with more than 600 awards collected for our design achievements.

More than 600 awards







Serenia The Palm
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Produkte: hansgrohe Metris
Copyright: Serenia The Palm



Developers, investors, architects and planners around the world spearhead the most ambitious of projects, ensuring that intelligent and elegant water solutions are always in demand. Our shower and bathroom collections are well known as the very embodiment of design excellence. That's why you'll find them in world class hotels, exclusive sports clubs, royal castles and luxury yachts.
You can find more inspiring examples at
pro.hansgrohe.com/your-selling-points/references

At home all over the world



InterContinental – ANA Beppu Resort & Spa
Oita, Japan
Products: hansgrohe Logis
Copyright: ANA Beppu Resort & Spa



Quality – the highest standards for the longest product life

Install a hansgrohe product, and you know it will be enjoyed for years to come. Offering customers the highest quality at all times is a fundamental part of our philosophy. We have been manufacturing bathroom and kitchen products for over 120 years, and we are proud of our intensive quality control processes, practiced around the world.

Our reliability goes one step further: we offer our end users a five year* manufacturer's guarantee on our products.

This manufacturer's guarantee goes far beyond statutory requirements. With this, we provide our sales partners with yet another advantage of using hansgrohe over other brands. We also ensure that we provide assistance to our specialist partners when applying this manufacturer's guarantee.

Your customer will also benefit from the fifteen year parts availability guarantee, which ensures the security of their investment even after a product is phased out.



hansgrohe produces incredibly advanced technology, but the measurement of quality is a very human endeavour. That's why every single product is carefully checked by human hands before it leaves our factory.



hansgrohe guarantee and availability guarantee

* This guarantee applies to all hansgrohe products, with the exception of the products listed under II b on **https://www.hansgrohe.com.sg/terms-of-conditions**

Service – a partnership you can rely on

You deliver your best on each job and need a partner you can rely on. As a trade partner, hansgrohe is here to support you. Through hansgrohe, you can contact experienced plumbers to help you with even the most complex problems – anytime, anywhere. We also provide brochures, videos and online webinars to help you keep your skills up-to-date and provide the best service for your customers.

We keep you up-to-date – on hansgrohe product innovations, marketing and sales campaigns, seminars, events and company news. Whether you're from a trade, craftsman or project management background, register here to always stay in the know.
pro.hansgrohe.com/newsletter



Professional knowledge from our online Aquademie or on-site seminars

hansgrohe eLearnings gives you the skills and knowledge to be able to advise customer effectively. Our digital training courses train you on the features and benefits of our products. This is all accessible online, on your computer, tablet or smartphone, for the ultimate in flexibility.
pro.hansgrohe.com/service/elearning

Knowledge update: We offer seminars, training and events on a variety of topics, such as new technologies, modern marketing tools or operational and personnel management. These happen regularly at our in-house training centre, Aquademie in Schiltach, and nationwide on-site.
pro.hansgrohe.com/service/showrooms

Your success is our success

On our partners website you'll find many additional services, such as delivery information, online spare parts catalogue, dimensional drawings and 3D data, price lists and Building Information Modelling (BIM) data for most software applications and marketing tools. This means you can access it at any time, whether you're out and about or with a customer.
pro.hansgrohe.com.sg

Taking responsibility – acting sustainably

We focus on three areas of accountability: **responsible management, social action** and **ecological awareness**. We believe this is the only way to be successful, both now and in the future. This is something we put into practice worldwide, and have been doing so for many years. This includes ensuring we have an environmentally conscious production process, and mindfully employing people and other resources.

Klaus Grohe, the founder's son, was an ardent campaigner for sustainability from an early age. He ensured that environmentally-conscious thinking was a core principle at Hansgrohe. As early as 1987, Hansgrohe was one of the first to bring a water-saving shower to the market. From this point on, many projects were undertaken to ensure environmentally and resource-friendly production in our factories.

At Hansgrohe, we are in the process of taking giant steps forward to help minimise climate change. By 2030, our aim is to make the entire company, including our products, climate neutral. To implement this, we carefully choose our raw materials, packaging and logistics based on their climate impact.



Simply calculate potential savings

With our water saving calculator, it's easy to see the amount of water that could potentially be saved with our environmentally-friendly EcoSmart technology. It's useful for both large and small customers, showing instantly the products that will help conserve our most valuable resource.

https://www.hansgrohe.com.sg/service/water-savings-calculator



Calculate individually

- Number of people in household
- Energy type
- Average shower length (in mins)
- Water costs €/1000 L
- Energy costs €/kWh
- Product selection

Sports sponsorship – teaming premium athletes with premium products

hansgrohe has been the official title sponsor of the world class cycling team BORA-hansgrohe since 2017. We share the same values and have a similarly global reach: with this international dream team of 29 athletes from ten nations, hansgrohe has helped them to compete in 140 countries around the world. As brand ambassadors, the athletes are on the road for almost 300 days a year.

In 2019, BORA-hansgrohe was the second ranked team in the UCI WorldTour. A highlight of 2021 was the top German team winning the points classification at the Giro d'Italia – largely thanks to superstar Peter Sagan, who won the famous "Maglia Ciclamino" jersey. Find out where, when and who is in the starting position on the website and via social media from hansgrohe and the BORA-hansgrohe team.

borahansgroheofficial
hansgrohe

borahansgrohe
hansgrohe

BORA-hansgrohe.com
pro.hansgrohe.com.sg



More indulgence with a range spray types by hansgrohe

Spray types – relax or energise with every shower

Different people require different things from the shower. Some look for a relaxing time-out from the world, while others want an energising, refreshing shower experience. Whatever your customers are looking for, with hansgrohe you will find the right hand and overhead shower, with the right spray type. Products featuring our Select technology provide particular convenience for your customers.



PowderRain
Revolutionise your daily shower experience with Powder- Rain and transform your bathroom into an oasis of relaxation. Instead of only one jet outlet per nozzle, PowderRain has up to five openings that create thousands of fine and silky micro-droplets that envelope your body.

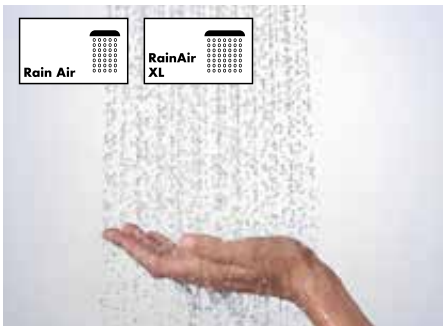


Intense PowderRain
Intense jets of fine micro-droplets for sensational showering. Intense PowderRain is extraordinarily effective as the number of droplets has been substantially increased to produce an intense, yet velvety soft spray.

Simply scan the code and experience the spray patterns in the video.



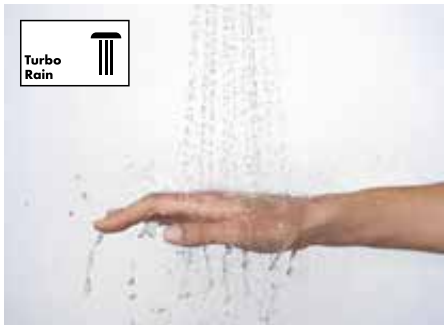
Rain
Despite the smaller nozzles on the hand shower and overhead shower, the performance of both are consistently excellent. The Rain spray invigorates and refreshes, making rinsing out shampoo quick and easy.



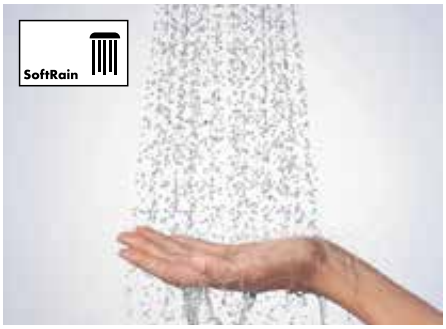
RainAir and RainAir XL
Relaxing shower rain, which is enriched with air inside the shower head. This makes the water feel exceptionally soft and plump, covering your body with soft beads of water and enveloping you to create a sense of well-being. It's a spray most loved by pleasure seekers.



IntenseRain
It's not just shampoo you can rinse away with ease thanks to IntenseRain water spray. It's perfect for setting yourself up for the day too: wash morning tiredness down the drain – for a refreshing start to the day.



TurboRain
The all-purpose tool for quick, straightforward results: TurboRain is the most powerful of our Rain spray modes and lives up to its name every time.



SoftRain
The gentle SoftRain spray is a treat for soul and skin, whether it's a quick daily shower or a pampering evening indulgence.



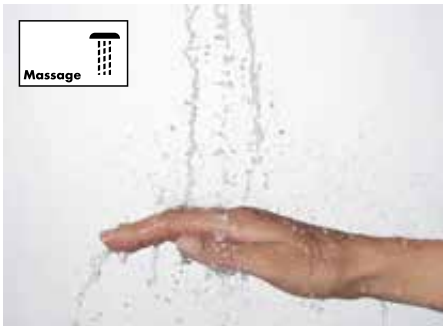
Mix
Simultaneously gentle and dynamic. The mix spray combines the rich, soft RainAir spray with the strong, revitalising CaresseAir spray. Soft drops envelop your body, while a warm jet massages the skin. It's a dream combination for daily showering pleasure.



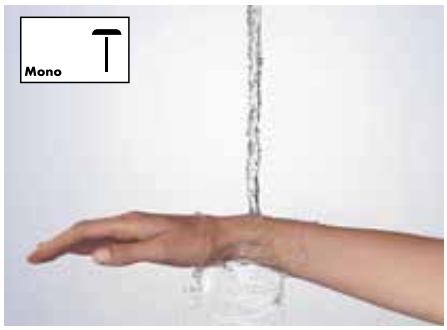
Whirl
A swirling massage spray, which showers away the stresses of the day. This relieves tension, primarily in the neck area and shoulders. The rotating helix jet wanders over the skin, just like a masseur's fingers. The ideal choice for relieving stress or giving yourself a spa-like treatment after playing sport.



CaresseAir
Five strong single sprays combine in a pleasantly revitalising and powerful massage. It's just the thing for post-exercise or after a hard day at work – good as new in minutes.



Massage
A concentrated spray that relieves the stress of everyday life, easing areas of tension. The innovative ring-shaped spray creates an at-home wellness experience like no other.



Mono
A targeted, soothing spray from the centre of the shower-head. The Mono jet's lightness helps you to unwind, making it a perfect spray for relaxing.



RainFlow
An overhead shower with RainFlow creates a waterfall in the bathroom. The effect is a cascade of water on the neck and shoulders, easing tension and bringing total relaxation.



RainStream
The new single sparkling RainStream spray is a crowning achievement for the hansgrohe R&D team. These special overhead shower sprays remain revitalising and intense from head to toe, giving a consistent experience however tall you are.

You'll find videos on all the spray types at **youtube.com/hansgrohe**

Our experience means more efficiency in the bathroom

Technology — providing the ultimate ease of use for your customers



Select

Because sometimes pressing is easier than turning. With our innovative Select technology, a simple touch of a button on the shower or shower control is all it takes to change the spray mode or turn the water on/off for even more comfort while showering, no matter your age.

- Intuitive control at the touch of a button
- Suitable for all age groups
- Mechanical construction for permanent functional safety
- Temperature can be pre-set
- Can even be operated with your elbow or arm



The idea: a button instead of a lever at the sink. The mechanical Select button simplifies everyday routines, and is robust enough to stand the rigours of everyday life, as our longterm testing proves.
These small changes can have a large impact on how convenient a product is to use, and make them ideal for a multi-generational household.









EcoSmart

Thanks to EcoSmart technology, hansgrohe showers consume up to 60 % less water than conventional products thanks to the addition of air to the spray. This also saves valuable energy.

- Up to 60% less water consumption (shower)
- Water consumption of only 5 l/min (tap)
- Lower consumption means lower energy requirements, and thefore fewer CO_2 emissions
- Lower water and energy consumption for double efficiency



Thanks to EcoSmart technology's aeration, our basin taps consume just 5 l/min of water. This saves warm water and energy. All of our basin taps have achieved level A in the home sector: EcoSmart tech- the best possible result.

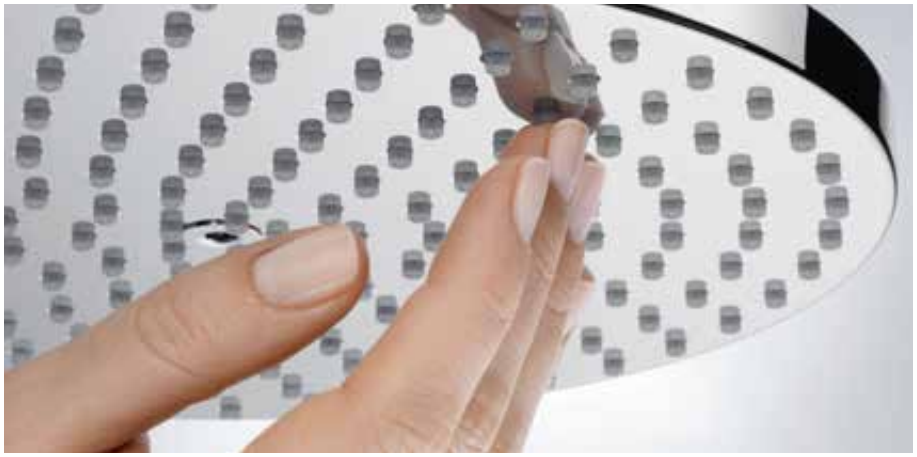
The savings calculator computes how much water and energy can be saved at:
https://www.hansgrohe.com.sg/service/water-savings-calculator



QuickClean

QuickClean means flexible silicone inserts on the aerators. Dirt and limescale deposits can be simply rubbed off with your finger with no need to use cleaning products, helping to extend your shower's lifespan.

- Fast and easy cleaning
- Ultra high quality and tear resistant silicone
- For a long lifetime and functionality





You can find more information at **pro.hansgrohe.com/your-selling-points/innovative-technologies**



AirPower

Comfort and efficiency don't have to be mutually exclusive and our AirPower showers prove it. An ample supply of air is sucked in via the spray disc of your shower, making the droplets fuller, lighter and softer, increasing water efficiency at the same time.

- Fuller, lighter and softer drops – pure shower pleasure
- Fewer splashes, so less cleaning
- Higher water efficiency thanks to a larger water volume



XXL Performance

Large-format showers have to be experienced to be truly appreciated. The luxurious hansgrohe design envelops the individual in water, bringing XXL performance to the bathroom.

- Large-format showering sensation
- Higher water efficiency – evenly distributed spray nozzles, for an incomparable shower experience



Tiltable

You can adjust t his overhead s hower a t an angle to suit the shower area, so that the whole body is soothingly enveloped in water.

- Adjustable shower head to suit the individual
- Angle of adjustments provides flexibility
- Modern installation for contemporary enjoyment



FastDrain minimises drips

This clever technology significantly reduces dripping from the overhead shower.

- Reduces annoying dripping
- Smarter waterflow inside the shower
- Easier cleaning



Water regulation

The amount of water can be precisely regulated using the thermostat. Not only does this conserve water, it's great for children, who often find a gentler waterflow more pleasant.

- Precisely regulate the amount of water
- Actively regulate water consumption with the volume control
- Easy operation – suitable for all ages



Height-adjustable PushSlider

With just one hand, the shower holder can be freely adjusted in height at the touch of a button. For a safe and comfortable shower experience.

- Easy to use with one hand
- More comfort for every generation
- Easily adjustable shower heights



Rotatable bath spout

The water inlet of this bath thermostat can be turned 90° so that it disappears underneath, providing more space to move while bathing or showering and creating a neater overall appearance

- More freedom of movement when bathing or showering
- Functional design
- Streamlining the overall look



CoolContact

The CoolContact cooling technology stops the thermostatic mixer's housing getting too hot. So there is no more need to keep a safe distance from the taps, making showering even more care-free. It also means there is no more risk of children burning their delicate hands.

- Innovative cooling technology
- More safety in the bathroom, for children too
- Care-free showeringn

You can find more information at **pro.hansgrohe.com/your-selling-points/innovative-technologies**



Pull-out function

Thanks to the pull-out tap, the working area at the sink becomes much larger. It also offers fantastic ease of use, thanks to the magnetic recoil function.

- The pull-out tap extends your workspace
- Easy handling
- Minimalist design for maximum flexibility and freedom of movement

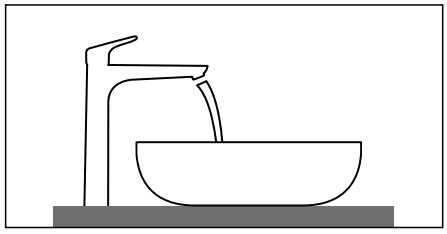


ComfortZone

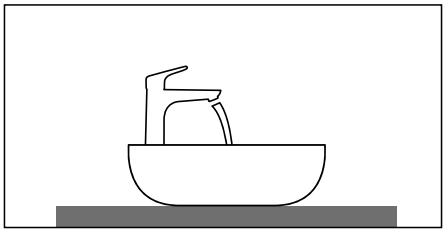
Whether you want more elbow room when washing your hands, a comfortable way to wash your hair or just fill containers, the higher the tap, the more flexible your options become. We call the space between the tap and the ceramics the ComfortZone because you can use it however you like.

- The optimal height for every requirement
- The perfect combination of tap and basin
- Reduce unnecessary water spraying through a reliable test: **pro.hansgrohe.com/consultation/comfortzone**

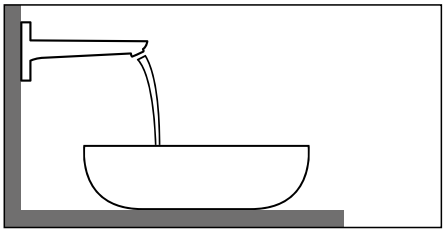
The right fitting for every need



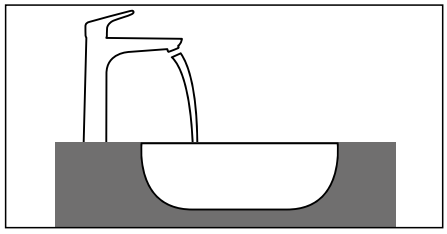
Mixer behind free standing exposed basin or behind wash bowl.



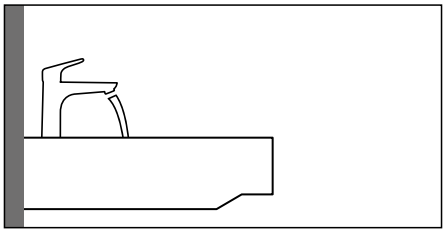
Wash bowl with exposed mixer.



Wash bowl with wall mixer.



Mixer for built-in basin.



Wall-hanging wash basin with exposed mixer.

The right tap for every sink

The ComfortZone test — ensuring perfect synchronisation

The higher the tap, the more flexible the space. However, if a wash basin and tap do not match up properly it can result in splashback. To avoid this, we developed the ComfortZone test. Carried out under realistic conditions, the test reveals just how well customers' taps work in combination with conventional wash basins from leading manufacturers.



How the ComfortZone test works

1. Free space test
Is there enough of a gap in the combination of mixer and wash basin? A test sphere is positioned between the mixer and wash basin to check how easy and comfortable it is to wash the hands.

2. Splash test
Is there any splashing when the mixer is turned on? The mixer is opened and closed several times under different water pressures. Between tests, the splashes are analysed and the wash basin rubbed dry.

3. Practice test
Is there any splashing when washing the hands? A standardised hand model is passed under the water flow and the splashes outside of the basin analysed.

Free PDF: the test results from over 12.000 combinations

Take advantage of the thousands of tests we have conducted: as a professional partner, we make the results exclusively available to you. With an overview of all sink and tap combinations, the results give you everything you need for a successful sales conversation. The PDF test result files are available free of charge at **pro.hansgrohe.de/comfortzone-test**

Advantages and benefits

- Reliable test procedure on the wash basins of leading manufacturers, fitted in accordance with the instructions
- Recommendations from over 12.000 tested mixer wash basin combinations available online for planning – constantl expanded and updated
- The certainty that wash basin and mixer harmonise – without annoying splashes



Contactless taps

Like many motion detectors, the sensor on our non-contact products reacts to changes in infrared radiation. As soon as it detects the warmth of the hand, water flows, making it economical and hygienic.

- Contactless
- Savings in water and energy
- Maximum hand hygiene – ideal in public spaces



CoolStart

On standard taps the continuous flow heater or circulation pump starts up immediately when the handle is in the middle position, but with CoolStart taps the hot water is only added when the lever is moved to the left. This cuts down on energy needs, CO_2 emissions and costs.

- Basic setting enables only cold water to flow
- Large energy, and therefore money, saving potential – ideal in business premises
- Special user ergonomics (the lever only needs to be moved to the left for hot water)



LowFlow

In business projects, water and energy savings are important criteria for building certification, such as LEED or BREEAM. This is why hansgrohe has developed LowFlow cartridges, providing a waterflow of only 3.5 l/min.

- Savings in water and energy
- Certification advantages especially for projects
- Precise temperature setting despite low flow rate



EasyClick installation

Modern accessories, easy to install: hansgrohe hooks, shelves and baskets can be attached to the wall bar with one click. With this modular organisation system, accessories can be moved or removed quickly and easily.

- Simply attach it to the wall bar with one click
- It can be removed or re-attached at any time
- Flexible storage system with almost infinite combinations



Can be attached using glue or screw

Secure hold, residue-free fixing: hansgrohe wall bars can be glued or drilled to the bathroom wall using a rustproof steel plate. Both types of attachment securely hold the accessories.

- Easy DIY installation: use glue or screws to secure
- Remove at any time without leaving any residue
- Robust material:
  stainless steel plate



Variable installation depth

These hansgrohe accessories provide plenty of storage space. With their variable installation depth, the ready-to-use sets suit every customer requirement – while also ensuring an individual look.

- Variable installation depth
- Storage solution embedded into the wall



Protection against water damage

This basic installation set is embedded flush with the wall and is 100 % waterproof. A pre-assembled seal prevents shower water from penetrating the surrounding floor or under the tiles.

- 100 % waterproof
- Pre-assembled seal



Freely install in any area

Adaptable installation: This shower drain can be positioned in different places on the floor. This type of installation requires a four-sided slope.

- hansgrohe shower channel installed freely in the area
- Four slopes required
- A highly functional design highlight



Wall-mounted installation

Wall-mounted installation: Install this shower drain against a wall. This type of installation requires a slope on three sides.

- hansgrohe shower channel installed on a wall
- Three slopes required
- Effective use of space



Wall-to-wall installation

Wall-to-wall installation: Install this shower drain between two walls. This type of installation requires a slope on both sides.

- hansgrohe shower channel installed between two walls
- Two slopes required
- Requires an shower drain the exact length



Installation against three walls

Minimalist installation against three walls: Install this shower drain on the rear wall and between the side walls. This type of installation requires a one-sided slope the exact length of the shower drain.

- hansgrohe shower channel installed against the rear and two side walls
- One slope is required
- Requires an shower drain the exact length



Adjustable frame height

The drain channel must close the surrounding area without creating a trip hazard. The level of the cover can still be adjusted using the height adjustment frame, even after the screed has been poured.

- High-quality hansgrohe shower channel
- Easy adjustment to the surrounding tiled area thanks to the height-adjustable frame
- Flexible installation



Shower channel that can be shortened

This shower channel can be shortened, so you can adapt it to the structural requirements.

- Adaptable hansgrohe shower channel
- Can be shortened on-site
- Flexible installation



High drainage capacity

A truly great shower experience from a powerful overhead shower places high demands on drainage. This drain is designed for high flow volumes of up to 60 l/min, preventing flooding.

- High flow rate of up to 60 l/min
- Avoids flooding
- Maximum enjoyment



Easy to clean siphon

The aerodynamic geometry and high flow rate of the innovative hansgrohe Dryphon allows dirt and hair to pass through smoothly, reducing the need for cleaning.

- Easier cleaning

You can find more information at **pro.hansgrohe.com/your-selling-points/innovative-technologies**

Personality-infused design, thanks to coloured fittings

FinishPlus — new surfaces bring new individuality to the bathroom

Today's bathroom increasingly reflects our own personal style. FinishPlus has been developed to provide five new surface designs in matte and metallic tones, expanding your style options far beyond classic chrome. The high-quality surfaces offer a wide range of design options, giving you brand new ways of expressing yourself.



670 Matte Black: Getting back to basics with black and white contrasts.



700 Matte White: Cheeky, unconventional freshness.



340 Brushed Black Chrome: A dark, partially reflective surface creates asophisticated aesthetic.



140 Brushed Bronze: Soft natural tones and subtle nuances.



990 Polished Gold Optic: Glamorous look for aesthetic extravagance.



000 Chrome: Timeless classic paired with dainty elegance.

Advantages and benefits

- A large selection for self-expression: new tap colours and complementary products
- Immediate availability: easy ordering process as products are kept in stock
- Resilient and scratch-proof, with tactile appeal













Make washing-up a breeze

Spray types — for a streamlined workflow in every kitchen



Laminar spray
Crystal clear waterspray without added air, which prevents splashing and is ideal for filling large containers, like vases, quickly.



Normal spray
Fuller, lighter and softer droplets from an aerated spray, thanks to AirPower technology.



Shower spray
A gently water-saving cleaning spray, suitable for rinsing the sink.

Clever functions mean more efficiency

Technologies to make life easier



Select

Select technology makes using the kitchen tap easier than ever before, because the water can be turned on and off with just one click. You can do that with your elbow or even the back of your hand, keeping your taps clean when you're cooking or washing up.

- Convenient use and optimal water flow
- Stop and start the water flow at the touch of a button during operation
- Can also be operated with an arm or elbow



QuickClean

QuickClean means flexible silicone discs. Dirt and limescale deposits can be simply rubbed off with your finger – low effort with no need to use cleaning products, extending you shower's lifespan.

- Fast and easy cleaning
- Ultra high quality and tear resistant silicone
- For a long lifetime and functionality



EcoSmart

Thanks to EcoSmart technology with added air, certain hansgrohe kitchen taps consume only 6 l/min. This reduced water volume means less water needs to be heated up, which also saves valuable energy for your customer.

- Air enriched water for a full, sparkling spray
- Lower energy consumption means fewer CO_2 emissions
- Lower water and energy consumption for double efficiency

You can find more information at **pro.hansgrohe.com/your-selling-points/innovative-technologies**



AirPower

AirPower works by drawing in air via the jet outlet. This addition of air enriches the inc ming water, making the jet fuller, lighter and softer. AirPower cleverly delivers a high jet volume with less water.

- Fuller, lighter and softer droplets, for an enhanced water jet
- Less risk of splashing
- High efficiency helps to reduce water consumption



ComfortZone

Kitchen taps with an extra high spout offer additional space, making them ideal for filling large pots and tall vases. For those that swivel, the rotation can be set incrementally up to 360°.

- The optimum height for all needs
- A flexible swivel area prevents over-rotation
- Ultimate freedom to move



Pull-out function

More flexibility, thanks to the pull-out function. This pull-out tap extends your working area at the sink, making it easier to fill containers or water plants.

- Standard extension max. 50 cm
- The sBox extends the working space to 76 cm



Lower in front of a window

With kitchen windows that open inwards, conventional taps often get in the way. A hansgrohe tap with TiltFunction solves this. It can be easily lifted and lowered, so that the window can be open and shut easily.

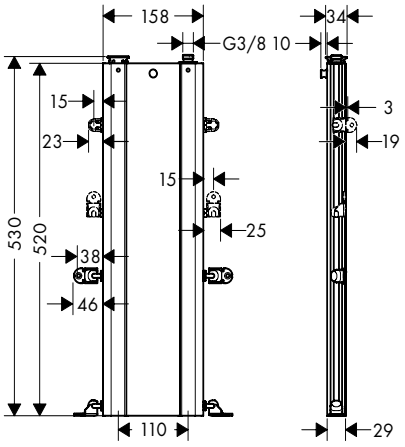
- Ideal for installation in front of a window
- Easily lifted up and folded down
- For easy opening and closing of a window

You can find more information a **pro.hansgrohe.com/your-selling-points/innovative-technologies**



sBox kitchen

With extendible kitchen taps and sink combi units, the sBox ensures that the hose can be pulled out and stowed away safely and easily. The 52 cm-tall box fits into all standard base units from 74 cm upwards. Alternatively, products can also be purchased without the sBox.



- Smooth and safe retrieval of the hose, without getting in the way of the drawer or waste separation system
- Multiple installation options in the base unit thanks to flexible mounting elements
- For a more organised sink cabinet
- The hose weight in the sBox ensures smooth and quiet use
- Optional accessories:
  An additional spacer rail that allows for installation lower in the cabinet body

Installation options



Best placement – vertically below kitchen tap:
The lower brackets are firmly screwed to the base. The upper brackets can be either screwed to or suspended on the rear panel. The mounting elements can be moved and rotated 360°. This makes installation fast and easy.



Vertically below kitchen tap, tilted backwards or forwards:
The tilted back assembly is recommended if the rear wall is offset to the front or if there are obstacles on the floor. The brackets are all aligned to the front. This way, the sBox can simply be tilted forward and clicked out of all brackets. This enables quick and easy cleaning. The sBox can be tilted backwards or forwards. Maximum recommended tilt angle: ± 20°.



At the back of the rear wall, tilted sideways:
Laterally tilted installation is an option where there are obstacles on the ground such as waste pull-out or drainage systems, or when angle valves are difficult to access. The brackets can be screwed to the base, sides or rear panel.
Maximum recommended tilt angle: ± 20°.



Tilted and offset on the side wall:
The installation on the side panel is ideal for corner sinks, sinks with draining boards or sinks with tap holes that are positioned to the side. All the brackets are screwed to the side. You should avoid parallel displacement of the sBox. If displacement is required for the installation, there must not be more than 30mm between the tap and outlet axis of the sBox.



CoolStart

On standard taps the continuous flow heater or circulation pump starts up immediately when the handle is in the middle position, but with CoolStart taps the hot water is only added when the lever is moved to the left. This cuts down on energy needs, CO_2 emissions and costs.

- Basic setting enables only cold water to flow
- Potential for water, energy and financial savings
- Special user ergonomics (the lever only needs to be moved to the left for hot water)

High-quality designs for the sink

FinishPlus — for kitchens with personality

Customers are increasingly looking for ways to stamp their individuality onto their kitchen. We can help that happen, offering kitchen taps in various coloured finishes. In addition to chrome and stainless steel, taps in a matte black finish are more popular than ever before. And with FinishPlus you can fulfil your customer's every dream, creating a kitchen bursting with personality.



670 Matte Black: Getting back to basics with black and white contrasts.



800 stainless steel finish: A harmonious look



000 Chrome: Timeless classic paired with dainty elegance.

Advantages and benefits

- A large selection for self-expression: new tap colours and complementary products
- Immediate availability: easy ordering process as products are kept in stock
- Resilient and scratch-proof, with tactile appeal

Hand showers

Crometta 100

	Code no.	available up to
Hand shower Multi	26823400	06/30/2022
Hand shower Vario	26824400	06/30/2022
Hand shower 1jet	26825400	06/30/2022
Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min	26827400	06/30/2022
Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	26828400	06/30/2022
Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 6 l/min	26834400	06/30/2022

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

Raindance Select E shower sets

	Code no.	available up to
Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	27856400	06/30/2022
Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	27857400	06/30/2022

Raindance Select S shower sets

	Code no.	available up to
Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	26632400	06/30/2022
Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	26633400	06/30/2022
Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes	27646400	06/30/2022
Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes	27647000 27647400	06/30/2022 06/30/2022
Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	27649400	06/30/2022
Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	27802400	06/30/2022

Unica Comfort shower sets

	Code no.	available up to
Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm	26320400	06/30/2022
Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	26321000 26321400	06/30/2022 06/30/2022
Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	26323400	06/30/2022
Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm left	26324400	06/30/2022
Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 110 cm left	26325000 26325400	06/30/2022 06/30/2022
Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm right	26326400	06/30/2022
Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 110 cm right	26327000 26327400	06/30/2022 06/30/2022

Croma 100 shower sets

	Code no.	available up to
Shower set Multi with shower bar Unica'Reno Lift 105 cm	27791000	06/30/2022

Crometta 100 shower sets

	Code no.	available up to
Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm	26650400	06/30/2022
Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	26651400	06/30/2022
Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm	26652400	06/30/2022

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

Crometta 100 shower sets

	Code no.	available up to
Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	26654400	06/30/2022
Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	26655400	06/30/2022
Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm	26656400	06/30/2022
Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm	26657400	06/30/2022
Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm	26658400	06/30/2022

Wall bars Unica'E

	Code no.	available up to
Unica Shower bar E 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm	27640600 27645400 27645600	06/30/2022 06/30/2022 06/30/2022

Raindance Select E shower holder sets

	Code no.	available up to
Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 125 cm	26700400	06/30/2022

Raindance Select S shower holder sets

	Code no.	available up to
Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 125 cm	26701400	06/30/2022

Crometta 100 shower holder sets

	Code no.	available up to
Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 125 cm	26664400	06/30/2022
Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm	26665400	06/30/2022
Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm	26666400	06/30/2022

Overhead showers

Raindance Select E

	Code no.	available up to
Overhead shower 300 3jet with shower arm	26468000 26468400	06/30/2022 06/30/2022
Overhead shower 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector	26608000 26608400	06/30/2022 06/30/2022
Overhead shower 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm	26609000 26609400	06/30/2022 06/30/2022
Shower system for concealed installation with ShowerSelect thermostat	27296000	06/30/2022
Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector	27384000 27384400	06/30/2022 06/30/2022
Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm	27385000 27385400	06/30/2022 06/30/2022

Raindance E

	Code no.	available up to
Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector	27383000	06/30/2022

Raindance S

	Code no.	available up to
Overhead shower 180 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector	27464000	06/30/2022

Croma Select E

	Code no.	available up to
Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	26523400	06/30/2022

Overhead showers

Croma

	Code no.	available up to
Overhead shower 220 1jet LowPressure	26734000	06/30/2022
Overhead shower 160 1jet	27450000	06/30/2022

Crometta

	Code no.	available up to
Overhead shower 160 1jet LowPressure	26576400	06/30/2022
Overhead shower 160 1jet	26577000	06/30/2022
	26577400	06/30/2022
Overhead shower 160 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	26578000	06/30/2022
	26578400	06/30/2022

Thermostatic mixers/ valves

RainSelect thermostatic mixers for concealed installation

	Code no.	available up to
Basic set for 2 functions bath tub	15314180	06/30/2022
Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions bath tub	15359000	06/30/2022
	15359400	06/30/2022
	15359600	06/30/2022

ShowerSelect glass thermostatic mixers for concealed installation

	Code no.	available up to
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	15734600	06/30/2022
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	15735600	06/30/2022
Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	15736600	06/30/2022
Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function	15737600	06/30/2022
Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	15738600	06/30/2022

PuraVida

	Code no.	available up to
Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set 2 ticks	15064009	06/30/2022
	15064409	06/30/2022
Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set 3 ticks	15065009	06/30/2022
Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	15068009	06/30/2022
	15068409	06/30/2022
Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks	15069409	06/30/2022
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm 2 ticks	15131009	06/30/2022
Single lever basin mixer 240 for washbowls with push-open waste set 2 ticks	15137009	06/30/2022
	15137409	06/30/2022
Single lever basin mixer 240 for washbowls with push-open waste set 3 ticks	15138409	06/30/2022
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	15270000	06/30/2022
	15270400	06/30/2022
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks	15406009	06/30/2022
Bath spout	15412000	06/30/2022
	15412400	06/30/2022
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	15432000	06/30/2022
	15432400	06/30/2022

PuraVida

	Code no.	available up to
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	15445000	06/30/2022
	15445400	06/30/2022
Extension element	15597000	06/30/2022
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	15665000	06/30/2022
	15665400	06/30/2022
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve	15771000	06/30/2022
	15771400	06/30/2022
Shut-off/ diverter valve iControl for concealed installation for 3 functions	15777000	06/30/2022
Shut-off valve for concealed installation	15978000	06/30/2022
	15978400	06/30/2022
Overhead shower 400 1jet with ceiling connector	27390000	06/30/2022
	27390400	06/30/2022
Overhead shower 400 1jet with shower arm	27437000	06/30/2022
	27437400	06/30/2022
Shower set with shower bar 90 cm	27853400	06/30/2022
Body shower 100 1jet	28430000	06/30/2022
	28430400	06/30/2022
Hand shower 3jet	28557000	06/30/2022
	28557400	06/30/2022
Baton hand shower 120 1jet	28558000	06/30/2022
	28558400	06/30/2022
Hand shower 3jet EcoSmart	28567000	06/30/2022
	28567400	06/30/2022
Baton hand shower 120 1jet EcoSmart	28568000	06/30/2022
	28568400	06/30/2022
Towel hook	41501000	06/30/2022
Soap dish	41502000	06/30/2022
Liquid soap dispenser	41503000	06/30/2022
Toothbrush tumbler	41504000	06/30/2022
Toilet brush with tumbler wall-mounted	41505000	06/30/2022
Bath towel rail	41506000	06/30/2022
Roll holder with cover	41508000	06/30/2022
Towel holder twin-handle	41512000	06/30/2022
Grab rail	41513000	06/30/2022
Spare roll holder	41518000	06/30/2022

Metropol

Metropol Classic

	Code no.	available up to
Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set	31320000	06/30/2022
	31320090	06/30/2022
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle for iBox universal	31345000	06/30/2022
	31345090	06/30/2022
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle for iBox universal	31365000	06/30/2022
	31365090	06/30/2022
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles	31441000	06/30/2022
	31441090	06/30/2022
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with cross handles	31449000	06/30/2022
	31449090	06/30/2022

	Code no.	available up to
Talis		
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	32475000	06/30/2022
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	32675000	06/30/2022
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	71720000	06/30/2022
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	72418000	06/30/2022
Focus		
Tap wall-mounted without waste set	31131000	06/30/2022
Bidet set with vertical spray	31629000	06/30/2022
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	31936000	06/30/2022
Novus		
Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	71025009	06/30/2022
Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	71027009	06/30/2022
Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set 2 ticks	71028009	06/30/2022
Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set 3 ticks	71029009	06/30/2022
Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set 2 ticks	71038009	06/30/2022
Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set 3 ticks	71039009	06/30/2022
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	71045000	06/30/2022
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	71065000	06/30/2022
Single lever bidet mixer 70 with pop-up waste set	71142000	06/30/2022
Single lever bidet mixer 70 Eco cartridge with pop-up waste set	71143000	06/30/2022
Bidet set with vertical spray	71145000	06/30/2022
Single lever bidet mixer 70 with pop-up waste set	71233000	06/30/2022
Bath spout	71320000	06/30/2022
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	71333000	06/30/2022
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	71345000	06/30/2022
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	71365000	06/30/2022
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks	71417009	06/30/2022
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks	71611009	06/30/2022

	Code no.	available up to
Wastes and overflow		
Wastes and overflow for bath tubs		
Staro Complete set waste set 52	60060000	06/30/2022
Kitchen mixers and sinks		
Metris Select M71		
2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73826000	06/30/2022
2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73827000	06/30/2022
Talis M52		
Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	72831000	06/30/2022
Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	72832000	06/30/2022
Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73869000	06/30/2022
Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	73878000	06/30/2022
Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73879000	06/30/2022

Hand showers

Raindance Select S

	Code no.
Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain	26014140 26014340 26014670 26014700 26014990

Pulsify Select S

	Code no.
Select Hand shower 105 3jet Activation	24100000 24100670 24100700
Select Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart	24101000 24101670 24101700
Select Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation	24110000 24110670 24110700
Select Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation, 2 ticks	24111009 24111679 24111709

Pulsify S

	Code no.
Hand shower 105 1jet	24120000 24120670 24120700

Croma Select E

	Code no.
Hand shower 1jet	26814140 26814340 26814670 26814700 26814990
Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	26815140 26815340 26815670 26815700 26815990

Jocolino

	Code no.
Children hand shower lion 2jet	28760210
Children hand shower zebra 2jet	28787640
Children hand shower crocodile 2jet	28788570

DogShower

	Code no.
Dogs hand shower 150 3jet Select	26640540 26640560 26640670 26640700

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

Pulsify Select S shower sets

	Code no.
Select Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 65 cm	24160000 24160670 24160700
Select Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart with shower bar 65 cm	24161000 24161670 24161700
Select Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 90 cm	24170000 24170670 24170700
Select Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm	24171000 24171670 24171700

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

Modern style wall bars

	Code no.
Shower bar Pulsify 65 cm with push slider and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm	24400000
Shower bar Pulsify 90 cm with push slider and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm	24401000

Pulsify Select S shower holder sets

	Code no.
Select Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 125 cm	24302000 24302670 24302700
Select Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 160 cm	24303000 24303670 24303700

Pulsify S shower holder sets

	Code no.
Shower holder set 105 1jet with shower hose 125 cm	24301000 24301670 24301700

Overhead showers

Raindance E

	Code no.
Shower system 300 1jet with ShowerSelect Square	27952000

Raindance S

	Code no.
Shower system 240 1 jet PowderRain with ShowerSelect S	27951000
Shower system 240 1 jet PowderRain with ShowerSelect S	27959670

Pulsify S

	Code no.
Overhead shower 105 1jet	24130000 24130670 24130700

Pulsify S

	Code no.
Overhead shower 260 1jet	24140000 24140670 24140700
Overhhead shower 260 1jet, 2 ticks	24141009 24141679 24141709
Overhead shower 260 2jet with wall connector	24150000 24150670 24150700
Overhead shower 260 2jet with wall connector, 2 ticks	24151009 24151679 24151709

Croma E

	Code no.
Shower system 280 1jet with Ecostat E	27953000

Croma

	Code no.
Shower system 280 1jet with Ecostat S	27954000
Shower system 280 1jet with Ecostat S	27961670

Crometta E

	Code no.
Shower system 240 1jet with single lever mixer	27957000

Crometta S

	Code no.
Shower system 240 1jet with single lever mixer	27958000

Overhead showers

Shower arms for overhead showers

	Code no.
Wall connector for overhead shower 105	24139000 24139670 24139700
Wall connector for overhead shower 260	24149000 24149670 24149700
Shower arm 24 cm	26405000 26405670
Shower arm 24 cm	27809000 27809670

Ceiling connectors for overhead showers

	Code no.
Ceiling connector 10 cm	26406000 26406670
Ceiling connector 30 cm	26407000 26407670
Ceiling connector 10 cm	27479140 27479340 27479670 27479700 27479990
Ceiling connector 10 cm	27804000 27804670
Ceiling connector 30 cm	27805000 27805670

Showerpipes

Pulsify S

	Code no.
Showerpipe 260 1jet 2 ticks with ShowerTablet Select 400	24221009
Showerpipe 260 2jet 2 ticks with ShowerTablet Select 400	24241009 24241679 24241709

Thermostatic mixers/ valves

Thermostatic mixers and combis for exposed installation

	Code no.
Bath thermostat 400 for exposed installation 2 ticks	24340009 24340679 24340709
Shower thermostat 400 for exposed installation 2 ticks	24360009 24360679 24360709

iBox Universal

Extension elements

	Code no.
Extension element	13593140 13593340 13593670 13593700 13593990
Extension element 15 cm	13597140 13597340 13597670 13597700 13597990

Finoris

	Code no.
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13440180
Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set 2 ticks	76010009 76010679 76010709
Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	76020009 76020679 76020709
Single lever basin mixer 230 with pull-out spray, 2jet and push-open waste set 2 ticks	76063009 76063679 76063709
Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls with push-open waste set 2 ticks	76070009 76070679 76070709
Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set	76200000 76200670 76200700
Bath spout	76410000 76410670 76410700
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	76415000 76415670 76415700
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks	76420009 76420679 76420709
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox	76444000 76444670 76444700
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks	76445009 76445679 76445709
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	76615000 76615670 76615700
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks	76620009 76620679 76620709

Vivenis

	Code no.
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13440180
Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	75010009 75010679 75010709
Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	75020009 75020679 75020709
Single lever basin mixer 250 for washbowls with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	75040009 75040679 75040709
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	75200000 75200670 75200700
Bath spout	75410000 75410670 75410700
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	75415000 75415670 75415700

Vivenis

	Code no.
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks	75420009 75420679 75420709
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox	75444000 75444670 75444700
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks	75445009 75445679 75445709
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	75615000 75615670 75615700
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks	75620009 75620679 75620709

Logis

	Code no.
Single lever bidet mixer 110 Fine with pop-up waste set	71201000
Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	71251009
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation Fine wall-mounted with spout 20,5 cm 2 ticks	71256009
Single lever basin mixer 240 Fine with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	71257009

Accessories

XtraStoris Original

	Code no.
Wall niche with frame 300/150/100	56057670 56057700 56057800
Wall niche with frame 300/300/100	56061670 56061700 56061800
Wall niche with frame 300/600/100	56064670 56064700 56064800
Wall niche with frame 300/900/100	56067670 56067700 56067800

XtraStoris Minimalistic

	Code no.
Wall niche frameless 300/150/100	56070670 56070700 56070800
Wall niche frameless 300/300/100	56073670 56073700 56073800
Wall niche frameless 300/150/140	56076670 56076700 56076800
Wall niche frameless 300/300/140	56079670 56079700 56079800

XtraStoris Rock

	Code no.
Wall niche with tileable door 300/150/100	56082670 56082700 56082800

Accessories

XtraStoris Rock

	Code no.
Wall niche with tileable door 300/300/100	56085670 56085700 56085800
Wall niche with tileable door 300/150/140	56088670 56088700 56088800
Wall niche with tileable door 300/300/140	56091670 56091700 56091800

XtraStoris Individual

	Code no.
Wall niche Brushed Stainless Steel with design frame 300/150/100	56094140 56094340 56094670 56094700 56094800 56094990
Wall niche Matt Black with design frame 300/150/100	56095140 56095340 56095670 56095700 56095800 56095990
Wall niche Matt White with design frame 300/150/100	56096140 56096340 56096670 56096700 56096800 56096990
Wall niche Brushed Stainless Steel with design frame 300/300/100	56097140 56097340 56097670 56097700 56097800 56097990
Wall niche Matt Black with design frame 300/300/100	56098140 56098340 56098670 56098700 56098800 56098990
Wall niche Matt White with design frame 300/300/100	56099140 56099340 56099670 56099700 56099800 56099990

XtraStoris Safe

	Code no.
Wall niche with tileable door and integrated shut-off valve 150/300/100	56100800

AddStoris

	Code no.
Corner basket	41741007 41741147 41741347 41741677 41741707 41741997
Towel hook	41742007 41742147 41742347 41742677 41742707 41742997

Accessories

AddStoris

	Code no.
Double bath towel rail	41743007 41743147 41743347 41743677 41743707 41743997
Grab bar	41744007 41744147 41744347 41744677 41744707 41744997
Liquid soap dispenser	41745007 41745147 41745347 41745677 41745707 41745997
Soap dish	41746007 41746147 41746347 41746677 41746707 41746997
Bath towel rail	41747007 41747147 41747347 41747677 41747707 41747997
Double roll holder	41748007 41748147 41748347 41748677 41748707 41748997
Toothbrush tumbler	41749007 41749147 41749347 41749677 41749707 41749997
Towel rack with towel holder	41751007 41751147 41751347 41751677 41751707 41751997
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	41752007 41752147 41752347 41752677 41752707 41752997
Roll holder with cover	41753007 41753147 41753347 41753677 41753707 41753997
Towel ring	41754007 41754147 41754347 41754677 41754707 41754997

Accessories

AddStoris

	Code no.
Towel hook double	41755007 41755147 41755347 41755677 41755707 41755997
Spare roll holder	41756007 41756147 41756347 41756677 41756707 41756997
Shower door handle	41759007 41759147 41759347 41759677 41759707 41759997
Towel holder twin-handle	41770000 41770140 41770340 41770670 41770700 41770990
Roll holder without cover	41771007 41771147 41771347 41771677 41771707 41771997
Roll holder with shelf	41772007 41772147 41772347 41772677 41772707 41772997
Sanitary bag dispenser	41773000 41773140 41773340 41773670 41773700 41773990
Tissue box	41774000 41774140 41774340 41774670 41774700 41774990
Pedal Bin	41775007 41775677 41775707
Shaving mirror with LED light	41790000 41790140 41790340 41790670 41790700 41790990
Shaving mirror	41791007 41791147 41791347 41791677 41791707 41791997

Accessories

WallStoris

	Code no.
Bundle hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart, shower bar 70 cm and storage set	24291670 24291700
Wall bar 50 cm	27902670 27902700
Wall bar 70 cm	27904670 27904700
Storage basket deep	27912670 27912700
Storage basket	27913670 27913700
Towel hook wide	27914670 27914700
Shelf	27915670 27915700
Squeegee	27916670 27916700
Push slider	27917670 27917700
Tumbler	27921670 27921700
Cover for storage basket	27925670 27925700
Towel rail	27926670 27926700
Toilet brush holder	27927670 27927700
Toilet paper holder with shelf	27928670 27928700
Towel hook slim	27929670 27929700
Bathtub bundle	27966670 27966700
Shower bundle	27967670 27967700
Bathroom bundle	27968670 27968700
Toilet bundle	27969670 27969700
Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)	94268000

Wash basins

CubeStack

	Code no.
Above counter basin 650/390	22413007
Wash bowl 506/380	22414007
Wash bowl with tap hole 500/460	22415007

MoonWake

	Code no.
Above counter basin 760/390	22421007
Wash bowl 400/400	22422007

Wastes and overflow

uBox universal

	Code no.
Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180
Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180
Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180
Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets	56016180
Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56017180
Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56018180
Complete set for flat installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56019180
Complete set for flat installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56020180
Complete set for flat installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56021180
Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets	56022180
Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56023180
Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56024180
Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56025180
Complete set for standard installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56026180
Complete set for standard installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56027180

RainDrain

	Code no.
Installation set 600 for shower drains finish sets	56010180
Installation set 700 for shower drains finish sets	56011180
Installation set 800 for shower drains finish sets	56012180
Installation set 900 for shower drains finish sets	56013180
Installation set 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56014180
Installation set 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56015180

RainDrain Flex

	Code no.
Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable	56043000 56043140 56043340 56043670 56043700 56043800 56043990
Finish set shower drain 800 cuttable	56044000 56044140 56044340 56044670 56044700 56044800 56044990

	Code no.

Wastes and overflow

RainDrain Flex

Finish set shower drain 900 cuttable	56045000 56045140 56045340 56045670 56045700 56045800 56045990
Finish set shower drain 1000 cuttable	56046000 56046140 56046340 56046670 56046700 56046800 56046990
Finish set shower drain 1200 cuttable	56047000 56047140 56047340 56047670 56047700 56047800 56047990
Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable for wall mounting	56050000 56050140 56050340 56050670 56050700 56050800 56050990
Finish set shower drain 800 cuttable for wall mounting	56051000 56051140 56051340 56051670 56051700 56051800 56051990
Finish set shower drain 900 cuttable for wall mounting	56052000 56052140 56052340 56052670 56052700 56052800 56052990
Finish set shower drain 1000 cuttable for wall mounting	56053000 56053140 56053340 56053670 56053700 56053800 56053990
Finish set shower drain 1200 cuttable for wall mounting	56054000 56054140 56054340 56054670 56054700 56054800 56054990

RainDrain Match

Finish set shower drain 600 with height adjustable frame	56036000 56036450 56036610 56036670 56036700 56036800

	Code no.

Wastes and overflow

RainDrain Match

Finish set shower drain 700 with height adjustable frame	56037000 56037450 56037610 56037670 56037700 56037800
Finish set shower drain 800 with height adjustable frame	56038000 56038450 56038610 56038670 56038700 56038800
Finish set shower drain 900 with height adjustable frame	56040000 56040450 56040610 56040670 56040700 56040800
Finish set shower drain 1000 with height adjustable frame	56041000 56041450 56041610 56041670 56041700 56041800
Finish set shower drain 1200 with height adjustable frame	56042000 56042450 56042610 56042670 56042700 56042800

RainDrain Rock

Finish set shower drain 600 cut on size and tileable	56029000
Finish set shower drain 700 cut on size and tileable	56030000
Finish set shower drain 800 cut on size and tileable	56031000
Finish set shower drain 900 cut on size and tileable	56032000
Finish set shower drain 1000 cut on size and tileable	56033000
Finish set shower drain 1200 cut on size and tileable	56034000

Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs

Finish set oval	28020140 28020340 28020670 28020700 28020990

Accessories

Straight pipe 30 cm	53428670 53428700

Kitchen mixers and sinks

Zesis M33

Single lever kitchen mixer 150, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	74810000
Single lever kitchen mixer 150, Eco, 1jet	74811000

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
01	
01000180	8
01001180	8
01002180	8
01800180	10
01850180	10
06	
06010000	2500
10	
10452180	6
10823000	30
10823800	30
13	
13159180	10
13182000	136
13233180	5
13244180	8
13414000	35
13437180	2
13439180	8
13444180	2
13593000	15
13595000	30
13597000	24
13601000	20
13604000	20
13620180	24
13622180	25
13903000	100
13912000	750
13913000	750
13950000	40
13950140	36
13950670	36
13950700	36
13950990	36
13952000	50
13954000	50
13954820	36
13961000	200
13964000	100
14	
14095000	56
14096000	56
14420000	28
14893000	36
14920000	20

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
15	
15310180	3
15311180	3
15355000	2
15355400	2
15356000	2
15356400	2
15357000	2
15357400	2
15358000	2
15358400	2
15380000	4
15380140	3
15380340	3
15380670	2
15380700	4
15380990	3
15381000	2
15381700	2
15382000	2
15382140	2
15382340	2
15382670	2
15382700	2
15382990	2
15384000	2
15384700	2
15597000	17
15705000	12
15706000	9
15707000	9
15708000	10
15712000	10
15714000	10
15714140	10
15714340	10
15714670	10
15714700	10
15714990	10
15734400	12
15735400	6
15736400	12
15737400	12
15738400	10
15741000	10
15742000	10
15743000	10

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
15743140	10
15743340	10
15743670	10
15743700	10
15743990	10
15744000	10
15745000	10
15747000	10
15748000	10
15755000	6
15756000	9
15757000	10
15758000	10
15758140	10
15758340	10
15758670	10
15758700	10
15758990	10
15760000	10
15761000	10
15762000	10
15763000	10
15763140	6
15763670	6
15763700	6
15764000	10
15765000	6
15767000	10
15768000	10
15930180	25
15932000	25
15970180	25
15972000	40
15973180	50
15974180	50
15981180	20
16	
16884000	100
16884820	80
19	
19418000	2
24	
24010180	6
24100000	30
24100670	30
24100700	30
24101000	30

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
24101670	30
24101700	30
24110000	30
24110670	30
24110700	30
24120000	30
24120670	30
24120700	30
24130000	12
24130670	12
24130700	12
24139000	10
24140000	4
24150000	4
24160000	12
24160670	12
24160700	12
24161000	12
24161670	12
24161700	12
24170000	6
24170670	6
24170700	6
24171000	6
24171670	6
24171700	6
24291670	2
24291700	2
24301000	20
24301670	20
24301700	20
24302000	20
24302670	20
24302700	20
24303000	20
24303670	20
24303700	20
24400000	12
24401000	11
26	
26014000	22
26014140	20
26014340	20
26014670	20
26014700	20
26014990	20
26220000	6

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
26220140	6
26220340	6
26220670	6
26220700	6
26220990	6
26221000	6
26221140	6
26221340	6
26221670	6
26221700	6
26221990	6
26228000	6
26228700	6
26229000	6
26231000	2
26231340	2
26231700	2
26238000	3
26238140	3
26238340	3
26238670	3
26238700	3
26238990	3
26239000	3
26243000	8
26243700	8
26250000	3
26250140	3
26250340	3
26250670	3
26250700	3
26250990	3
26251000	3
26252000	3
26253000	3
26254180	6
26257000	4
26258000	4
26328400	9
26329000	15
26330400	24
26331400	24
26332400	78
26333400	24
26334400	24
26336400	24
26410400	20

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
26412400	20
26413400	20
26420400	20
26421400	20
26424400	20
26425400	20
26442000	10
26453000	110
26453670	110
26455000	110
26455140	110
26455340	110
26455670	110
26455700	110
26455990	110
26456000	10
26456400	10
26457000	168
26457140	168
26464000	10
26465000	7
26466000	6
26467000	6
26467400	6
26469000	6
26471180	10
26472000	6
26481000	6
26503000	16
26504000	8
26505000	12
26506000	6
26511000	24
26511400	24
26511600	24
26519000	38
26520000	25
26520140	20
26520340	20
26520400	25
26520670	20
26520700	20
26520990	20
26521000	25
26521400	24
26524000	10
26528400	10

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
26530000	20
26530140	20
26530340	20
26530400	20
26530670	20
26530700	20
26530990	20
26531140	20
26531340	20
26531670	20
26531700	20
26531990	20
26532400	12
26533400	12
26534400	12
26535400	12
26536400	7
26537400	4
26538400	4
26539400	6
26550000	28
26550400	28
26551000	30
26551400	28
26553400	12
26555400	16
26560400	12
26561400	12
26562400	12
26563400	12
26566400	12
26567400	20
26568400	20
26569400	20
26570400	7
26571400	7
26572400	7
26573400	7
26574400	7
26575400	4
26580400	12
26581400	12
26582400	12
26583400	10
26584400	12
26586400	12
26592400	6

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
26593400	7
26594400	7
26595400	7
26600000	3
26601000	6
26604000	4
26605000	4
26620000	16
26620400	12
26621000	7
26621400	7
26622000	12
26622400	12
26623000	6
26623400	6
26626000	6
26626400	6
26630000	12
26630400	16
26631000	7
26631400	5
26632000	12
26633000	6
26640540	12
26640560	12
26640670	12
26640700	12
26690400	20
26691400	20
26692400	20
26694400	14
26700000	20
26701000	20
26720000	20
26720400	20
26721000	20
26721400	10
26722000	10
26723000	10
26724000	10
26725000	10
26726000	10
26727000	8
26800400	24
26801400	24
26802400	24
26803400	24

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
26804400	24
26805400	34
26806400	34
26810400	32
26811400	34
26812400	32
26814400	32
26815400	34
26843000	8
26843700	8
26844000	8
26844700	8
26852000	12
26852700	12
26857000	12
26857700	12
26858000	8
26858700	8
26864000	26
26864700	26
26865000	20
26865700	16
26866000	30
26866340	30
26866670	48
26866700	30
26866990	30
27	
27337400	6
27356000	10
27370000	4
27371000	4
27375000	4
27376000	4
27378000	6
27378400	6
27380000	4
27381000	4
27388000	7
27389000	7
27389140	7
27389340	7
27389670	7
27389700	7
27389990	7
27393000	24
27393140	24

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
27393670	24
27393700	24
27405000	7
27409000	20
27411000	48
27412000	15
27413000	21
27413140	21
27413340	21
27413670	21
27413700	21
27413990	21
27414000	150
27438000	36
27441000	26
27446000	20
27452000	20
27453000	100
27454000	100
27454140	100
27454340	100
27454670	100
27454700	100
27454990	100
27456000	98
27458000	100
27461000	6
27463000	7
27467000	24
27474000	6
27477000	7
27478000	7
27479000	36
27492000	2
27493000	6
27494000	6
27505000	150
27506000	100
27521000	100
27592000	20
27607000	6
27617820	12
27620000	7
27623000	7
27636000	5
27640000	3
27640400	3

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
27645000	2
27646000	2
27648000	3
27648400	3
27649000	3
27652000	12
27654000	12
27667000	7
27668000	10
27669000	11
27671000	4
27672000	2
27673000	2
27674000	2
27704000	14
27717000	10
27766000	7
27767000	10
27772000	10
27775000	10
27776000	12
27802000	10
27803000	5
27803400	5
27856000	10
27857000	5
27902670	25
27902700	25
27904670	30
27904700	30
27912670	22
27912700	22
27913670	40
27913700	40
27914670	216
27914700	216
27915670	24
27915700	24
27916670	170
27916700	170
27917670	120
27917700	120
27921670	24
27921700	24
27925670	105
27925700	105
27926670	30

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
27926700	30
27927670	6
27927700	6
27928670	28
27928700	28
27929670	216
27929700	216
27954000	2
27966670	2
27966700	2
27967670	8
27967700	8
27968670	4
27968700	4
27969670	4
27969700	4
28	
28010000	5
28010670	6
28010700	5
28020670	5
28020700	5
28072000	400
28132000	25
28134000	25
28136000	25
28167000	25
28168000	25
28248000	25
28249000	25
28262000	50
28266000	50
28272000	25
28272140	25
28272340	25
28272670	25
28272700	25
28272990	25
28274000	25
28276000	25
28276140	25
28276340	25
28276450	25
28276670	25
28276700	25
28276800	25
28276990	25

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
28307000	20
28321000	200
28324000	100
28328000	72
28331000	100
28331670	105
28331700	105
28331800	105
28346000	180
28387000	60
28387140	105
28387340	105
28387670	105
28387700	105
28387990	105
28389000	2
28466000	48
28496000	10
28536000	20
28538000	24
28539000	16
28548000	12
28548090	15
28585000	35
28631000	10
28631140	10
28631670	10
28631700	10
28631990	10
28632000	20
28632140	20
28632340	20
28632670	20
28632700	20
28632990	20
28650000	170
28662000	10
28663000	12
28672000	20
28675000	60
28678000	40
28679000	60
28684000	50
28694000	100
28698000	6
28760210	24
28787640	24

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
28788570	24
31	
31442000	6
31443000	9
31446000	6
31451000	12
31454000	12
31456000	12
31493000	10
31494000	20
31677000	40
31685000	9
31686000	15
31741180	20
31945000	10
31946000	10
31947000	25
31961000	20
31965000	10
31967000	25
31971000	50
32	
32122000	15
32127000	20
32128000	20
32129000	20
32542000	20
32543000	5
32543140	7
32543340	7
32543670	7
32543700	7
32543990	7
32545000	6
32545140	10
32545670	10
32545700	10
32545990	10
32546000	6
32548000	30
32550000	6
32551000	6
32552000	6
32565000	6
32565140	10
32565670	10
32565700	10

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
32565990	10
40	
40089000	22
40418000	15
40418800	15
40438000	15
40438340	15
40438670	15
40438800	15
40448000	15
40448670	15
40448800	15
40468000	15
40468670	15
40468800	15
40511820	80
40512820	6
40513820	6
40514820	12
40515820	6
40516820	20
40517820	36
40518820	6
40522820	10
40526820	10
40952800	90
41	
41710000	30
41711000	200
41712000	18
41713000	30
41714000	30
41715000	30
41716000	25
41717000	24
41718000	40
41720000	4
41722000	6
41723000	30
41724000	9
41725000	75
41726000	75
41727000	3
41728000	2
41770000	18
41770140	18
41770340	18

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
41770670	18
41770700	18
41770990	18
41773000	30
41773140	30
41773340	30
41773670	30
41773700	30
41773990	30
41774000	12
41774140	12
41774340	12
41774670	12
41774700	12
41774990	12
41790000	4
41790140	6
41790340	6
41790670	4
41790700	6
41790990	6
43	
43927000	10
43928000	4
43937000	10
43938000	6
50	
50100000	30
50100140	100
50100340	70
50100670	100
50100700	100
50100990	70
50105000	100
50107000	12
52	
52010000	30
52053000	30
52100000	18
52105000	30
52105140	24
52105340	24
52105670	18
52105700	24
52105990	24
52120000	20
53	

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
53002000	25
53010000	25
53428000	50
53646000	14
53990000	100
55	
55237000	25
56	
56010180	2
56011180	2
56012180	2
56013180	2
56014180	2
56015180	2
56029000	4
56030000	4
56031000	4
56032000	4
56033000	4
56034000	2
56036000	4
56036450	4
56036610	4
56036670	4
56036700	4
56036800	4
56037000	4
56037450	4
56037610	4
56037670	4
56037700	4
56037800	4
56038000	4
56038450	4
56038610	4
56038670	4
56038700	4
56038800	4
56040000	4
56040450	4
56040610	4
56040670	4
56040700	4
56040800	4
56041800	4
56042000	2
56042450	2

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
56042610	2
56042670	2
56042700	2
56042800	2
56043000	4
56043140	4
56043340	4
56043670	4
56043700	4
56043800	4
56043990	4
56044000	4
56044140	4
56044340	4
56044670	4
56044700	4
56044800	4
56044990	4
56045000	4
56045140	4
56045340	4
56045670	4
56045700	4
56045800	4
56045990	4
56047000	2
56047140	2
56047340	2
56047670	2
56047700	2
56047800	2
56047990	2
56050000	4
56050140	4
56050340	4
56050670	4
56050700	4
56050800	4
56050990	4
56051000	4
56051140	4
56051340	4
56051670	4
56051700	4
56051800	4
56051990	4
56052000	4

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
56052140	4
56052340	4
56052670	4
56052700	4
56052800	4
56052990	4
56054000	2
56054140	2
56054340	2
56054670	2
56054700	2
56054800	2
56054990	2
56057670	3
56057700	3
56057800	3
56061670	3
56061700	3
56061800	3
56064670	2
56064700	2
56064800	2
56067670	2
56067700	2
56067800	2
56070670	3
56070700	3
56070800	3
56073670	3
56073700	3
56073800	3
56076670	2
56076700	2
56076800	2
56079670	2
56079700	2
56079800	2
56082670	3
56082700	3
56082800	3
56085670	3
56085700	3
56085800	3
56088670	2
56088700	2
56088800	2
56091670	2

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
56091700	3
56091800	2
56094140	3
56094340	3
56094670	3
56094700	3
56094800	3
56094990	3
56095140	3
56095340	3
56095670	3
56095700	3
56095800	3
56095990	3
56096140	3
56096340	3
56096670	3
56096700	3
56096800	3
56096990	3
56097140	3
56097340	3
56097670	3
56097700	3
56097800	3
56097990	3
56098140	3
56098340	3
56098670	3
56098700	3
56098800	3
56098990	3
56099140	3
56099340	3
56099670	3
56099700	3
56099800	3
56099990	3
56100800	3
56373000	36
58	
58141180	10
58142000	13
58143000	13
58150000	13
58185000	100
58185990	100

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
58186000	80
60	
60056000	20
60067000	14
71	
71070019	13
71070029	13
71100019	13
71100029	13
71310000	5
71313000	5
71314000	9
71405000	10
71406000	15
71409000	12
71410000	20
71474140	10
71474670	10
71474700	10
71474990	10
71604000	15
71605000	10
71606000	20
71666000	9
71731000	5
71745000	10
71745140	9
71745340	9
71745670	10
71745700	10
71745990	10
71746000	10
71748000	6
71748140	3
71748670	5
71764000	20
71765000	10
71765140	10
71765670	10
71765700	10
71765990	10
71766000	20
71768000	10
71970000	50
72	
72405000	9
72410000	20
72416000	6
72417000	5
72419000	6
72605000	12
72606000	20
72841000	16
72841670	16
72841800	16
72842000	4
72842670	9
72843000	4
72843670	4
72844000	4
72844670	9
72845000	4
72845670	9
73	
73561000	9
74	
74545000	10
74550000	6
74551000	6
74552000	6
74565000	10
74810000	4
74811000	4
75	
75200000	5
75200670	5
75200700	5
75410000	20
75410670	20
75410700	20
75415000	6
75415670	6
75415700	6
75615000	6
75615670	6
75615700	6
76	
76200000	5
76200670	5
76200700	5
76410000	20
76410670	20
76410700	20
76415000	6
76415670	6
76415700	6
76615000	6
76615670	6
76615700	6
92	
92019000	180
92601000	50
92631000	30
92730000	100
93	
93286000	20
93500000	32
94	
94004000	30
94005000	200
94008000	90
94009000	120
94051000	200
94055000	80
94139000	20
94140000	106
94148000	25
94149000	200
94246000	800
94282000	50
94850000	200
95	
95048000	25
95052000	30
95053000	100
96	
96016000	160
96026000	50
96083000	50
96100000	1000
96153000	50
96170000	50
96177880	80
96179000	200
96184000	200
96186000	400
96188000	160
96189000	160
96190000	50
96191000	100
96192000	160
96339000	56
96370000	100
96387000	18
96392000	160
96467000	80
96507000	100
96529000	200
96615000	27
96618000	160
96657000	31
97	
97116000	20
97231000	160
97450000	4000
97462000	140
97759000	100
98	
98066000	4500
98556000	80
98610000	160
98993000	100

brand	code no.	EAN	page
01			
HG	01000180	4059625350867	372
HG	01001180	4059625350850	372
HG	01002180	4059625350836	373
HG	01800180	4011097347240	136
HG	01850180	4011097677545	234
02			
HG	02024000	4011097100005	127
HG	02026000	4011097729220	202
06			
HG	06010000	4011097100135	404
10			
AX	10452180	4011097254104	258
AX	10490000	4011097432601	456
AX	10823000	4011097693712	441
AX	10823800	4011097694566	441
AX	10890000	4011097460901	456
AX	10891000	4011097462110	456
11			
AX	11095000	4011097165110	451
AX	11098000	4011097257051	453
13			
HG	13085000	4011097102184	451
HG	13085810	4011097423449	451
HG	13097000	4011097102375	450
HG	13104009	4059625275801	204
HG	13159180	4011097835310	262
HG	13172009	4059625273876	206
HG	13172149	4059625289013	206
HG	13172349	4059625289020	206
HG	13172679	4059625289044	206
HG	13172709	4059625289051	206
HG	13172999	4059625289037	206
HG	13173009	4059625275788	202
HG	13174009	4059625273883	205
HG	13174149	4059625288948	205
HG	13174349	4059625288955	205
HG	13174679	4059625288979	205
HG	13174709	4059625288986	205
HG	13174999	4059625288962	205
HG	13175009	4059625275771	201
HG	13175409	4059625275764	201
HG	13177009	4059625275757	200
HG	13179009	4059625290019	206
HG	13179149	4059625289068	206
HG	13179349	4059625289075	206
HG	13179679	4059625289099	206
HG	13179709	4059625289105	206
HG	13179999	4059625289082	206
HG	13182000	4011097668482	452
HG	13233180	4011097629407	302
HG	13244180	4011097629414	266
AX	13290330	4011097189987	455
AX	13290450	4011097102993	455
HG	13414000	4011097532509	319
HG	13437180	4011097660837	263
HG	13439180	4011097734033	264
HG	13440180	4059625321218	288
HG	13444180	4011097140841	265
HG	13473000	4011097178233	453
AX	13485000	4011097104416	451
HG	13560180	4059625202968	397
HG	13593000	4011097745015	235
HG	13593140	4059625346716	235
HG	13593340	4059625346723	235
HG	13593670	4059625346693	235
HG	13593700	4059625346709	235
HG	13593990	4059625346730	235
HG	13595000	4011097333670	235
HG	13597000	4011097564739	227
HG	13597140	4059625250075	227
HG	13597340	4059625346839	227
HG	13597670	4059625346815	227
HG	13597700	4059625346822	227
HG	13597990	4059625346846	227
HG	13601000	4011097783727	217
HG	13604000	4011097825915	215
HG	13620180	4011097228747	276
HG	13622180	4011097625386	257
AX	13690330	4011097190587	455
AX	13690430	4011097104997	455
AX	13690450	4011097105017	455
AX	13690480	4011097105031	455
AX	13690610	4011097177304	455
HG	13893000	4011097105444	457
HG	13893450	4011097105475	457
HG	13903000	4011097646411	402
HG	13904000	4011097666778	401
HG	13912000	4011097413747	452
HG	13913000	4011097413754	452
HG	13914000	4011097413761	452
HG	13943009	4059625282977	401
HG	13944009	4059625282984	401
HG	13950000	4011097350721	401
HG	13950140	4011097957050	401
HG	13950670	4059625266137	401
HG	13950700	4059625266144	401
HG	13950990	4011097957128	401
HG	13952000	4011097105932	450
HG	13954000	4011097360393	401
HG	13954820	4011097525532	401
HG	13961000	4011097105949	460
HG	13964000	4011097105970	450
HG	13970000	4011097105994	453
HG	13971000	4011097178578	453
HG	13981000	4011097177434	458
HG	13988000	4011097106557	460
HG	13989000	4011097106564	460
14			
HG	14091000	4011097177557	455
HG	14095000	4011097165103	450
HG	14096000	4011097176222	450
HG	14097000	4011097236995	450
HG	14098000	4011097237008	450
HG	14420000	4011097488424	280
HG	14780000	4059625195970	432
HG	14780800	4059625358801	432
HG	14782000	4059625198100	432
HG	14785000	4059625197998	431
HG	14785800	4059625358795	431
HG	14786000	4059625195994	431
HG	14890000	4011097362274	454
HG	14891000	4011097217253	454
HG	14893000	4011097260303	457
HG	14896000	4011097508009	456
HG	14920000	4011097153759	459
15			

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	15310180	4011097815602	207
HG	15311180	4059625034057	209
HG	15312180	4059625034040	210
HG	15313180	4059625034033	212
HG	15355000	4059625034019	207
HG	15355400	4011097815619	207
HG	15355600	4059625034002	207
HG	15356000	4059625033999	208
HG	15356400	4059625033982	208
HG	15356600	4059625033975	208
HG	15357000	4059625033968	210
HG	15357400	4059625033951	210
HG	15357600	4059625033944	210
HG	15358000	4059625033937	211
HG	15358400	4059625033920	211
HG	15358600	4059625033913	211
HG	15380000	4059625201350	206
HG	15380140	4059625241707	206
HG	15380340	4059625241691	206
HG	15380670	4059625241684	206
HG	15380700	4059625201336	206
HG	15380990	4059625241677	206
HG	15381000	4059625201312	208
HG	15381700	4059625201299	208
HG	15382000	4059625201275	209
HG	15382140	4059625241967	209
HG	15382340	4059625241974	209
HG	15382670	4059625241981	209
HG	15382700	4059625201251	209
HG	15382990	4059625241998	209
HG	15384000	4059625201237	211
HG	15384700	4059625201213	211
HG	15597000	4011097625027	234
HG	15705000	4011097741727	225
HG	15706000	4011097741710	225
HG	15707000	4011097741703	224
HG	15708000	4011097741697	225
HG	15712000	4059625028728	223
HG	15714000	4059625028735	224
HG	15714140	4059625230244	224
HG	15714340	4059625230251	224
HG	15714670	4059625230268	224
HG	15714700	4059625230275	224
HG	15714990	4059625230282	224
HG	15734400	4011097777528	213
HG	15735400	4011097777511	213
HG	15736400	4011097777504	214
HG	15737400	4011097777498	212
HG	15738400	4011097777481	212
HG	15741000	4011097741369	221
HG	15742000	4011097741352	221
HG	15743000	4011097741345	220
HG	15743140	4059625142424	220
HG	15743340	4059625244548	220
HG	15743670	4059625266069	220
HG	15743700	4059625266076	220
HG	15743990	4059625266083	220
HG	15744000	4011097741338	220
HG	15745000	4011097741321	222
HG	15747000	4011097746388	222
HG	15748000	4011097749631	223
HG	15755000	4011097741680	227
HG	15756000	4011097741673	226

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	15757000	4011097741666	226
HG	15758000	4011097741659	226
HG	15758140	4059625155028	226
HG	15758340	4059625216682	226
HG	15758670	4059625266038	226
HG	15758700	4059625266045	226
HG	15758990	4059625266052	226
HG	15760000	4011097719870	217
HG	15760140	4059625355893	217
HG	15760340	4059625355879	217
HG	15760670	4059625355855	217
HG	15760700	4059625355831	217
HG	15760990	4059625355817	217
HG	15761000	4011097719863	218
HG	15762000	4011097719856	215
HG	15763000	4011097719849	216
HG	15763140	4059625230299	216
HG	15763340	4059625230909	216
HG	15763670	4059625230916	216
HG	15763700	4059625230923	216
HG	15763990	4059625230930	216
HG	15764000	4011097719832	218
HG	15764140	4059625355794	218
HG	15764340	4059625355770	218
HG	15764670	4059625355756	218
HG	15764700	4059625355732	218
HG	15764990	4059625355718	218
HG	15765000	4011097719825	216
HG	15767000	4011097746364	219
HG	15768000	4011097749624	219
HG	15773009	4059625278352	204
HG	15774009	4059625278369	205
HG	15930180	4011097345239	229
HG	15932000	4011097487984	227
HG	15956000	4011097629360	235
HG	15970180	4011097345208	227
HG	15972000	4011097487960	227
HG	15973180	4011097345215	229
HG	15974180	4011097345222	227
HG	15981180	4011097415772	228
HG	15984180	4011097727073	320
16			
AX	16391000	4011097111483	456
AX	16884000	4011097515915	127
AX	16884820	4011097515922	127
AX	16991000	4011097112367	456
AX	16993000	4011097112411	456
19			
AX	19418000	4011097664637	262
22			
HG	22413007	4059625300206	368
HG	22414007	4059625300213	368
HG	22415007	4059625300220	369
HG	22421007	4059625300268	368
HG	22422007	4059625300275	368
24			
HG	24001400	4011097772219	136
HG	24001600	4011097983165	136
HG	24002400	4011097771182	141
HG	24003400	4011097771243	140
HG	24003600	4011097983066	140
HG	24004400	4011097771304	140
HG	24005400	4011097771366	139

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	24005600	4011097983103	139
HG	24006400	4011097771380	138
HG	24006600	4011097983127	138
HG	24007400	4011097771397	137
HG	24010180	4011097771175	138
HG	24011400	4011097772226	136
HG	24012400	4011097771151	138
HG	24013400	4011097771229	140
HG	24014400	4011097771281	138
HG	24016400	4011097772202	138
HG	24017400	4011097772332	137
HG	24100000	4059625315897	79
HG	24100670	4059625316016	79
HG	24100700	4059625316009	79
HG	24101000	4059625320556	79
HG	24101670	4059625320570	79
HG	24101700	4059625320563	79
HG	24110000	4059625310915	79
HG	24110670	4059625313046	79
HG	24110700	4059625313039	79
HG	24111009	4059625319734	79
HG	24111679	4059625319758	79
HG	24111709	4059625319741	79
HG	24120000	4059625316023	80
HG	24120670	4059625316047	80
HG	24120700	4059625316030	80
HG	24130000	4059625313718	164
HG	24130670	4059625313732	164
HG	24130700	4059625313725	164
HG	24131009	4059625319871	164
HG	24131679	4059625319895	164
HG	24131709	4059625319888	164
HG	24139000	4059625340974	172
HG	24139670	4059625340998	172
HG	24139700	4059625340981	172
HG	24140000	4059625340073	163
HG	24140670	4059625340097	163
HG	24140700	4059625340080	163
HG	24141009	4059625340820	163
HG	24141679	4059625340844	163
HG	24141709	4059625340837	163
HG	24149000	4059625341063	172
HG	24149670	4059625341087	172
HG	24149700	4059625341070	172
HG	24150000	4059625340851	162
HG	24150670	4059625340875	162
HG	24150700	4059625340868	162
HG	24151009	4059625340943	162
HG	24151679	4059625340967	162
HG	24151709	4059625340950	162
HG	24160000	4059625348048	96
HG	24160670	4059625358214	96
HG	24160700	4059625358221	96
HG	24161000	4059625348031	96
HG	24161670	4059625358238	96
HG	24161700	4059625358245	96
HG	24170000	4059625348024	97
HG	24170670	4059625358252	97
HG	24170700	4059625358269	97
HG	24171000	4059625348017	97
HG	24171670	4059625358276	97
HG	24171700	4059625358283	97
HG	24221009	4059625367827	179
HG	24231009	4059625367872	180
HG	24241009	4059625367834	178
HG	24241679	4059625367841	178
HG	24241709	4059625367858	178
HG	24291670	4059625368299	366
HG	24291700	4059625368282	366
HG	24301000	4059625347928	119
HG	24301670	4059625358382	119
HG	24301700	4059625358399	119
HG	24302000	4059625347911	118
HG	24302670	4059625358405	118
HG	24302700	4059625358412	118
HG	24303000	4059625347904	119
HG	24303670	4059625358429	119
HG	24303700	4059625358436	119
HG	24340009	4059625376287	203
HG	24340679	4059625377000	203
HG	24340709	4059625377024	203
HG	24360009	4059625377048	203
HG	24360679	4059625377062	203
HG	24360709	4059625377086	203
HG	24400000	4059625347799	112
HG	24401000	4059625347782	112
25			
HG	25968000	4011097460079	445
26			
HG	26014000	4059625136621	78
HG	26014140	4059625346907	78
HG	26014340	4059625346914	78
HG	26014670	4059625346921	78
HG	26014700	4059625346938	78
HG	26014990	4059625346945	78
HG	26038009	4059625279380	77
HG	26083009	4059625262252	165
HG	26084009	4059625278284	184
HG	26109409	4059625273890	182
HG	26115000	4011097679174	148
HG	26117000	4011097679167	148
HG	26118009	4059625277393	181
HG	26150409	4059625273906	183
HG	26152009	4059625273913	188
HG	26154009	4059625273920	186
HG	26156409	4059625273937	191
HG	26220000	4011097790992	167
HG	26220140	4059625264126	167
HG	26220340	4059625264102	167
HG	26220670	4059625264089	167
HG	26220700	4059625264096	167
HG	26220990	4059625264119	167
HG	26221000	4011097791104	167
HG	26221140	4059625203798	167
HG	26221340	4059625217030	167
HG	26221670	4059625264058	167
HG	26221700	4059625264065	167
HG	26221990	4059625264072	167
HG	26226000	4059625201084	141
HG	26226700	4059625201077	141
HG	26227000	4059625200780	141
HG	26227700	4059625200797	141
HG	26228000	4059625201565	143
HG	26228140	4059625264775	143
HG	26228340	4059625264751	143
HG	26228670	4059625264744	143

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26228700	4059625201558	143
HG	26228990	4059625264768	143
HG	26229000	4059625200902	143
HG	26229009		142
HG	26229140	4059625264812	143
HG	26229340	4059625264799	143
HG	26229670	4059625264782	143
HG	26229709		142
HG	26229990	4059625264805	143
HG	26230000	4059625200926	144
HG	26230140	4059625264737	144
HG	26230340	4059625264713	144
HG	26230670	4059625264706	144
HG	26230700	4059625201541	144
HG	26230990	4059625264720	144
HG	26231000	4059625201534	145
HG	26231140	4059625264898	145
HG	26231340	4059625264874	145
HG	26231670	4059625264867	145
HG	26231700	4059625201527	145
HG	26231990	4059625264881	145
HG	26232000	4059625201510	146
HG	26232700	4059625201503	146
HG	26233000	4059625201497	146
HG	26233700	4059625201480	146
HG	26234000	4059625201473	147
HG	26234140	4059625264850	147
HG	26234340	4059625264836	147
HG	26234670	4059625264829	147
HG	26234700	4059625201466	147
HG	26234990	4059625264843	147
HG	26238000	4011097853420	152
HG	26238140	4059625230718	152
HG	26238340	4059625230725	152
HG	26238670	4059625230732	152
HG	26238700	4059625230749	152
HG	26238990	4059625230756	152
HG	26239000	4011097975658	152
HG	26243000	4059625201435	174
HG	26243700	4059625201428	174
HG	26244009	4059625277409	189
HG	26250000	4011097853413	154
HG	26250140	4059625191934	154
HG	26250340	4059625230763	154
HG	26250670	4059625230770	154
HG	26250700	4059625230787	154
HG	26250990	4059625230794	154
HG	26251000	4011097975665	154
HG	26252000	4011097975672	154
HG	26253000	4011097975689	154
HG	26254180	4011097975696	154
HG	26257000	4059625196106	166
HG	26258000	4059625196090	166
HG	26266009	4059625277416	187
HG	26306009	4059625277379	185
HG	26308009	4059625277386	186
HG	26328400	4011097787794	355
HG	26329000	4011097787787	355
HG	26330400	4011097780689	83
HG	26331400	4011097780672	83
HG	26332400	4011097780665	83
HG	26333400	4011097780658	83
HG	26334400	4011097780641	83

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26336400	4011097792064	83
HG	26410400	4011097744872	121
HG	26412400	4011097760285	120
HG	26413400	4011097760292	119
HG	26420400	4011097757025	121
HG	26421400	4011097757018	120
HG	26424400	4011097757049	120
HG	26425400	4011097757032	119
HG	26442000	4011097705941	149
HG	26453000	4011097756868	126
HG	26453140	4059625142448	126
HG	26453340	4059625308509	126
HG	26453670	4059625308523	126
HG	26453700	4059625308516	126
HG	26453990	4059625308530	126
HG	26455000	4011097756851	126
HG	26455140	4011097837291	126
HG	26455340	4011097837284	126
HG	26455670	4059625230947	126
HG	26455700	4059625230954	126
HG	26455990	4011097837390	126
HG	26456000	4011097814803	125
HG	26456400	4011097786902	125
HG	26457000	4011097756875	126
HG	26457140	4011097891873	126
HG	26457340	4011097891866	126
HG	26457670	4059625304778	126
HG	26457700	4059625304761	126
HG	26457990	4011097891972	126
HG	26464000	4011097689678	168
HG	26465000	4011097689685	168
HG	26466000	4011097720562	152
HG	26467000	4011097720548	151
HG	26467400	4011097720531	151
HG	26469000	4011097720524	151
HG	26471180	4011097718637	150
HG	26472000	4011097718620	150
HG	26481000	4011097718613	150
HG	26503000	4011097756820	113
HG	26504000	4011097756837	112
HG	26505000	4011097773810	113
HG	26506000	4011097773803	112
HG	26508009	4059625292266	190
HG	26511000	4011097857046	445
HG	26511400	4011097857039	445
HG	26511600	4011097961286	445
HG	26515000	4059625326763	77
HG	26516000	4059625326770	77
HG	26519000	4011097693200	115
HG	26520000	4011097706047	77
HG	26520140	4059625230824	77
HG	26520340	4059625221297	77
HG	26520400	4011097706085	77
HG	26520670	4059625230817	77
HG	26520700	4059625230800	77
HG	26520990	4059625230961	77
HG	26521000	4011097706054	77
HG	26521400	4011097706092	77
HG	26524000	4011097751993	165
HG	26528400	4011097752075	165
HG	26530000	4011097706764	78
HG	26530140	4059625264027	78
HG	26530340	4059625264010	78

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26530400	4011097726663	78
HG	26530670	4059625263990	78
HG	26530700	4059625264003	78
HG	26530990	4059625026830	78
HG	26531140	4059625265925	78
HG	26531340	4059625265901	78
HG	26531670	4059625265888	78
HG	26531700	4059625265895	78
HG	26531990	4059625265918	78
HG	26532400	4011097792057	107
HG	26533400	4011097792040	109
HG	26534400	4011097792033	107
HG	26535400	4011097792026	109
HG	26536400	4011097792019	106
HG	26537400	4011097792002	108
HG	26538400	4011097791999	106
HG	26539400	4011097791982	108
HG	26550000	4011097720067	77
HG	26550400	4011097720050	77
HG	26551000	4011097720043	77
HG	26551400	4011097720036	77
HG	26553400	4011097791975	108
HG	26555400	4011097791951	107
HG	26560400	4011097744858	102
HG	26561400	4011097736228	102
HG	26562400	4011097744841	103
HG	26563400	4011097736433	103
HG	26566400	4011097767048	104
HG	26567400	4011097791944	122
HG	26568400	4011097791937	122
HG	26569400	4011097791920	122
HG	26570400	4011097744827	101
HG	26571400	4011097736419	101
HG	26572400	4011097744810	102
HG	26573400	4011097736402	102
HG	26574400	4011097744803	103
HG	26575400	4011097736396	103
HG	26580400	4011097753911	98
HG	26581400	4011097736389	98
HG	26582400	4011097753904	99
HG	26583400	4011097736372	99
HG	26584400	4011097753898	100
HG	26586400	4011097767055	101
HG	26592400	4011097753850	98
HG	26593400	4011097736341	98
HG	26594400	4011097753843	100
HG	26595400	4011097736334	100
HG	26600000	4011097754369	157
HG	26601000	4011097754826	157
HG	26604000	4011097754383	155
HG	26605000	4011097754390	155
HG	26620000	4011097706061	91
HG	26620400	4011097706078	91
HG	26621000	4011097706306	90
HG	26621400	4011097706313	90
HG	26622000	4011097711799	91
HG	26622400	4011097712000	91
HG	26623000	4011097712017	90
HG	26623400	4011097712024	90
HG	26626000	4011097691893	91
HG	26626400	4011097692043	91
HG	26630000	4011097719108	93
HG	26630400	4011097726953	93

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26631000	4011097719092	93
HG	26631400	4011097726960	93
HG	26632000	4011097719085	93
HG	26633000	4011097719078	93
HG	26640540	4059625301951	85
HG	26640560	4059625301944	85
HG	26640670	4059625301937	85
HG	26640700	4059625301920	85
HG	26690400	4011097791913	122
HG	26691400	4011097791906	122
HG	26692400	4011097791890	122
HG	26694400	4011097791876	122
HG	26700000	4011097808741	117
HG	26701000	4011097808727	118
HG	26720000	4011097758107	117
HG	26720400	4011097758114	117
HG	26721000	4011097758121	118
HG	26721400	4011097758138	118
HG	26722000	4011097770987	169
HG	26723000	4011097770970	170
HG	26724000	4011097770963	170
HG	26725000	4011097770956	170
HG	26726000	4011097770949	169
HG	26727000	4011097770932	169
HG	26800400	4011097744599	81
HG	26801400	4011097736273	81
HG	26802400	4011097744582	81
HG	26803400	4011097736266	81
HG	26804400	4011097744575	82
HG	26805400	4011097736327	82
HG	26806400	4011097752037	82
HG	26810400	4011097750026	80
HG	26811400	4011097736259	80
HG	26812400	4011097750033	80
HG	26814140	4059625346617	81
HG	26814340	4059625346624	81
HG	26814400	4011097750040	81
HG	26814670	4059625346594	81
HG	26814700	4059625346600	81
HG	26814990	4059625346631	81
HG	26815140	4059625346662	81
HG	26815340	4059625346679	81
HG	26815400	4011097736235	81
HG	26815670	4059625346648	81
HG	26815700	4059625346655	81
HG	26815990	4059625346686	81
HG	26843000	4059625201411	124
HG	26843700	4059625201404	124
HG	26844000	4059625201398	347
HG	26844700	4059625201381	347
HG	26851000	4059625216095	116
HG	26851700	4059625216408	116
HG	26852000	4059625216415	116
HG	26852700	4059625216422	116
HG	26856000	4059625216439	116
HG	26856700	4059625216446	116
HG	26857000	4059625216453	116
HG	26857700	4059625216460	116
HG	26858000	4059625201374	125
HG	26858700	4059625201367	125
HG	26864000	4059625189696	76
HG	26864140	4059625264935	76
HG	26864340	4059625264911	76

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26864670	4059625264904	76
HG	26864700	4059625189702	76
HG	26864990	4059625264928	76
HG	26865000	4059625198544	76
HG	26865140	4059625264973	76
HG	26865340	4059625264959	76
HG	26865670	4059625264942	76
HG	26865700	4059625198575	76
HG	26865990	4059625264966	76
HG	26866000	4059625213407	76
HG	26866140	4059625265710	76
HG	26866340	4059625265673	76
HG	26866670	4059625264980	76
HG	26866700	4059625220054	76
HG	26866990	4059625265703	76
HG	26867009	4059625261286	76
HG	26867140	4059625265758	76
HG	26867149		76
HG	26867340	4059625265734	76
HG	26867349		76
HG	26867670	4059625265727	76
HG	26867679		76
HG	26867709	4059625261293	76
HG	26867990	4059625265741	76
HG	26867999		76
27			
HG	27337400	4011097720593	150
HG	27356000	4011097815749	114
HG	27370000	4011097625126	156
HG	27371000	4011097625140	155
HG	27375000	4011097655727	156
HG	27376000	4011097691435	155
HG	27378000	4011097720586	151
HG	27378400	4011097720579	151
HG	27380000	4011097625119	156
HG	27381000	4011097625133	155
HG	27388000	4011097783253	174
HG	27389000	4011097783260	173
HG	27389140	4059625234471	173
HG	27389340	4059625234488	173
HG	27389670	4059625234495	173
HG	27389700	4059625234464	173
HG	27389990	4059625234457	173
HG	27393000	4011097769837	173
HG	27393140	4059625234518	173
HG	27393340	4059625234525	173
HG	27393670	4059625234440	173
HG	27393700	4059625234501	173
HG	27393990	4059625234532	173
HG	27405000	4011097592466	161
HG	27409000	4011097476124	173
HG	27411000	4011097112930	172
HG	27412000	4011097112947	172
HG	27413000	4011097112978	173
HG	27413140	4011097819983	173
HG	27413340	4011097819976	173
HG	27413670	4059625264034	173
HG	27413700	4059625264041	173
HG	27413990	4011097820064	173
HG	27414000	4011097614083	126
HG	27438000	4011097113128	172
HG	27441000	4011097537580	169
HG	27446000	4011097759746	173

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	27452000	4011097235219	125
HG	27453000	4011097514383	126
HG	27454000	4011097113258	125
HG	27454140	4011097892863	125
HG	27454340	4011097892825	125
HG	27454670	4059625266090	125
HG	27454700	4059625266106	125
HG	27454990	4011097113425	125
HG	27456000	4011097526782	126
HG	27458000	4011097113449	125
HG	27461000	4011097528205	160
HG	27463000	4011097528229	161
HG	27467000	4011097759753	174
HG	27474000	4011097413693	160
HG	27477000	4011097413709	161
HG	27478000	4011097415819	161
HG	27479000	4011097381138	173
HG	27479140	4011097838632	173
HG	27479340	4011097838625	173
HG	27479670	4059625346853	173
HG	27479700	4059625346860	173
HG	27479990	4011097838694	173
HG	27492000	4011097583556	156
HG	27493000	4011097563831	157
HG	27494000	4011097563824	157
HG	27505000	4011097678733	125
HG	27506000	4011097678726	126
HG	27521000	4011097157818	123
HG	27592000	4011097537436	121
HG	27607000	4059625137161	158
HG	27617820	4011097594903	115
HG	27620000	4059625137178	159
HG	27623000	4059625137185	159
HG	27623670	4059625340028	159
HG	27623700	4059625340011	159
HG	27636000	4011097587448	111
HG	27640000	4011097857022	110
HG	27640400	4011097857015	110
HG	27645000	4011097857008	110
HG	27646000	4011097856988	94
HG	27648000	4011097856940	95
HG	27648400	4011097856933	95
HG	27649000	4011097856926	95
HG	27652000	4011097607139	110
HG	27654000	4059625154908	92
HG	27667000	4059625154915	92
HG	27668000	4059625157077	117
HG	27669000	4059625157084	117
HG	27671000	4059625214145	88
HG	27672000	4059625214152	88
HG	27673000	4059625214169	89
HG	27674000	4059625214176	89
HG	27687009	4059625354841	185
HG	27694000	4059625261309	171
HG	27694140	4059625266199	171
HG	27694340	4059625266175	171
HG	27694670	4059625266168	171
HG	27694700	4059625261316	171
HG	27694990	4059625266182	171
HG	27704000	4011097710495	114
HG	27717000	4011097664828	105
HG	27766000	4011097570204	109
HG	27767000	4011097570211	109

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	27772000	4011097537405	105
HG	27775000	4011097537429	104
HG	27776000	4011097537528	105
HG	27802000	4011097679600	92
HG	27803000	4011097679624	92
HG	27803400	4011097679631	92
HG	27856000	4011097720029	90
HG	27857000	4011097720005	90
HG	27902670	4059625352892	359
HG	27902700	4059625353035	359
HG	27904670	4059625352885	360
HG	27904700	4059625353028	360
HG	27912670	4059625352861	360
HG	27912700	4059625353004	360
HG	27913670	4059625352854	361
HG	27913700	4059625352991	361
HG	27914670	4059625352847	362
HG	27914700	4059625352984	362
HG	27915670	4059625352830	362
HG	27915700	4059625352977	362
HG	27916670	4059625352823	361
HG	27916700	4059625352960	361
HG	27917670	4059625347331	363
HG	27917700	4059625347348	363
HG	27921670	4059625352816	363
HG	27921700	4059625352953	363
HG	27925670	4059625352809	361
HG	27925700	4059625352946	361
HG	27926670	4059625352793	363
HG	27926700	4059625352939	363
HG	27927670	4059625352786	364
HG	27927700	4059625352922	364
HG	27928670	4059625352779	363
HG	27928700	4059625352915	363
HG	27929670	4059625352762	362
HG	27929700	4059625352908	362
HG	27939670	4059625321546	153
HG	27951000	4059625341155	158
HG	27952000	4059625341179	153
HG	27953000	4059625341186	166
HG	27954000	4059625341193	167
HG	27957000	4059625341216	170
HG	27958000	4059625341223	171
HG	27959670	4059625347157	160
HG	27961670	4059625347164	168
HG	27966670	4059625368398	364
HG	27966700	4059625368381	364
HG	27967670	4059625368374	364
HG	27967700	4059625368367	364
HG	27968670	4059625368350	365
HG	27968700	4059625368336	365
HG	27969670	4059625368312	365
HG	27969700	4059625368305	365
28			
HG	28010000	4059625203026	396
HG	28010140	4059625241639	396
HG	28010340	4059625241622	396
HG	28010670	4059625241615	396
HG	28010700	4059625241608	396
HG	28010990	4059625241592	396
HG	28016000	4059625206676	397
HG	28020140	4059625358849	397
HG	28020340	4059625358856	397

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	28020670	4059625310731	397
HG	28020700	4059625310748	397
HG	28020990	4059625358863	397
HG	28021000	4059625206690	398
HG	28072000	4011097436920	131
HG	28132000	4011097557854	130
HG	28134000	4011097557861	130
HG	28136000	4011097557847	130
HG	28167000	4011097796055	131
HG	28168000	4011097796062	131
HG	28248000	4059625024799	130
HG	28249000	4059625024782	130
HG	28262000	4011097314044	131
HG	28266000	4011097260860	131
HG	28272000	4011097314013	130
HG	28272140	4011097838779	130
HG	28272340	4011097838748	130
HG	28272670	4059625302125	130
HG	28272700	4059625302132	130
HG	28272990	4011097838984	130
HG	28274000	4011097314020	130
HG	28276000	4011097314037	444
HG	28276030	4011097667164	444
HG	28276060	4011097667171	444
HG	28276090	4011097327143	444
HG	28276140	4011097839677	444
HG	28276340	4011097839639	444
HG	28276430	4011097667195	444
HG	28276450	4011097327150	444
HG	28276460	4011097667201	444
HG	28276480	4011097667218	444
HG	28276610	4011097667225	444
HG	28276670	4059625231029	444
HG	28276700	4059625231036	444
HG	28276800	4011097411804	444
HG	28276810	4011097411828	444
HG	28276880	4011097327181	444
HG	28276990	4011097839950	444
HG	28307000	4011097280011	461
HG	28321000	4011097116587	124
HG	28324000	4011097594958	124
HG	28328000	4011097734514	124
HG	28331000	4011097487311	124
HG	28331670	4059625273708	124
HG	28331700	4059625273692	124
HG	28331800	4011097487335	124
HG	28346000	4011097116969	85
HG	28387000	4059625214121	123
HG	28387140	4059625231043	123
HG	28387340	4059625231050	123
HG	28387670	4059625231067	123
HG	28387700	4059625231074	123
HG	28387990	4059625231081	123
HG	28389000	4011097254418	462
HG	28412180	4011097502809	148
HG	28414180	4011097591766	147
HG	28433000	4011097660936	149
HG	28433400	4011097681542	149
HG	28466000	4011097192437	174
HG	28496000	4011097141909	171
HG	28536000	4011097537016	82
HG	28536430	4011097681160	444
HG	28536450	4011097681153	444

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	28536460	4011097681146	444
HG	28536480	4011097681139	444
HG	28536710	4011097681122	444
HG	28536810	4011097706634	444
HG	28536880	4011097706641	444
HG	28538000	4011097537276	82
HG	28539000	4011097591469	82
HG	28548000	4011097610023	78
HG	28548090	4011097806433	78
HG	28585000	4011097664842	83
HG	28631000	4011097487175	113
HG	28631140	4059625231098	113
HG	28631670	4059625231104	113
HG	28631700	4059625231111	113
HG	28631820	4011097499574	113
HG	28631990	4059625231128	113
HG	28632000	4011097487199	113
HG	28632140	4059625231135	113
HG	28632340	4059625231142	113
HG	28632670	4059625231159	113
HG	28632700	4059625231166	113
HG	28632990	4059625231173	113
HG	28650000	4011097118789	444
HG	28662000	4011097723709	114
HG	28663000	4011097723716	114
HG	28672000	4011097118833	444
HG	28672450	4011097118857	444
HG	28672880	4011097151076	444
HG	28675000	4011097118901	446
HG	28678000	4011097537283	115
HG	28679000	4011097487557	115
HG	28684000	4011097205588	446
HG	28685000	4011097118970	446
HG	28694000	4011097591735	111
HG	28698000	4011097413686	445
HG	28760210	4059625361337	84
HG	28787640	4059625361351	84
HG	28788570	4059625361375	84
31			
HG	31005009	4059625280126	277
HG	31018009	4059625276914	277
HG	31030009	4059625280102	277
HG	31031009	4059625280119	277
HG	31032009	4059625281451	270
HG	31033009	4059625281468	270
HG	31034009	4059625281475	270
HG	31035009	4059625281482	270
HG	31036009	4059625276945	278
HG	31037009	4059625276952	278
HG	31038009	4059625276921	278
HG	31039009	4059625276938	278
HG	31040009	4059625280157	279
HG	31042009	4059625281499	272
HG	31091000	4011097205564	455
HG	31151009	4059625276693	270
HG	31152009	4059625275382	271
HG	31153009	4059625276907	271
HG	31414009	4059625280096	272
HG	31416000	4011097686486	280
HG	31417000	4011097686479	280
HG	31442000	4011097661100	275
HG	31443000	4011097645735	281
HG	31446000	4011097641126	280

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	31451000	4011097748450	273
HG	31454000	4011097748443	273
HG	31456000	4011097748467	275
HG	31484000	4011097661117	274
HG	31493000	4011097661131	273
HG	31494000	4011097661148	274
HG	31507009	4059625280133	282
HG	31508009	4059625280140	282
HG	31540009	4059625269800	317
HG	31541009	4059625269794	316
HG	31560009	4059625273623	317
HG	31561009	4059625273616	317
HG	31562009	4059625274316	317
HG	31567009	4059625274293	316
HG	31584009	4059625281512	275
HG	31677000	4011097665290	228
HG	31685000	4011097661155	276
HG	31686000	4011097661162	276
HG	31741180	4011097477237	274
HG	31791000	4011097483535	455
HG	31793000	4011097506005	455
HG	31821000	4059625196700	437
HG	31821800	4059625197974	437
HG	31826000	4059625196694	437
HG	31827000	4059625196786	437
HG	31827800	4059625358788	437
HG	31833000	4059625196717	436
HG	31833800	4059625358771	436
HG	31863009	4059625281901	436
HG	31868009	4059625281888	437
HG	31924009	4059625280577	319
HG	31941009	4059625280874	318
HG	31945000	4011097602523	318
HG	31946000	4011097602547	318
HG	31947000	4011097602561	319
HG	31961000	4059625194195	321
HG	31964000	4011097708560	320
HG	31965000	4011097602615	320
HG	31967000	4011097602653	321
HG	31971000	4011097641539	257
HG	31972009	4059625292280	317
HG	31973009	4059625292297	317
HG	31977009	4059625280850	316
HG	31978009	4059625280843	316
HG	31991000	4011097386836	455
HG	31992009	4059625280591	316
32			
HG	32092000	4011097424101	455
HG	32095000	4011097494470	455
HG	32122000	4011097722818	86
HG	32127000	4011097722801	86
HG	32128000	4011097412863	85
HG	32129000	4011097617909	85
HG	32498000	4011097240077	274
HG	32529009	4059625269787	256
HG	32529149	4059625285053	256
HG	32529349	4059625285060	256
HG	32529679	4059625285077	256
HG	32529709	4059625285084	256
HG	32529999	4059625285091	256
HG	32534009	4059625273081	259
HG	32534149	4059625285206	259
HG	32534349	4059625283202	259

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	32534679	4059625283219	259
HG	32534709	4059625283226	259
HG	32534999	4059625283233	259
HG	32535009	4059625273098	259
HG	32535149	4059625285213	259
HG	32535349	4059625287606	259
HG	32535679	4059625287620	259
HG	32535709	4059625287637	259
HG	32535999	4059625287644	259
HG	32536009	4059625273104	258
HG	32536149	4059625287705	258
HG	32536349	4059625287712	258
HG	32536679	4059625287729	258
HG	32536709	4059625287736	258
HG	32536999	4059625287743	258
HG	32537009	4059625269770	255
HG	32537149	4059625285220	255
HG	32537349	4059625285237	255
HG	32537679	4059625285244	255
HG	32537709	4059625285251	255
HG	32537999	4059625285268	255
HG	32542000	4059625007266	261
HG	32543000	4011097835235	261
HG	32543140	4059625231746	261
HG	32543340	4059625231753	261
HG	32543670	4059625231760	261
HG	32543700	4059625231777	261
HG	32543990	4059625231784	261
HG	32545000	4011097826097	260
HG	32545140	4059625231791	260
HG	32545340	4059625229484	260
HG	32545670	4059625231807	260
HG	32545700	4059625231814	260
HG	32545990	4059625231821	260
HG	32546000	4011097826073	260
HG	32546140	4059625231838	260
HG	32546340	4059625231845	260
HG	32546670	4059625231852	260
HG	32546700	4059625231869	260
HG	32546990	4059625231876	260
HG	32548000	4011097835228	262
HG	32550000	4011097835211	262
HG	32551000	4011097835204	264
HG	32552000	4011097835198	265
HG	32562009	4059625273067	266
HG	32562149	4059625283240	266
HG	32562349	4059625283257	266
HG	32562679	4059625287675	266
HG	32562709	4059625283264	266
HG	32562999	4059625283271	266
HG	32563009	4059625273074	266
HG	32563149	4059625287651	266
HG	32563349	4059625287668	266
HG	32563679	4059625287682	266
HG	32563709	4059625287699	266
HG	32563999	4059625288177	266
HG	32565000	4011097826066	267
HG	32565140	4059625231883	267
HG	32565340	4059625231890	267
HG	32565670	4059625231906	267
HG	32565700	4059625231913	267
HG	32565990	4059625231920	267
HG	32577009	4059625289747	257
HG	32584009	4059625269763	255
HG	32584149	4059625283608	255
HG	32584349	4059625283622	255
HG	32584679	4059625283646	255
HG	32584709	4059625283660	255
HG	32584999	4059625283684	255
HG	32585009	4059625272459	255
HG	32585149	4059625283615	255
HG	32585349	4059625283639	255
HG	32585679	4059625283653	255
HG	32585709	4059625283677	255
HG	32585999	4059625283691	255
HG	32586009	4059625269756	254
HG	32587009	4059625272466	254
HG	32589009	4059625292303	257
HG	32589149	4059625292327	257
HG	32589349	4059625292341	257
HG	32589679	4059625292365	257
HG	32589709	4059625292389	257
HG	32589999	4059625292402	257
HG	32590009	4059625269749	254
HG	32591009	4059625277249	254
HG	32698000	4011097240534	276
33			
HG	33091000	4011097236018	455
HG	33891000	4011097362304	455
35			
AX	35891800	4011097238678	456
AX	35893800	4011097363301	457
36			
AX	36391000	4011097233413	456
AX	36991000	4011097233338	457
40			
HG	40089000	4011097147208	349
HG	40418000	4011097191669	440
HG	40418800	4011097304342	440
HG	40438000	4059625131589	440
HG	40438340	4059625297469	440
HG	40438670	4059625297452	440
HG	40438800	4059625131596	440
HG	40448000	4059625131602	440
HG	40448670	4059625297445	440
HG	40448800	4059625131619	440
HG	40468000	4059625131626	440
HG	40468670	4059625297438	440
HG	40468800	4059625131633	440
HG	40511820	4011097585246	348
HG	40512820	4011097585284	348
HG	40513820	4011097585222	348
HG	40514820	4011097585314	347
HG	40515820	4011097585291	348
HG	40516820	4011097585239	348
HG	40517820	4011097585338	349
HG	40518820	4011097585307	347
HG	40522820	4011097585321	349
HG	40526820	4011097585277	348
HG	40952800	4059625027134	425
HG	40960000	4059625175194	441
HG	40961000	4059625175200	441
HG	40962800	4059625189276	441
HG	40963000	4059625189269	441
41			
HG	41710000	4059625123140	356

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	41711000	4059625123089	357
HG	41712000	4059625123010	357
HG	41713000	4059625123102	356
HG	41714000	4059625123133	356
HG	41715000	4059625123058	356
HG	41716000	4059625123003	356
HG	41717000	4059625123126	358
HG	41718000	4059625123041	356
HG	41720000	4059625123027	357
HG	41722000	4059625123034	358
HG	41723000	4059625123119	357
HG	41724000	4059625123065	357
HG	41725000	4059625123096	357
HG	41726000	4059625123072	358
HG	41727000	4059625131374	359
HG	41728000	4059625131381	359
HG	41741007	4059625298909	349
HG	41741147	4059625298558	349
HG	41741347	4059625298541	349
HG	41741677	4059625298534	349
HG	41741707	4059625298527	349
HG	41741997	4059625298510	349
HG	41742007	4059625298503	349
HG	41742147	4059625298497	349
HG	41742347	4059625298480	349
HG	41742677	4059625298473	349
HG	41742707	4059625298466	349
HG	41742997	4059625298459	349
HG	41743007	4059625298442	350
HG	41743147	4059625298435	350
HG	41743347	4059625298428	350
HG	41743677	4059625298411	350
HG	41743707	4059625298404	350
HG	41743997	4059625298398	350
HG	41744007	4059625298381	351
HG	41744147	4059625298374	351
HG	41744347	4059625298367	351
HG	41744677	4059625298893	351
HG	41744707	4059625298886	351
HG	41744997	4059625298350	351
HG	41745007	4059625298879	353
HG	41745147	4059625298862	353
HG	41745347	4059625298855	353
HG	41745677	4059625298848	353
HG	41745707	4059625298831	353
HG	41745997	4059625298824	353
HG	41746007	4059625298817	353
HG	41746147	4059625298800	353
HG	41746347	4059625298794	353
HG	41746677	4059625298787	353
HG	41746707	4059625298770	353
HG	41746997	4059625298763	353
HG	41747007	4059625298756	350
HG	41747147	4059625298749	350
HG	41747347	4059625298732	350
HG	41747677	4059625298725	350
HG	41747707	4059625298718	350
HG	41747997	4059625298701	350
HG	41748007	4059625298695	352
HG	41748147	4059625298688	352
HG	41748347	4059625298671	352
HG	41748677	4059625298664	352
HG	41748707	4059625298657	352
HG	41748997	4059625298640	352
HG	41749007	4059625298633	354
HG	41749147	4059625298626	354
HG	41749347	4059625298619	354
HG	41749677	4059625298602	354
HG	41749707	4059625298596	354
HG	41749997	4059625298589	354
HG	41751007	4059625323137	350
HG	41751147	4059625323205	350
HG	41751347	4059625323151	350
HG	41751677	4059625323243	350
HG	41751707	4059625323229	350
HG	41751997	4059625323175	350
HG	41752007	4059625323267	353
HG	41752147	4059625323328	353
HG	41752347	4059625323281	353
HG	41752677	4059625323366	353
HG	41752707	4059625323342	353
HG	41752997	4059625323304	353
HG	41753007	4059625323380	352
HG	41753147	4059625323441	352
HG	41753347	4059625323403	352
HG	41753677	4059625323489	352
HG	41753707	4059625323465	352
HG	41753997	4059625323427	352
HG	41754007	4059625323502	351
HG	41754147	4059625323564	351
HG	41754347	4059625323526	351
HG	41754677	4059625323601	351
HG	41754707	4059625323588	351
HG	41754997	4059625323540	351
HG	41755007	4059625323625	350
HG	41755147	4059625323687	350
HG	41755347	4059625323649	350
HG	41755677	4059625323724	350
HG	41755707	4059625323700	350
HG	41755997	4059625323663	350
HG	41756007	4059625323748	353
HG	41756147	4059625323809	353
HG	41756347	4059625323762	353
HG	41756677	4059625323847	353
HG	41756707	4059625323823	353
HG	41756997	4059625323786	353
HG	41759007	4059625324523	351
HG	41759147	4059625324585	351
HG	41759347	4059625324547	351
HG	41759677	4059625324622	351
HG	41759707	4059625324608	351
HG	41759997	4059625324561	351
HG	41770000	4059625297193	351
HG	41770140	4059625297186	351
HG	41770340	4059625297179	351
HG	41770670	4059625297162	351
HG	41770700	4059625297155	351
HG	41770990	4059625297148	351
HG	41771007	4059625323984	352
HG	41771147	4059625324042	352
HG	41771347	4059625324004	352
HG	41771677	4059625324080	352
HG	41771707	4059625324066	352
HG	41771997	4059625324028	352
HG	41772007	4059625324103	352
HG	41772147	4059625324165	352

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	41772347	4059625324127	352
HG	41772677	4059625324202	352
HG	41772707	4059625324189	352
HG	41772997	4059625324141	352
HG	41773000	4059625296387	354
HG	41773140	4059625296370	354
HG	41773340	4059625296363	354
HG	41773670	4059625296356	354
HG	41773700	4059625296349	354
HG	41773990	4059625296332	354
HG	41774000	4059625296622	354
HG	41774140	4059625296615	354
HG	41774340	4059625296608	354
HG	41774670	4059625296592	354
HG	41774700	4059625296585	354
HG	41774990	4059625296578	354
HG	41775007	4059625324462	354
HG	41775677	4059625324509	354
HG	41775707	4059625324486	354
HG	41790000	4059625321683	355
HG	41790140	4059625321911	355
HG	41790340	4059625321690	355
HG	41790670	4059625321935	355
HG	41790700	4059625321928	355
HG	41790990	4059625321904	355
HG	41791007	4059625322062	355
HG	41791147	4059625322093	355
HG	41791347	4059625322079	355
HG	41791677	4059625322116	355
HG	41791707	4059625322109	355
HG	41791997	4059625322086	355
43			
HG	43301809	4059625115831	408
HG	43302809	4059625123157	408
HG	43303809	4059625119921	409
HG	43304809	4059625119952	408
HG	43312170	4059625104781	416
HG	43312290	4059625104774	416
HG	43313170	4059625104750	416
HG	43313290	4059625104743	416
HG	43313380	4059625104736	416
HG	43314170	4059625104729	417
HG	43315170	4059625104699	417
HG	43315290	4059625104682	417
HG	43315380	4059625104941	417
HG	43316170	4059625104934	418
HG	43316290	4059625104927	418
HG	43316380	4059625104910	418
HG	43317170	4059625177471	418
HG	43333000	4059625024003	425
HG	43343807	4059625306444	409
HG	43344807	4059625306468	410
HG	43345807	4059625306482	410
HG	43346807	4059625306499	411
HG	43353807	4059625306628	409
HG	43354807	4059625306635	410
HG	43355807	4059625306642	411
HG	43426809	4059625100417	411
HG	43428809	4059625115862	412
HG	43430809	4059625100431	412
HG	43431170	4059625104903	419
HG	43431290	4059625104897	419
HG	43431380	4059625104880	419
HG	43432170	4059625104873	419
HG	43432290	4059625104866	419
HG	43432380	4059625104859	419
HG	43433170	4059625104842	420
HG	43433290	4059625104835	420
HG	43433380	4059625104828	420
HG	43434170	4059625104811	420
HG	43434290	4059625104804	420
HG	43434380	4059625104798	420
HG	43435809	4059625119969	412
HG	43436170	4059625177440	421
HG	43436290	4059625177433	421
HG	43436380	4059625177426	421
HG	43453807	4059625306451	412
HG	43454807	4059625306475	413
HG	43920009	4059625100424	423
HG	43921009	4059625115879	424
HG	43922009	4059625100448	424
HG	43923009	4059625119976	425
HG	43927000	4059625105009	422
HG	43928000	4059625104996	422
HG	43930009	4059625115848	423
HG	43931009	4059625115886	424
HG	43932009	4059625119938	424
HG	43933009	4059625119983	425
HG	43937000	4059625104989	423
HG	43938000	4059625104972	423
HG	43959807	4059625306604	422
HG	43960807	4059625306611	422
50			
HG	50100000	4011097369495	400
HG	50100140	4011097820125	400
HG	50100340	4011097820101	400
HG	50100670	4059625266113	400
HG	50100700	4059625266120	400
HG	50100990	4011097820286	400
HG	50105000	4011097716282	400
HG	50107000	4011097664323	398
52			
HG	52010000	4011097123349	402
HG	52053000	4011097123431	402
HG	52100000	4011097346199	400
HG	52105000	4011097440804	401
HG	52105140	4059625001400	401
HG	52105340	4059625001370	401
HG	52105670	4059625240182	401
HG	52105700	4059625240199	401
HG	52105990	4059625001707	401
HG	52120000	4011097369563	400
53			
HG	53002000	4011097123912	402
HG	53010000	4011097123936	402
HG	53428000	4011097124070	403
HG	53428670	4059625346747	403
HG	53428700	4059625346754	403
HG	53493000	4011097124193	403
HG	53493670	4059625315149	403
HG	53493700	4059625315132	403
HG	53555000	4011097124308	403
HG	53646000	4011097124384	403
HG	53971000	4011097124872	461
HG	53985000	4011097124988	461
HG	53990000	4011097125008	403

brand	code no.	EAN	page
55			
HG	55237000	4011097125138	402
56			
HG	56010180	4059625355589	376
HG	56011180	4059625355572	376
HG	56012180	4059625355565	376
HG	56013180	4059625355558	376
HG	56014180	4059625355541	376
HG	56015180	4059625355534	376
HG	56016180	4059625355527	375
HG	56017180	4059625355510	375
HG	56018180	4059625355503	375
HG	56019180	4059625355497	375
HG	56020180	4059625355480	375
HG	56021180	4059625355473	375
HG	56022180	4059625355466	374
HG	56023180	4059625355459	374
HG	56024180	4059625355442	374
HG	56025180	4059625355435	374
HG	56026180	4059625355428	374
HG	56027180	4059625355411	374
HG	56029000	4059625350621	393
HG	56030000	4059625350614	393
HG	56031000	4059625350607	394
HG	56032000	4059625350591	394
HG	56033000	4059625350584	395
HG	56034000	4059625350577	395
HG	56036000	4059625350553	387
HG	56036450	4059625360989	387
HG	56036610	4059625360972	387
HG	56036670	4059625350515	387
HG	56036700	4059625350508	387
HG	56036800	4059625355398	387
HG	56037000	4059625350492	388
HG	56037450	4059625360965	388
HG	56037610	4059625360958	388
HG	56037670	4059625350454	388
HG	56037700	4059625350447	388
HG	56037800	4059625355381	388
HG	56038000	4059625350430	389
HG	56038450	4059625360941	389
HG	56038610	4059625360934	389
HG	56038670	4059625350393	389
HG	56038700	4059625350386	389
HG	56038800	4059625355374	389
HG	56040000	4059625350362	390
HG	56040450	4059625360927	390
HG	56040610	4059625360910	390
HG	56040670	4059625350324	390
HG	56040700	4059625350317	390
HG	56040800	4059625355367	390
HG	56041000	4059625350300	391
HG	56041450	4059625360903	391
HG	56041610	4059625360897	391
HG	56041670	4059625350263	391
HG	56041700	4059625350256	391
HG	56041800	4059625355350	391
HG	56042000	4059625350249	392
HG	56042450	4059625360880	392
HG	56042610	4059625360873	392
HG	56042670	4059625350201	392
HG	56042700	4059625350195	392
HG	56042800	4059625355343	392

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	56043000	4059625350188	377
HG	56043140	4059625350171	377
HG	56043340	4059625350164	377
HG	56043670	4059625350157	377
HG	56043700	4059625350140	377
HG	56043800	4059625350133	377
HG	56043990	4059625350126	377
HG	56044000	4059625350119	378
HG	56044140	4059625350102	378
HG	56044340	4059625350096	378
HG	56044670	4059625350089	378
HG	56044700	4059625350072	378
HG	56044800	4059625350065	378
HG	56044990	4059625350058	378
HG	56045000	4059625350041	379
HG	56045140	4059625350034	379
HG	56045340	4059625350027	379
HG	56045670	4059625350010	379
HG	56045700	4059625350003	379
HG	56045800	4059625349991	379
HG	56045990	4059625349984	379
HG	56046000	4059625349977	380
HG	56046140	4059625349960	380
HG	56046340	4059625349953	380
HG	56046670	4059625349946	380
HG	56046700	4059625349939	380
HG	56046800	4059625349922	380
HG	56046990	4059625349915	380
HG	56047000	4059625349908	381
HG	56047140	4059625349892	381
HG	56047340	4059625349885	381
HG	56047670	4059625349878	381
HG	56047700	4059625349861	381
HG	56047800	4059625349854	381
HG	56047990	4059625349847	381
HG	56050000	4059625349816	382
HG	56050140	4059625349809	382
HG	56050340	4059625349793	382
HG	56050670	4059625349786	382
HG	56050700	4059625349779	382
HG	56050800	4059625349762	382
HG	56050990	4059625349755	382
HG	56051000	4059625349748	383
HG	56051140	4059625349731	383
HG	56051340	4059625349724	383
HG	56051670	4059625349717	383
HG	56051700	4059625349700	383
HG	56051800	4059625349694	383
HG	56051990	4059625349687	383
HG	56052000	4059625349670	384
HG	56052140	4059625349663	384
HG	56052340	4059625349656	384
HG	56052670	4059625349649	384
HG	56052700	4059625349632	384
HG	56052800	4059625349625	384
HG	56052990	4059625349618	384
HG	56053000	4059625349601	385
HG	56053140	4059625349595	385
HG	56053340	4059625349588	385
HG	56053670	4059625349571	385
HG	56053700	4059625349564	385
HG	56053800	4059625349557	385
HG	56053990	4059625349540	385

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	56054000	4059625349533	386
HG	56054140	4059625349526	386
HG	56054340	4059625349519	386
HG	56054670	4059625349502	386
HG	56054700	4059625349496	386
HG	56054800	4059625349489	386
HG	56054990	4059625349472	386
HG	56057670	4059625351598	344
HG	56057700	4059625351581	344
HG	56057800	4059625351574	344
HG	56061670	4059625351567	344
HG	56061700	4059625351550	344
HG	56061800	4059625351543	344
HG	56064670	4059625351536	344
HG	56064700	4059625351529	344
HG	56064800	4059625351512	344
HG	56067670	4059625351505	344
HG	56067700	4059625351499	344
HG	56067800	4059625351482	344
HG	56070670	4059625351475	344
HG	56070700	4059625351468	344
HG	56070800	4059625351451	344
HG	56073670	4059625351444	344
HG	56073700	4059625351437	344
HG	56073800	4059625351420	344
HG	56076670	4059625351413	344
HG	56076700	4059625351406	344
HG	56076800	4059625351390	344
HG	56079670	4059625351383	344
HG	56079700	4059625351376	344
HG	56079800	4059625351369	344
HG	56082670	4059625351352	345
HG	56082700	4059625351345	345
HG	56082800	4059625351338	345
HG	56085670	4059625351321	345
HG	56085700	4059625351314	345
HG	56085800	4059625351307	345
HG	56088670	4059625351291	345
HG	56088700	4059625351284	345
HG	56088800	4059625351277	345
HG	56091670	4059625351260	345
HG	56091700	4059625351253	345
HG	56091800	4059625351246	345
HG	56094140	4059625349069	345
HG	56094340	4059625349052	345
HG	56094670	4059625349045	345
HG	56094700	4059625349038	345
HG	56094800	4059625349021	345
HG	56094990	4059625349014	345
HG	56095140	4059625349007	346
HG	56095340	4059625348994	346
HG	56095670	4059625348987	346
HG	56095700	4059625348970	346
HG	56095800	4059625348963	346
HG	56095990	4059625348956	346
HG	56096140	4059625348949	346
HG	56096340	4059625348932	346
HG	56096670	4059625348925	346
HG	56096700	4059625348918	346
HG	56096800	4059625348901	346
HG	56096990	4059625348895	346
HG	56097140	4059625348888	345
HG	56097340	4059625348871	345

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	56097670	4059625348864	345
HG	56097700	4059625348857	345
HG	56097800	4059625348840	345
HG	56097990	4059625348833	345
HG	56098140	4059625348826	346
HG	56098340	4059625348819	346
HG	56098670	4059625348802	346
HG	56098700	4059625348796	346
HG	56098800	4059625348789	346
HG	56098990	4059625348772	346
HG	56099140	4059625348765	346
HG	56099340	4059625348758	346
HG	56099670	4059625348741	346
HG	56099700	4059625348734	346
HG	56099800	4059625348727	346
HG	56099990	4059625348710	346
HG	56100800	4059625351239	347
HG	56373000	4011097125282	399
58			
HG	58141180	4011097233574	399
HG	58142000	4011097233598	398
HG	58143000	4011097232874	399
HG	58150000	4011097492650	399
HG	58185000	4011097233581	398
HG	58185140	4059625243985	398
HG	58185340	4059625243992	398
HG	58185670	4059625244203	398
HG	58185700	4059625244210	398
HG	58185990	4059625178706	398
HG	58186000	4011097440347	398
60			
HG	60056000	4011097609751	396
HG	60067000	4011097557694	396
71			
HG	71001009	4059625280836	324
HG	71002009	4059625280829	324
HG	71003009	4059625280812	329
HG	71004009	4059625280805	329
HG	71005009	4059625280799	327
HG	71006009	4059625280782	327
HG	71008009	4059625280775	325
HG	71009009	4059625280768	325
HG	71070019	4011097754901	324
HG	71070029	4011097754918	324
HG	71096009	4059625274576	328
HG	71097009	4059625274569	328
HG	71100019	4011097754932	326
HG	71100029	4011097754949	326
HG	71160019	4059625135419	325
HG	71160029	4059625135426	325
HG	71161019	4059625135433	327
HG	71161029	4059625135440	327
HG	71162019	4059625135457	329
HG	71187009	4059625283837	328
HG	71188009	4059625283868	325
HG	71223009	4059625274552	330
HG	71224009	4059625274545	330
HG	71251009	4059625356197	328
HG	71256009	4059625356081	330
HG	71257009	4059625356043	329
HG	71291009	4059625274538	324
HG	71292009	4059625274521	324
HG	71293009	4059625274514	327

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	71294009	4059625274507	327
HG	71295009	4059625274491	326
HG	71296009	4059625274484	326
HG	71297009	4059625280737	326
HG	71298009	4059625280720	326
HG	71299009	4059625280713	328
HG	71310000	4011097738338	334
HG	71313000	4011097738307	334
HG	71314000	4011097738291	335
HG	71319009	4059625283851	336
HG	71405000	4011097738246	332
HG	71406000	4011097738239	333
HG	71409000	4059625062463	333
HG	71410000	4011097738222	302
HG	71432009	4059625280690	331
HG	71434009	4059625280676	332
HG	71436009	4059625283844	332
HG	71474000	4011097778563	301
HG	71474140	4059625231982	301
HG	71474340	4059625229583	301
HG	71474670	4059625231999	301
HG	71474700	4059625232002	301
HG	71474990	4059625232019	301
HG	71501009	4059625357217	340
HG	71502009	4059625357231	340
HG	71503009	4059625357255	341
HG	71504009	4059625357279	341
HG	71604000	4059625194157	337
HG	71605000	4011097737775	336
HG	71606000	4011097737768	337
HG	71607000	4011097754581	336
HG	71632009	4059625280645	335
HG	71634009	4059625280621	336
HG	71666000	4011097769936	337
HG	71731000	4011097782393	303
HG	71735009	4059625273609	300
HG	71735149	4059625288542	300
HG	71735349	4059625288566	300
HG	71735679	4059625288580	300
HG	71735709	4059625288603	300
HG	71735999	4059625288627	300
HG	71736009	4059625290002	300
HG	71736149	4059625288559	300
HG	71736349	4059625288573	300
HG	71736679	4059625288597	300
HG	71736709	4059625288610	300
HG	71736999	4059625288634	300
HG	71745000	4011097770840	301
HG	71745140	4059625232279	301
HG	71745340	4059625232286	301
HG	71745670	4059625232293	301
HG	71745700	4059625232309	301
HG	71745990	4059625232316	301
HG	71746000	4011097770833	301
HG	71748000	4011097788807	303
HG	71748140	4059625232323	303
HG	71748340	4059625232330	303
HG	71748670	4059625232347	303
HG	71748700	4059625232354	303
HG	71748990	4059625232361	303
HG	71762009	4059625283592	304
HG	71762149	4059625288740	304
HG	71762349	4059625288757	304
HG	71762679	4059625288771	304
HG	71762709	4059625288788	304
HG	71762999	4059625288764	304
HG	71763009	4059625283806	304
HG	71764000	4059625194119	305
HG	71765000	4011097778327	304
HG	71765140	4059625232422	304
HG	71765340	4059625147061	304
HG	71765670	4059625232439	304
HG	71765700	4059625232446	304
HG	71765990	4059625232453	304
HG	71766000	4011097770895	305
HG	71768000	4011097778310	304
HG	71770009	4059625274453	298
HG	71771009	4059625274446	298
HG	71772009	4059625274439	299
HG	71773009	4059625274422	299
HG	71774009	4059625281642	298
HG	71775009	4059625281659	298
HG	71776009	4059625280539	298
HG	71776149	4059625287750	298
HG	71776349	4059625287774	298
HG	71776679	4059625287798	298
HG	71776709	4059625287811	298
HG	71776999	4059625287835	298
HG	71777009	4059625280546	298
HG	71777149	4059625287767	298
HG	71777349	4059625287781	298
HG	71777679	4059625287804	298
HG	71777709	4059625287828	298
HG	71777999	4059625287842	298
HG	71778009	4059625280553	299
HG	71778149	4059625287897	299
HG	71778349	4059625288115	299
HG	71778679	4059625288153	299
HG	71778709	4059625288504	299
HG	71778999	4059625288528	299
HG	71779009	4059625280560	299
HG	71779149	4059625288108	299
HG	71779349	4059625288122	299
HG	71779679	4059625288160	299
HG	71779709	4059625288511	299
HG	71779999	4059625288535	299
HG	71780009	4059625283813	301
HG	71780149	4059625288641	301
HG	71780349	4059625288665	301
HG	71780679	4059625288689	301
HG	71780709	4059625288702	301
HG	71780999	4059625288726	301
HG	71861000	4059625196755	439
HG	71874009	4059625292204	438
HG	71875009	4059625292211	438
HG	71970000	4011097737737	228
72			
HG	72028009	4059625283752	306
HG	72029009	4059625283745	306
HG	72033009	4059625273593	306
HG	72034009	4059625273586	306
HG	72035009	4059625283721	306
HG	72036009	4059625283714	306
HG	72117009	4059625274415	307
HG	72118009	4059625274408	307
HG	72405000	4011097770352	309

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	72406000	4011097770345	309
HG	72407000	4011097770338	309
HG	72408009	4059625283561	308
HG	72410000	4011097770420	310
HG	72416000	4011097770314	310
HG	72417000	4011097770413	311
HG	72419000	4011097770390	312
HG	72425009	4059625280072	308
HG	72426009	4059625280089	308
HG	72605000	4011097770444	313
HG	72606000	4011097770437	313
HG	72608009	4059625283738	312
HG	72609009	4059625293362	312
HG	72816000	4059625198155	434
HG	72816800	4059625358764	434
HG	72817000	4059625197981	434
HG	72817800	4059625358757	434
HG	72825000	4059625198186	434
HG	72826000	4059625198209	433
HG	72826800	4059625358740	433
HG	72837009	4059625281819	434
HG	72841000	4059625293218	441
HG	72841670	4059625293225	441
HG	72841800	4059625293232	441
HG	72842000	4059625269909	435
HG	72842670	4059625269695	435
HG	72843000	4059625269688	435
HG	72843670	4059625269671	435
HG	72844000	4059625269664	435
HG	72844670	4059625269657	435
HG	72845000	4059625269640	436
HG	72845670	4059625269633	436
73			
HG	73561000	4059625131503	358
HG	73825000	4059625198223	430
HG	73847009	4059625281581	432
HG	73849009	4059625292174	430
HG	73849349	4059625292181	430
HG	73849679	4059625292198	430
HG	73859009	4059625281574	433
74			
HG	74528009	4059625281550	256
HG	74533009	4059625281536	255
HG	74534009	4059625281543	256
HG	74545000	4011097826028	260
HG	74550000	4011097835051	263
HG	74551000	4011097835044	264
HG	74552000	4011097835037	265
HG	74556009	4059625283707	259
HG	74562009	4059625281567	266
HG	74565000	4011097825793	267
HG	74810000	4059625340233	438
HG	74811000	4059625340240	438
75			
HG	75010009	4059625335215	292
HG	75010679	4059625335178	292
HG	75010709	4059625335130	292
HG	75020009	4059625334959	292
HG	75020679	4059625334911	292
HG	75020709	4059625334874	292
HG	75040009	4059625335574	292
HG	75040679	4059625335543	292
HG	75040709	4059625335512	292
HG	75200000	4059625335369	292
HG	75200670	4059625335345	292
HG	75200700	4059625335321	292
HG	75410000	4059625322727	294
HG	75410670	4059625337219	294
HG	75410700	4059625337196	294
HG	75415000	4059625358504	294
HG	75415670	4059625358511	294
HG	75415700	4059625358528	294
HG	75420009	4059625335277	293
HG	75420679	4059625336205	293
HG	75420709	4059625336175	293
HG	75444000	4059625322703	295
HG	75444670	4059625337080	295
HG	75444700	4059625337073	295
HG	75445009	4059625337042	293
HG	75445679	4059625337004	293
HG	75445709	4059625336960	293
HG	75615000	4059625358566	296
HG	75615670	4059625358573	296
HG	75615700	4059625358580	296
HG	75620009	4059625336144	295
HG	75620679	4059625336120	295
HG	75620709	4059625336106	295
76			
HG	76010009	4059625336045	284
HG	76010679	4059625336007	284
HG	76010709	4059625335963	284
HG	76020009	4059625335840	284
HG	76020679	4059625335819	284
HG	76020709	4059625335789	284
HG	76063009	4059625336502	284
HG	76063679	4059625336458	284
HG	76063709	4059625336403	284
HG	76070009	4059625336250	285
HG	76070679	4059625336212	285
HG	76070709	4059625336885	285
HG	76200000	4059625336823	285
HG	76200670	4059625336816	285
HG	76200700	4059625336809	285
HG	76410000	4059625337738	287
HG	76410670	4059625337714	287
HG	76410700	4059625337691	287
HG	76415000	4059625357637	286
HG	76415670	4059625357644	286
HG	76415700	4059625357651	286
HG	76420009	4059625336779	286
HG	76420679	4059625336748	286
HG	76420709	4059625336717	286
HG	76444000	4059625337592	287
HG	76444670	4059625337585	287
HG	76444700	4059625337578	287
HG	76445009	4059625337547	285
HG	76445679	4059625337509	285
HG	76445709	4059625337462	285
HG	76615000	4059625357606	288
HG	76615670	4059625357613	288
HG	76615700	4059625357620	288
HG	76620009	4059625336687	288
HG	76620679	4059625336663	288
HG	76620709	4059625336649	288
92			
HG	92017000	4011097143477	448

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	92018000	4011097166285	448
HG	92019000	4011097153872	449
HG	92027000	4011097138312	448
HG	92107000	4011097132921	447
HG	92109000	4011097166940	447
HG	92571450	4011097780931	214
HG	92571610	4011097781136	214
HG	92572450	4011097780948	214
HG	92572610	4011097781143	214
HG	92573450	4011097780955	214
HG	92573610	4011097781204	214
HG	92574450	4011097780979	214
HG	92574610	4011097781167	214
HG	92575450	4011097780986	214
HG	92575610	4011097781174	214
HG	92576450	4011097780993	215
HG	92576610	4011097781181	215
HG	92577450	4011097781105	215
HG	92577610	4011097781198	215
HG	92578450	4011097780962	215
HG	92578610	4011097781150	215
HG	92579450	4011097780924	214
HG	92579610	4011097781112	214
HG	92601000	4011097133249	454
HG	92605000	4011097133287	454
HG	92620000	4011097189451	460
HG	92620450	4011097133447	460
HG	92631000	4011097133546	454
HG	92730000	4011097222776	450
93			
HG	93286000	4059625136188	353
HG	93500000	4059625222478	234
94			
AX	94004000	4011097200224	450
AX	94005000	4011097228907	452
HG	94008000	4011097326849	454
HG	94009000	4011097326894	453
HG	94033000	4011097399256	451
HG	94051000	4011097210315	448
HG	94053000	4011097204314	447
HG	94055000	4011097259536	448
HG	94063000	4011097256412	458
HG	94074000	4011097242606	459
HG	94076000	4011097262291	459
HG	94077000	4011097345024	453
HG	94078000	4011097399218	459
HG	94129000	4011097177106	461
HG	94130000	4011097232423	458
HG	94135000	4011097213071	458
HG	94139000	4011097178752	400
HG	94140000	4011097203799	460
HG	94142000	4011097183800	453
HG	94148000	4011097177120	461
HG	94149000	4011097178745	454
HG	94156000	4011097184111	451
AX	94183000	4011097241098	453
AX	94184000	4011097233246	459
HG	94246000	4011097134888	449
HG	94268000	4059625358948	359
AX	94272000	4011097135168	457
HG	94282000	4011097239040	454
HG	94850000	4011097232638	451
95			

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	95014000	4011097404332	453
HG	95039000	4011097326832	459
HG	95048000	4011097263748	461
AX	95052000	4011097238715	451
AX	95053000	4011097362571	451
HG	95064000	4011097363813	447
HG	95065520	4011097296050	445
HG	95065530	4011097296067	445
HG	95065840	4011097296036	445
HG	95065880	4011097296043	445
96			
HG	96006000	4011097256955	460
HG	96016000	4011097400204	460
HG	96026000	4011097136011	462
HG	96026450	4011097136042	462
HG	96026880	4011097136073	462
HG	96027000	4011097684505	462
HG	96027800	4011097234953	462
HG	96083000	4011097136264	457
HG	96100000	4011097136547	459
HG	96153000	4011097136745	462
HG	96170000	4011097136844	445
HG	96177880	4011097158242	447
HG	96179000	4011097176468	449
HG	96184000	4011097150512	115
HG	96186000	4011097161754	448
HG	96188000	4011097176475	447
HG	96189000	4011097176482	447
HG	96190000	4011097176499	445
HG	96190430	4011097178141	445
HG	96190450	4011097178172	445
HG	96190480	4011097178165	445
HG	96190840	4011097178202	445
HG	96190880	4011097363707	445
HG	96191000	4011097176505	448
HG	96192000	4011097249759	446
HG	96193000	4011097461069	447
HG	96194000	4011097326207	447
HG	96195000	4011097284743	445
HG	96195840	4011097284750	445
HG	96200000	4011097137100	461
HG	96272000	4011097414799	447
HG	96324000	4011097399966	460
HG	96339000	4011097363295	450
HG	96370000	4011097345000	229
HG	96387000	4011097361093	458
HG	96392000	4011097405704	462
HG	96396000	4011097367583	458
AX	96467000	4011097409405	458
HG	96507000	4011097603285	458
HG	96529000	4011097391427	451
HG	96615000	4011097391502	235
HG	96618000	4011097441245	457
HG	96657000	4011097460284	460
HG	96657800	4011097497372	460
HG	96708000	4011097436104	449
HG	96919000	4011097492360	457
HG	96920000	4011097477930	457
97			
HG	97116000	4011097475714	448
HG	97231000	4011097481876	457
HG	97336000	4011097478609	445
HG	97450000	4011097487304	114

brand	code no.	EAN	page
AX	97462000	4011097491059	452
HG	97592000	4011097505954	454
HG	97759000	4011097517490	136
98			
HG	98003000	4011097137568	461
HG	98058000	4011097137711	449
HG	98066000	4011097397344	461
HG	98069000	4011097137766	461
HG	98556000	4011097481883	449
AX	98610000	4011097528601	452
HG	98804000	4011097568744	450
HG	98806000	4011097570822	462
HG	98993000	4011097589657	111

Hand showers



Rainfinity	page 76		Raindance Select E	page 77	
Raindance Select S	page 77		Pulsify Select S	page 79	
Pulsify S	page 80		Croma Select E	page 80	
Croma Select S	page 81		Croma 100	page 82	
Crometta	page 83		Crometta 85	page 83	
Jocolino	page 84		DogShower	page 85	

hansgrohe hand showers

Product ranges at a glance

	Rainfinity		**Raindance Select E**		**Raindance Select S**	
						
	Hand shower 130 3jet	Baton hand shower 100 1jet	Hand shower 150 3jet	Hand shower 120 3jet	Hand shower 150 3jet	Hand shower 120 3jet
Finish	-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990	-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990	-000, -400	-000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990	-000, -400	-000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990
Standard	14 l/min	13,8 l/min	16,4 l/min	14,4 l/min	16,4 l/min	15 l/min
EcoSmart 8-9 l/min	■	■	■	■	■	■
Select	■		■	■	■	■
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■	■
XXL Performance	■		■	■	■	■
AirPower			■	■	■	■
PowderRain	■	■				
	page 76		page 77		page 77	

	Croma Select S			**Croma 100**		
						
	Hand shower Multi	Hand shower Vario	Hand shower 1jet	Hand shower Multi	Hand shower Vario	Hand shower 1jet
Finish	-400	-400	-400	-000	-000	-000
Standard	16 l/min	14,7 l/min	16 l/min	19 l/min	18 l/min	16 l/min
EcoSmart 8-9 l/min	■	■	■	■	■	■
Select	■	■				
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■	■
XXL Performance	■	■	■	■	■	■
AirPower						
PowderRain						
		page 81			page 82	

■ Available

Pulsify S



Hand shower
120 3jet PowderRain

-000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990

11 l/min

■

■

■

■

■

page 77



Hand shower
105 3jet Relaxation

-000, -670, -700

11,4 l/min

■

■

■

■

■



Hand shower
105 3jet Activation

-000, -670, -700

11,5 l/min

■

■

■

■

■

page 79



Hand shower
105 1jet

-000, -670, -700

13,5 l/min

■

■

■

Croma Select E



Hand shower
Multi

-400

16 l/min

■

■

■

■

■



Hand shower
Vario

-400

14,7 l/min

■

■

■

■

■



Hand shower
1jet

-400

16 l/min

■

■

■

page 80

Crometta



Hand shower
Vario

-400

13,8 l/min

■

■

■

■



Hand shower
1jet

-400

14 l/min

■

■

■

■

page 83

Jocolino



Children hand shower
2jet

-210, -570, -640

11 l/min

■

■

page 84

Dog-Shower



Dog shower
150 3jet Select

-540, -560, -670, -700

7,6 l/min

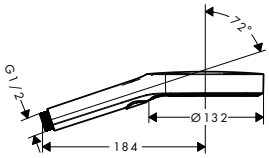
■

■

page 85

Rainfinity





Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet

- shower head size: 132 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

finish	code no.
Chrome	26864000
Brushed Bronze	26864140
Brushed Black	26864340
Chrome Matt Black	26864670
Matt White	26864700
Polished Gold Optic	26864990

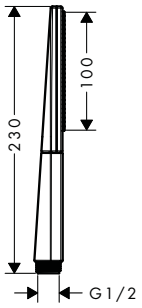
Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart

Chrome	26865000
Brushed Bronze	26865140
Brushed Black	26865340
Chrome Matt Black	26865670
Matt White	26865700
Polished Gold Optic	26865990





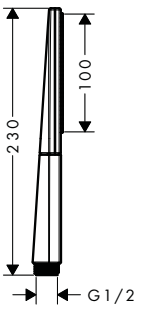
Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet 2 ticks

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,08 MPa (hydrodynamic pressure)
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

finish	code no.
Chrome	26867009
Brushed Bronze	26867149
Brushed Black	26867349
Chrome Matt Black	26867679
Matt White	26867709
Polished Gold Optic	26867999

Quick Clean





Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet

- shower head size: 100 x 38 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

finish	code no.
Chrome	26866000
Brushed Bronze	26866140
Brushed Black	26866340
Chrome Matt Black	26866670
Matt White	26866700
Polished Gold Optic	26866990

Quick Clean

Water saving EcoSmart version:

NEW

- **Rainfinity** Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart

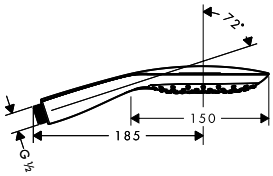
Brushed Bronze	26867140
Brushed Black	26867340
Chrome Matt Black	26867670
Polished Gold Optic	26867990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select E





Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet

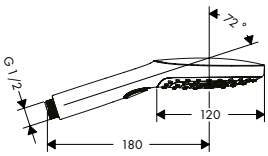
- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,4 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- hand shower with 2-shell construction
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- hand shower can be used with sliders that are infinitely adjustable in the incline. The hand shower should not be used for sliders with two predefined positions.

finish	code no.
Chrome	26550000
White/Chrome	26550400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

	finish	code no.
· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min	Chrome	26551000
	White/Chrome	26551400





Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet

- shower head size: 120 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,4 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

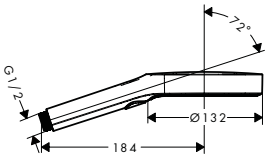
finish	code no.
Chrome	26520000
Brushed Bronze	26520140
Brushed Black	26520340
Chrome	
White/Chrome	26520400
Matt Black	26520670
Matt White	26520700
Polished Gold Optic	26520990

Water saving EcoSmart version:

	finish	code no.
· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min	Chrome	26521000
	White/Chrome	26521400

Raindance Select S





Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain 2 ticks

- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

finish	code no.
Chrome	26038009

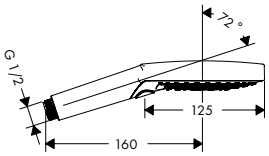
Alternative products:

	finish	code no.
· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain	Chrome	26014000
	Brushed Bronze	26014140
	Brushed Black	26014340
	Chrome	
	Matt Black	26014670
	Matt White	26014700
	Polished Gold Optic	26014990
· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain EcoSmart	Chrome	26515000
· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain Green	Chrome	26516000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

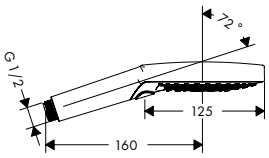
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





	finish	code no.
Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain	Chrome	26014000
· shower head size: 125 mm	Brushed Bronze	26014140
· spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	Brushed Black Chrome	26014340
· convenient diversion via Select button	Matt Black	26014670
· easy cleanable plastic spray disc	Matt White	26014700
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min	Polished Gold Optic	26014990
· minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar		
· with internal water conduction		
· rinseable screen seal		
· connection thread G ½		
· connection dimension: DN15		
· suitable for continous flow water heaters		
Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain EcoSmart	Chrome	26515000
· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain Green	Chrome	26516000
Alternative products:		
· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain 2 ticks	Chrome	26038009

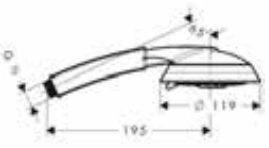




	finish	code no.
Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet	Chrome	26530000
· shower head size: 125 mm	Brushed Bronze	26530140
· spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl	Brushed Black Chrome	26530340
· convenient diversion via Select button	White/Chrome	26530400
· easy cleanable plastic spray disc	Matt Black	26530670
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min	Matt White	26530700
· minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar	Polished Gold Optic	26530990
· with internal water conduction		
· rinseable screen seal		
· connection thread G ½		
· connection dimension: DN15		
· suitable for continous flow water heaters		
Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Brushed Bronze	26531140
	Brushed Black Chrome	26531340
	Matt Black	26531670
	Matt White	26531700
	Polished Gold Optic	26531990

Raindance Classic





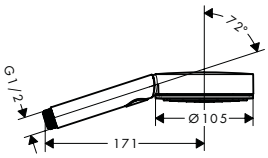
Raindance Classic Hand shower 100 3jet	Chrome	28548000
· shower head size: 119 mm	Chrome/Gold Optic	28548090
· spray type: RainAir, Whirl, BalanceAir		
· spray type adjustment by turning spray disc		
· grey spray disc		
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min		
· minimum flow pressure: 1 bar		
· rinseable screen seal		
· connection thread G ½		
· connection dimension: DN15		
· suitable for continous flow water heaters		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Pulsify Select S





Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet Activation

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,08 MPa (hydrodynamic pressure)
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen insert
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.
Chrome	24100000
Matt Black	24100670
Matt White	24100700

Water saving EcoSmart version:

NEW

- **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart

finish	code no.
Chrome	24101000
Matt Black	24101670
Matt White	24101700

Alternative products:

NEW

- **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation

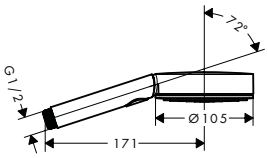
finish	code no.
Chrome	24110000
Matt Black	24110670
Matt White	24110700

NEW

- **Pulsify S** Hand shower 105 1jet

finish	code no.
Chrome	24120000
Matt Black	24120670
Matt White	24120700





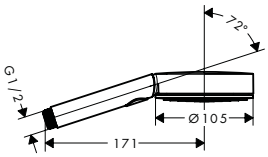
Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation 2 ticks

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,6 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 5,6 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5,6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen insert
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.
Chrome	24111009
Matt Black	24111679
Matt White	24111709

available from February 2022





Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen insert
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.
Chrome	24110000
Matt Black	24110670
Matt White	24110700

Alternative products:

NEW

- **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Activation

finish	code no.
Chrome	24100000
Matt Black	24100670
Matt White	24100700

NEW

- **Pulsify S** Hand shower 105 1jet

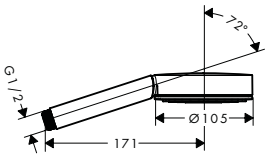
finish	code no.
Chrome	24120000
Matt Black	24120670
Matt White	24120700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Pulsify S

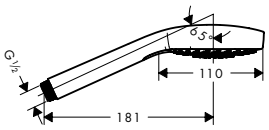




		finish	code no.
	Pulsify S Hand shower 105 1jet · shower head size: 105 mm · spray type: PowderRain · spray disc surface: graphite · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 0,6 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen insert · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	24120000 24120670 24120700
	Alternative products:		
NEW	· **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Activation	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	24100000 24100670 24100700
NEW	· **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	24110000 24110670 24110700

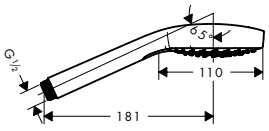
Croma Select E





		finish	code no.
	Croma Select E Hand shower 110 Multi · shower head size: 110 mm · spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray · convenient diversion via Select button · easy cleanable plastic spray disc, spray disc surface: white · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	26810400
	Water saving EcoSmart version:		
	· **Croma Select E** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min	White/Chrome	26811400





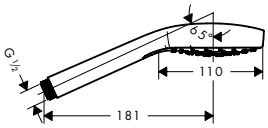
		finish	code no.
	Croma Select E Hand shower Vario · shower head size: 110 mm · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain · convenient diversion via Select button · easy cleanable plastic spray disc, spray disc surface: white · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	26812400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma E

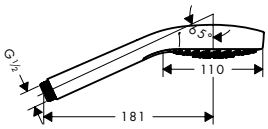




	finish	code no.
Croma E Hand shower 1jet		
· shower head size: 110 mm · spray type: Rain · easy cleanable plastic spray disc, spray disc surface: white · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters	Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome White/Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26814140 26814340 26814400 26814670 26814700 26814990
Water saving EcoSmart version: · **Croma E** Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min	Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome White/Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26815140 26815340 26815400 26815670 26815700 26815990

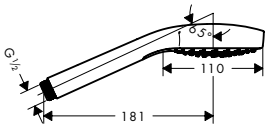
Croma Select S





Croma Select S Hand shower Multi	White/Chrome	26800400
· shower head size: 110 mm · spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray · convenient diversion via Select button · easy cleanable plastic spray disc, spray disc surface: white · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters		
Water saving EcoSmart version: · **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/ min	White/Chrome	26801400





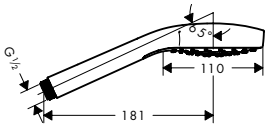
Croma Select S Hand shower Vario	White/Chrome	26802400
· shower head size: 110 mm · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain · convenient diversion via Select button · easy cleanable plastic spray disc, spray disc surface: white · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/ min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters		
Water saving EcoSmart version: · **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/ min	White/Chrome	26803400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma S

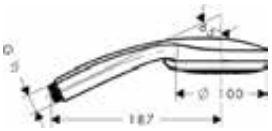




	finish	code no.
Croma S Hand shower 1jet · shower head size: 110 mm · spray type: Rain · easy cleanable plastic spray disc, spray disc surface: white · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 0,08 MPa (hydrodynamic pressure) · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	26804400
Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Croma S** Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	White/Chrome	26805400
· **Croma S** Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 7 l/min	White/Chrome	26806400

Croma 100

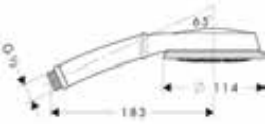




	finish	code no.
Croma 100 Hand shower Multi · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · grey spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters	Chrome	28536000
Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Croma 100** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome	28538000

Croma 100 Classic





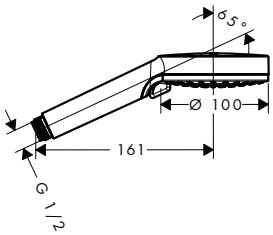
	finish	code no.
Croma 100 Classic Hand shower Multi · shower head size: 114 mm · spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · grey spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters	Chrome	28539000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

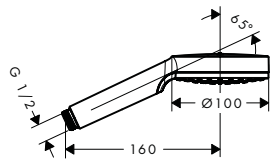
Crometta





	finish	code no.
Crometta Hand shower Vario · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · easy cleanable plastic spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	26330400
Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Crometta** Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min	White/Chrome	26332400
· **Crometta** Hand shower Vario Green 6 l/min	White/Chrome	26336400

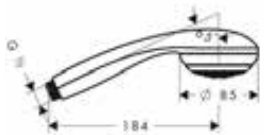




Crometta Hand shower 1jet · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain · easy cleanable plastic spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	26331400
Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	White/Chrome	26333400
· **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet Green 6 l/min	White/Chrome	26334400

Crometta 85





Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono · shower head size: 85 mm · spray type: normal spray · grey spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters	Chrome	28585000

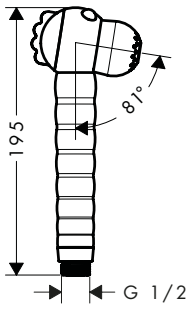
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Jocolino

	finish	code no.
Jocolino Children hand shower crocodile 2jet		28788570





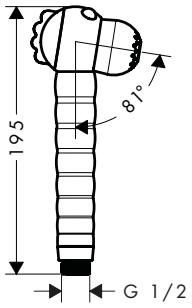
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- switch spray type by turning the shower head
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 9,1 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- ergonomic handle perfect for smaller hands
- googly eyes that interact with the kid
- limescale residues on the jets are removed by the rotation when changing spray modes
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G ½

Optional parts:

· Quick-coupling set	Black	28346000

Jocolino Children hand shower lion 2jet		28760210





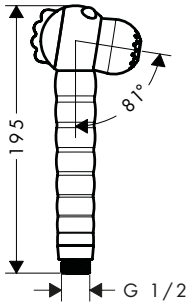
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- switch spray type by turning the shower head
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 9,1 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- ergonomic handle perfect for smaller hands
- googly eyes that interact with the kid
- limescale residues on the jets are removed by the rotation when changing spray modes
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G ½

Optional parts:

· Quick-coupling set	Black	28346000

Jocolino Children hand shower zebra 2jet		28787640





- spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- switch spray type by turning the shower head
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 9,1 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- ergonomic handle perfect for smaller hands
- googly eyes that interact with the kid
- limescale residues on the jets are removed by the rotation when changing spray modes
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G ½

Optional parts:

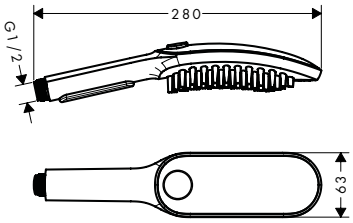
· Quick-coupling set	Black	28346000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

DogShower





DogShower Dogs hand shower 150 3jet Select

finish: Sky Blue — code no.: 26640540
finish: Pink — code no.: 26640560
finish: Matt Black — code no.: 26640670
finish: Matt White — code no.: 26640700

Select · Water Boost · EcoSmart

- shower head size: 150 x 63 mm
- spray type: fur spray, leg spray, paw spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,6 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 5,7 l/ min
- operating pressure: min. 0.2 MPa/ max. 0.6 MPa
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- elongated, brush-like nozzles (1,5 cm) for thorough cleaning with massage effect
- ergonomic design
- Water Boost: boost function to increase waterflow when needed
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- rinseable screen seal
- non-return valve

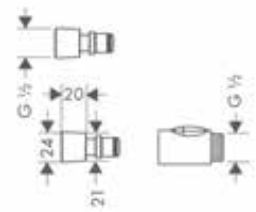
Optional parts:

- Quick-coupling set — Black — 28346000

Quick-coupling set

Black — 28346000





- enables quick and easy changing of hand showers
- material: plastic
- connection dimension DN15

Bidette



Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm

Chrome — 32129000

EcoSmart · Quick Clean

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, chrome-colored shower hose
- integrated support function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with non-return valve
- Shower holder of plastic
- we recommend using this product with an upstream shut-off valve in the line
- rinseable screen seal

Consisting of:

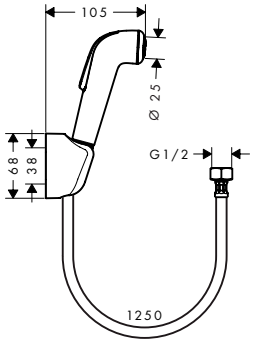
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)

Alternative sizes:

- Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm — Chrome — 32128000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 	White/Chrome	32127000

Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, chrome-colored shower hose
- integrated support function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- with non-return valve
- Shower holder of plastic
- we recommend using this product with an upstream shut-off valve in the line
- rinseable screen seal
- surface shower hose chrome

Consisting of:

- Shower holder (# 28321000)

Alternative sizes:

· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 160 cm	White/Chrome	32122000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

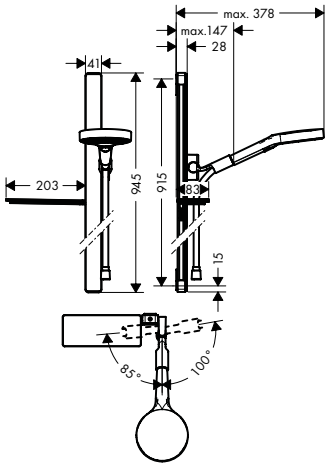
Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder



Shower sets	page 88		Wall bars	page 110	
Shower holder sets	page 116		Shower holder	page 123	
Fixfit wall outlets	page 125				

Rainfinity shower sets





	finish	code no.
Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and shelf	Chrome	27671000

Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shelf, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shelf made of safety glass
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- 41 mm width of shower bar
- profile stand pipe: square
- finish: chrome

Consisting of:
- **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet (# 26864000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E (# 26511000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Alternative sizes:

Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 150 cm and shelves	Chrome	27673000

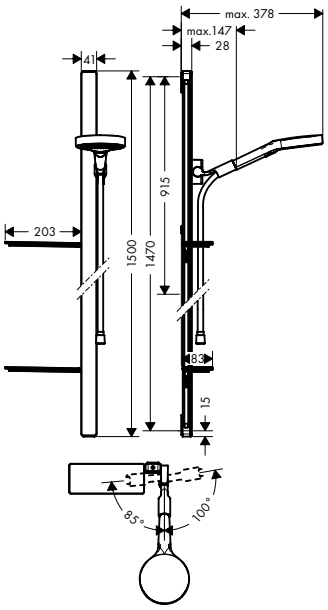
Water saving EcoSmart version:

Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27672000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





	finish	code no.
Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 150 cm and shelves	Chrome	27673000

Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, shelves
- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shelf made of safety glass
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- 41 mm width of shower bar
- profile stand pipe: square
- finish: chrome

Consisting of:

- **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet (# 26864000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E (# 26511000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Alternative sizes:

Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and shelf	Chrome	27671000

Water saving EcoSmart version:

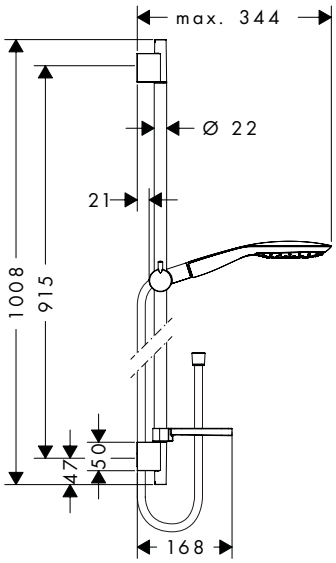
Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet EcoSmart with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes	Chrome	27674000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select E shower sets





	finish	code no.
Raindance Select E Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27857000

Select · AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,4 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 150 3jet (# 26550000)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 28631000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish E (# 26519000)

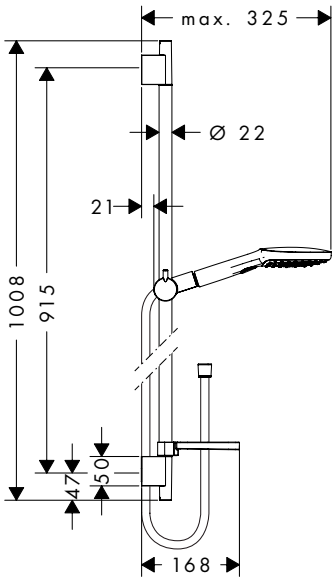
Alternative sizes:

· **Raindance Select E** Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27856000

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000





	finish	code no.
Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome	26621000
	White/Chrome	26621400

Select · AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 120 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,4 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 28631000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish E (# 26519000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Raindance Select E** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	26620000
	White/Chrome	26620400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Raindance Select E** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome	26623000
	White/Chrome	26623400

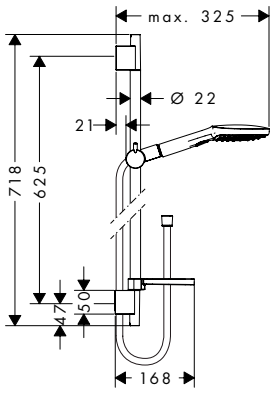
Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	26620000
	White/Chrome	26620400

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 120 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 28632000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish E (# 26519000)

Alternative sizes:

Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome	26621000
	White/Chrome	26621400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	26622000
	White/Chrome	26622400

Optional parts:

Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Raindance Select S shower sets





Raindance Select S Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	26626000
	White/Chrome	26626400

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- 23 mm width of shower bar
- profile stand pipe: square

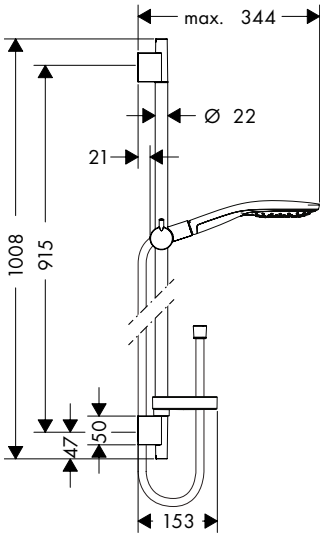
Consisting of:
- **Unica** Shower bar Raindance 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 27636000)

Optional parts:

Raindance Corner fitting set		28694000
Raindance Wall bar spacer	Chrome	98993000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.





Raindance Select S Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

finish	code no.
Chrome	27803000
White/Chrome	27803400

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 28631000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)

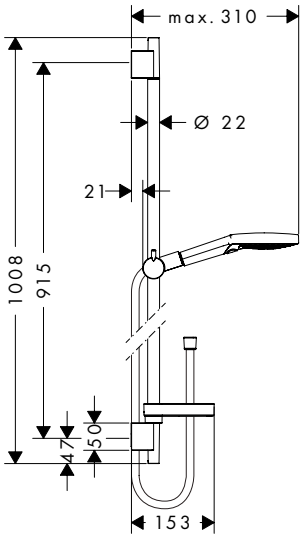
Alternative sizes:

Raindance Select S Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27802000

Optional parts:

Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000





Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower bar 90 cm

finish	code no.
Chrome	27667000

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 28631000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)

Alternative sizes:

Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27654000

Optional parts:

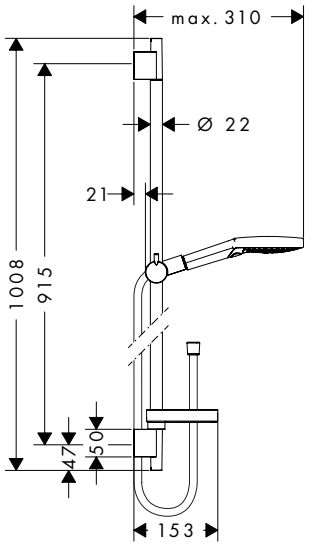
Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	26631000
	White/Chrome	26631400

Consisting of:
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 28631000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)

Alternative sizes:

	finish	code no.
· **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	26630000
	White/Chrome	26630400

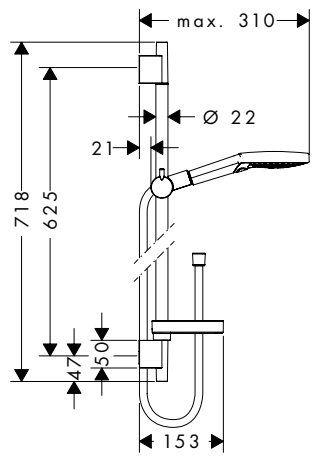
Water saving EcoSmart version:

	finish	code no.
· **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome	26633000

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000





Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	26630000
	White/Chrome	26630400

Consisting of:
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 28632000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)

Alternative sizes:

	finish	code no.
· **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome	26631000
	White/Chrome	26631400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

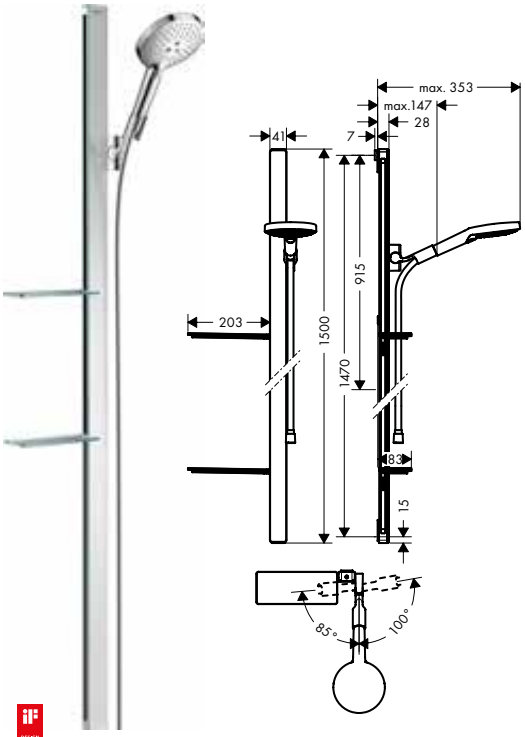
	finish	code no.
· **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	26632000

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Raindance E shower sets



	finish	code no.
Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 150 cm and shelves	Chrome	27646000

Select · AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, shelves
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shelf made of safety glass
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- 41 mm width of shower bar
- profile stand pipe: square

Consisting of:

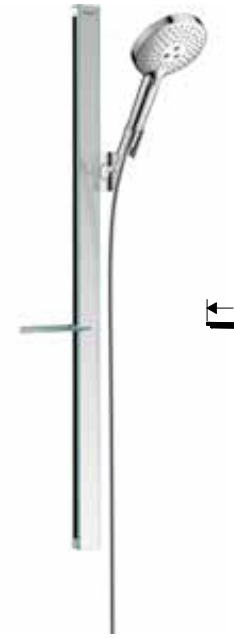
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000)
- **Unica** Shower bar E 150 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm and shelves (# 27645000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E (# 26511000)

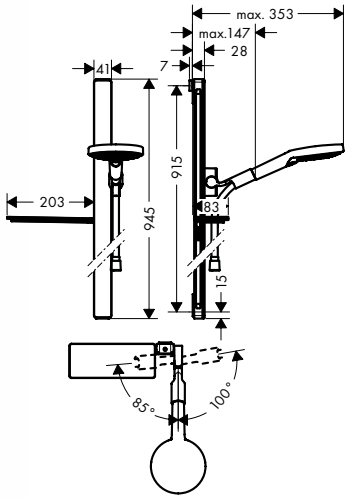
Alternative sizes:

Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and shelf	Chrome	27648000
	White/Chrome	27648400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and shelf

finish	code no.
Chrome	27648000
White/Chrome	27648400

Select · AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, shelf
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shelf made of safety glass
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- 41 mm width of shower bar
- profile stand pipe: square
- finish: chrome or white

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar E 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 27640XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E (# 26511XXX)

Alternative sizes:

· **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 150 cm and shelves	Chrome	27646000

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 90 cm and shelf	Chrome	27649000

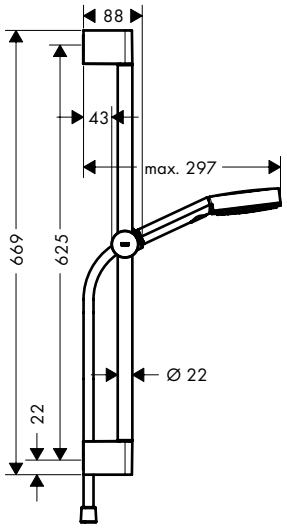
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Pulsify Select S shower sets

NEW





		finish	code no.
	Pulsify Select S Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, slider, shower bar, shower hose · shower head size: 105 mm · spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray · convenient diversion via Select button · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · wall supports of plastic · stand pipe length: 669 mm · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · profile stand pipe: round · drilling distance 625 mm · height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider · hand shower holder of plastic/metal	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	24160000 24160670 24160700
	Consisting of: · **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation (# 24110XXX)		
NEW	· **Unica** Shower bar Pulsify S 65 cm with push slider and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 24400000)		
	Alternative sizes:		
NEW	· **Pulsify Select S** Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 90 cm	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	24170000 24170670 24170700
	Water saving EcoSmart version:		
NEW	· **Pulsify Select S** Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart with shower bar 65 cm	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	24161000 24161670 24161700

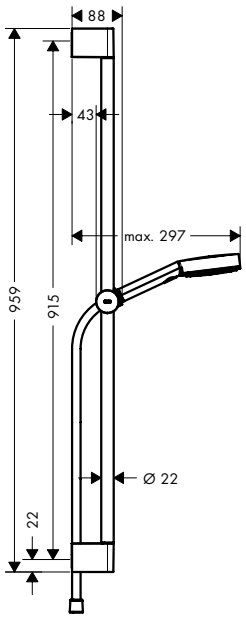
Push slider · Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW





Pulsify Select S Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic
- stand pipe length: 959 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round
- drilling distance 915 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- hand shower holder of plastic/ metal

finish	code no.
Chrome	24170000
Matt Black	24170670
Matt White	24170700

Push slider · Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

Consisting of:

NEW
- **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation (# 24110XXX)

NEW
- **Unica** Shower bar Pulsify S 90 cm with push slider and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 24401000)

Alternative sizes:

NEW
- **Pulsify Select S** Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 65 cm

finish	code no.
Chrome	24160000
Matt Black	24160670
Matt White	24160700

Water saving EcoSmart version:

NEW
- **Pulsify Select S** Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm

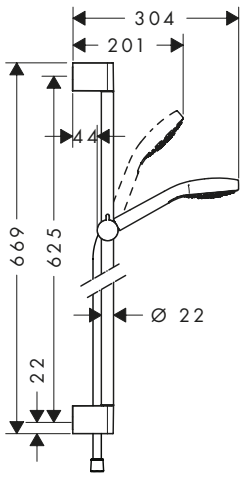
finish	code no.
Chrome	24171000
Matt Black	24171670
Matt White	24171700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select E shower sets





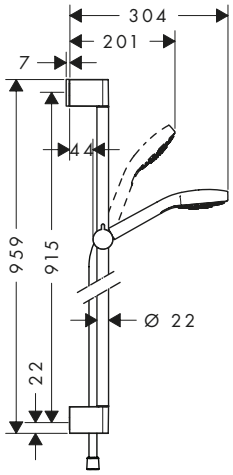
	finish	code no.
Croma Select E Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26580400

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower 110 Multi (# 26810400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Croma Select E** Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26581400
Optional parts:		
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000





	finish	code no.
Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26592400

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

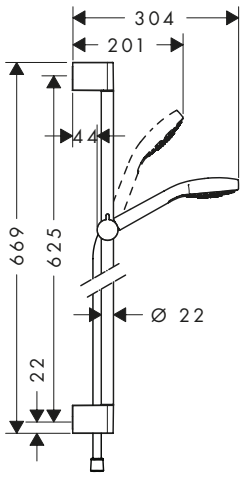
Consisting of:
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario (# 26812400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm (# 26506000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Alternative sizes:		
· **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26582400
Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26593400
Optional parts:		
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





	finish	code no.
Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26582400

Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario (# 26812400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26592400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26583400

Alternative products:

· **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	White/Chrome	26586400

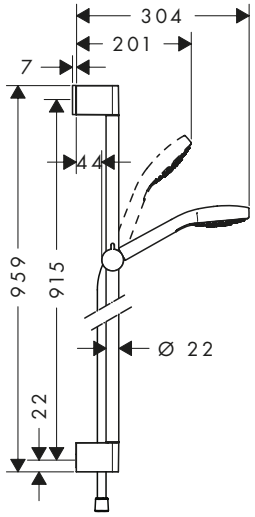
Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.





Croma Select E Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome — 26594400

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

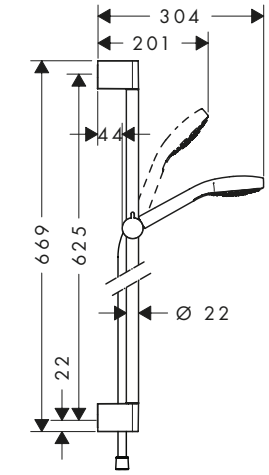
Consisting of:
- **Croma E** Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 26504000)

Alternative sizes:
- **Croma Select E** Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm — White/Chrome — 26584400

Water saving EcoSmart version:
- **Croma Select E** Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm — White/Chrome — 26595400

Optional parts:
- Wall bar spacer — Chrome — 97450000





Croma Select E Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome — 26584400

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Croma E** Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 26503000)

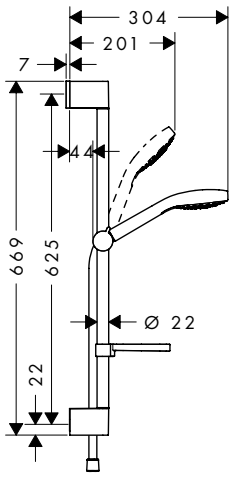
Alternative sizes:
- **Croma Select E** Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm — White/Chrome — 26594400

Optional parts:
- Wall bar spacer — Chrome — 97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





	finish	code no.
Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	White/Chrome	26586400

· consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
· shower head size: 110 mm
· spray type: TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain
· convenient diversion via Select button
· hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
· minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
· pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
· wall mounting: screw fastening
· wall supports of plastic
· shower bar diameter: 22 mm
· profile stand pipe: round

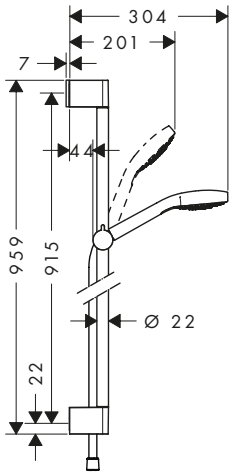
Consisting of:
· **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario (# 26812400)
· **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 26503000)
· **Casetta** Soap dish E (# 26519000)

Alternative products:		
· **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26582400

Optional parts:		
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Croma Select S shower sets





	finish	code no.
Croma Select S Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26570400

· consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
· shower head size: 110 mm
· spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
· convenient diversion via Select button
· hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
· minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
· pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
· wall mounting: screw fastening
· wall supports of plastic
· shower bar diameter: 22 mm
· profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
· **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)
· **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 26504000)

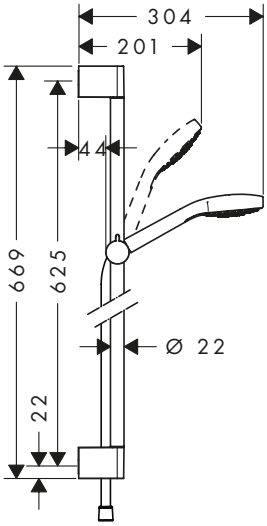
Alternative sizes:		
· **Croma Select S** Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26560400

Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Croma Select S** Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26571400

Optional parts:		
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.





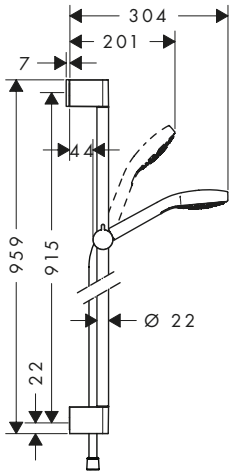
	finish	code no.
Croma Select S Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26560400

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 26503000)

Alternative sizes:		
· **Croma Select S** Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26570400
Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Croma Select S** Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26561400
Optional parts:		
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000





	finish	code no.
Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26572400

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 26504000)

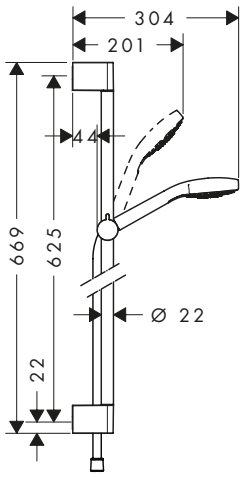
Alternative sizes:		
· **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26562400
Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26573400
Optional parts:		
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome 26562400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 26503000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26572400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26563400

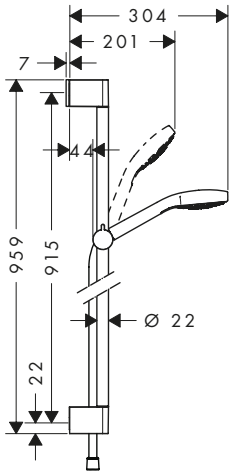
Alternative products:

· **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	White/Chrome	26566400

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000





Croma Select S Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome 26574400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Croma S** Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 26504000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Croma Select S** Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26575400

Optional parts:

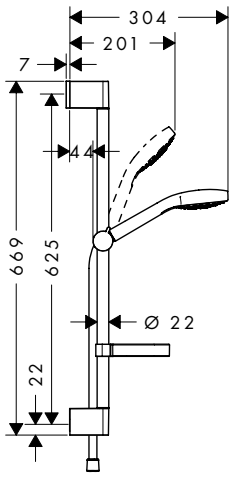
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

White/Chrome 26566400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm (# 26503000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)

Alternative products:

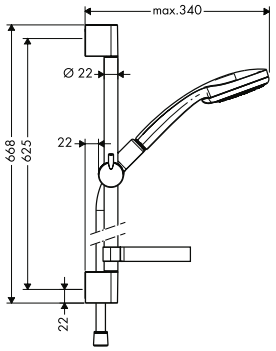
· **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26562400

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Croma 100 shower sets





Croma 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Chrome 27775000



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic
- stand pipe length: 668 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Croma 100** Hand shower Multi (# 28536000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)

Optional parts:

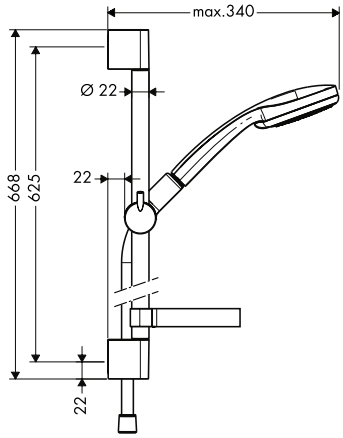
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Chrome — 27772000

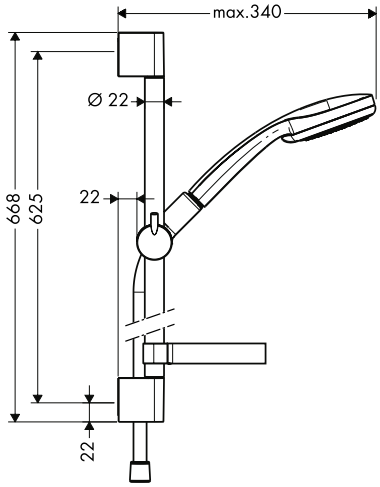
- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:
- **Croma 100** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish — Chrome — 27776000

Optional parts:
- Wall bar spacer — Chrome — 97450000





Croma 100 Shower set Mono with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Chrome — 27717000

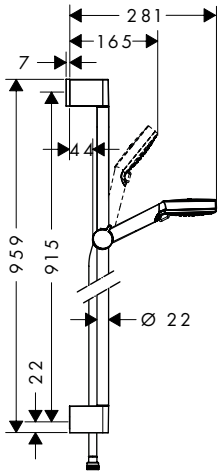
- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)

Optional parts:
- Wall bar spacer — Chrome — 97450000

Crometta shower sets



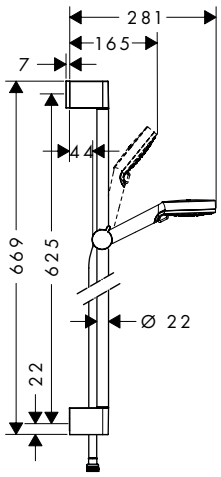


	finish	code no.
Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · wall mounting: screw fastening · wall supports of plastic · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · profile stand pipe: round · drilling distance 915 mm	White/Chrome	26536400
Consisting of: · **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400) · **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm (# 26506000) · **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)		
Alternative sizes: · **Crometta** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26532400
Water saving EcoSmart version: · **Crometta** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26538400
Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

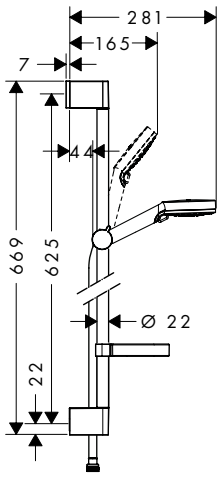




	finish	code no.
Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · wall mounting: screw fastening · wall supports of plastic · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · profile stand pipe: round · drilling distance 625 mm	White/Chrome	26532400
Consisting of: · **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400) · **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000) · **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)		
Alternative sizes: · **Crometta** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26536400
Water saving EcoSmart version: · **Crometta** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26534400
· **Crometta** Shower set Vario Green 6 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26555400
Alternative products: · **Crometta** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	White/Chrome	26553400
Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

	finish	code no.





Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

White/Chrome 26553400

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

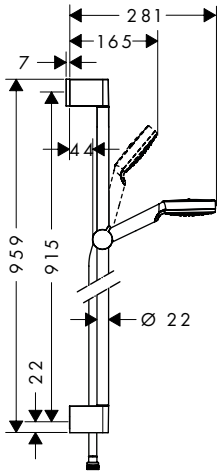
Alternative products:

· **Crometta** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26532400

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000





Crometta Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome 26537400

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:
- **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet (# 26331400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm (# 26506000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Crometta** Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26533400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Crometta** Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26539400

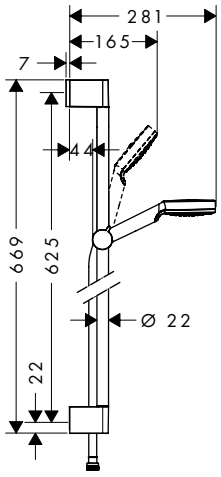
Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

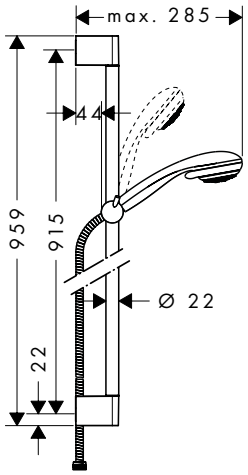




	finish	code no.
Crometta Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26533400
· consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain · hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · wall mounting: screw fastening · wall supports of plastic · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · profile stand pipe: round		
Consisting of: · **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet (# 26331400) · **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000) · **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)		
Alternative sizes:		
· **Crometta** Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26537400
Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Crometta** Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26535400
Optional parts:		
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Crometta 85 shower sets



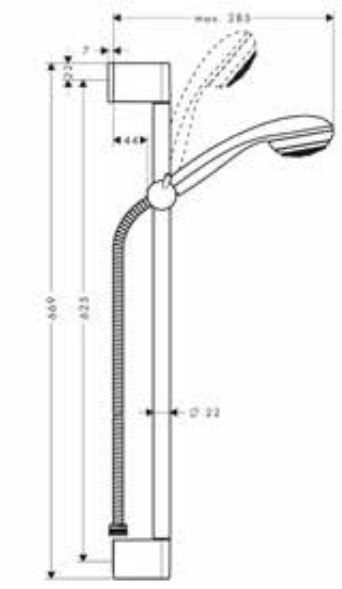


Crometta 85 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm	Chrome	27766000
· consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · shower head size: 85 mm · spray type: Massage spray, MonoRain, normal spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · wall mounting: screw fastening · wall supports of plastic · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · profile stand pipe: round		
Alternative sizes:		
· **Crometta 85** Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm	Chrome	27767000
Optional parts:		
· **Casetta** Soap dish C	Chrome	28678000
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.





Crometta 85 Shower set Mono Green 6 l/ min with shower bar 65 cm

Chrome 27652000

AirPower EcoSmart Quick Clean

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

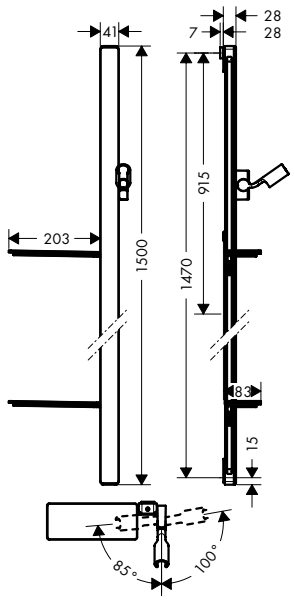
Consisting of:
- **Unica** Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with Metaflex shower hose 160 cm (# 27615000)

Optional parts:

· **Casetta** Soap dish C	Chrome	28678000
· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Unica'E wall bars





Unica Shower bar E 150 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm and shelves

Chrome 27645000

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider, shelves
- flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- shelf made of safety glass
- profile stand pipe: flat
- bar width: 41 mm
- metal hand shower holder
- self-locking hand shower holder
- slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports of plastic
- surface shower bar: chrome, white or black

Consisting of:
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E (# 26511000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Unica** Shower bar E 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	27640000
	White/Chrome	27640400

Optional parts:

· **Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E	Chrome	26511000

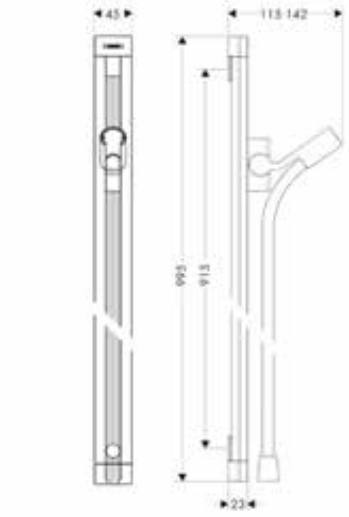
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Modern style wall bars

	finish	code no.
Unica Shower bar Raindance 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	27636000





- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- flat and slim aluminium profile
- profile stand pipe: square
- bar width: 45 mm
- metal hand shower holder
- self-locking hand shower holder
- slider steplessly adjustable

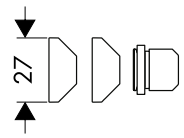
Consisting of:
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Optional parts:

· **Raindance** Corner fitting set		28694000
· **Casetta** Soap dishes Raindance	Chrome	28698000
· **Raindance** Wall bar spacer	Chrome	98993000

Raindance Corner fitting set — 28694000

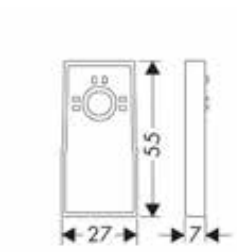




- material: plastic

Raindance Wall bar spacer — Chrome — 98993000





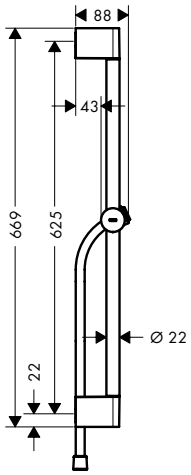
- also usable as an extension
- material: plastic

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.

NEW





Unica Shower bar Pulsify S 65 cm with push slider and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm

Chrome 24400000

Push slider

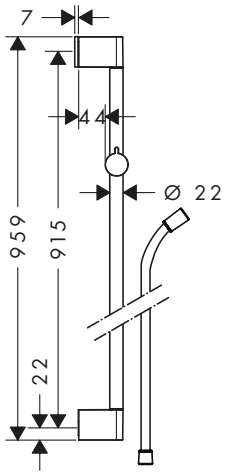
- consists of: shower bar, slider, shower hose
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- profile stand pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Alternative sizes:
- **Unica** Shower bar Pulsify S 90 cm with push slider and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm — Chrome 24401000

NEW





Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm

Chrome 26504000

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- profile stand pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- hand shower holder inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Alternative sizes:
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm — Chrome 26503000

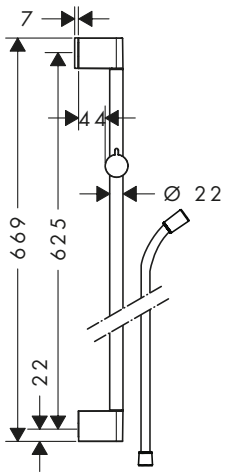
Alternative products:
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm — Chrome 26506000

Optional parts:
- Wall bar spacer — Chrome 97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

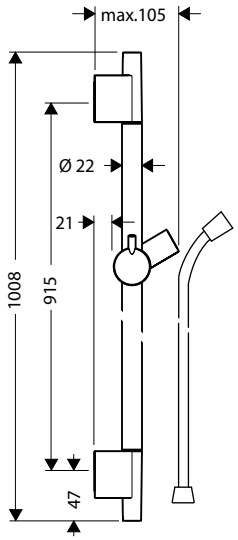
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





	finish	code no.
Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · profile stand pipe: round · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · hand shower holder with locking mechanism · hand shower holder inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · wall supports of plastic	Chrome	26503000
Consisting of: · **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)		
Alternative sizes: · **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	26504000
Alternative products: · **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm	Chrome	26505000
Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

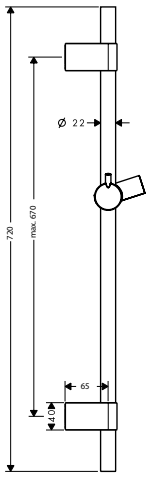
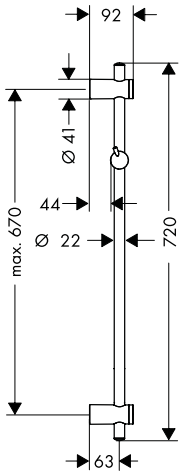
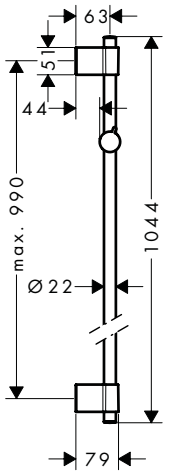




	finish	code no.
Unica Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · profile stand pipe: round · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · metal hand shower holder · hand shower holder with locking mechanism · slider steplessly adjustable · inclination angle adjustable via raster	Chrome Brushed Bronze Matt Black Matt White Brushed Nickel Polished Gold Optic	28631000 28631140 28631670 28631700 28631820 28631990
Consisting of: · **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		
Alternative sizes: · **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	28632000 28632140 28632340 28632670 28632700 28632990
Optional parts: · **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro · **Casetta** Soap dishes Unica 88 · Wall bar spacer	Chrome Transparent Chrome	28679000 28675000 97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

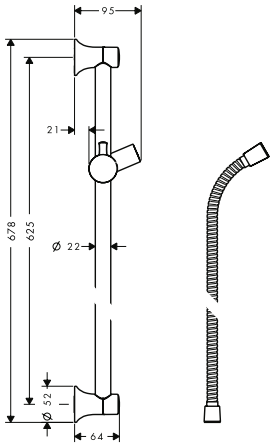
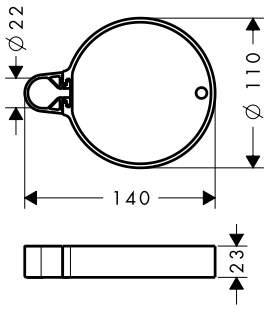
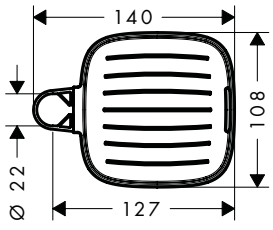
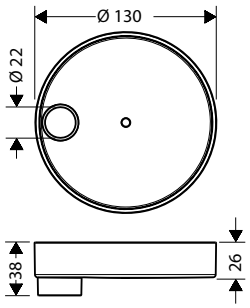
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		
Unica Shower bar S Puro Reno 72 cm · consists of: shower bar, slider · profile stand pipe: round · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · variable drilling hole distance: 400 - 670 mm · hand shower holder with locking mechanism · slider steplessly adjustable · inclination angle adjustable via raster · wall supports of plastic · variable wall support	Chrome	28662000
Alternative sizes: · **Unica** Shower bar S Puro Reno 105 cm	Chrome	28663000
 		
Unica Shower bar Reno 72 cm · consists of: shower bar, slider · profile stand pipe: round · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · variable drilling hole distance: 400 - 670 mm · hand shower holder with locking mechanism · hand shower holder inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · wall supports of plastic · variable wall support	Chrome	27704000
 		
Unica Shower bar Varia 105 cm · consists of: shower bar, slider · profile stand pipe: round · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · variable drilling hole distance: 400 mm - 970 mm · hand shower holder inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · wall supports of plastic · variable wall support	Chrome	27356000
 		
Wall bar spacer · material: plastic	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

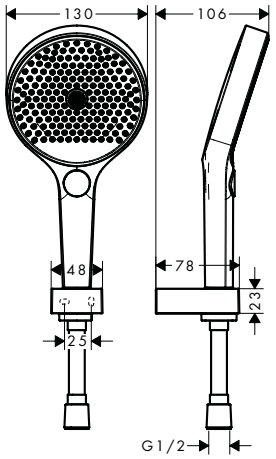
Classic style wall bars

	finish	code no.
  **Unica** Shower bar Classic 65 cm with Sensoflex shower hose 160 cm · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · profile stand pipe: round · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · metal hand shower holder · hand shower holder with locking mechanism · slider steplessly adjustable · inclination angle adjustable via raster **Consisting of:** · **Sensoflex** Metal shower hose 160 cm (# 28136000)	Brushed Nickel	27617820
Optional parts: · **Casetta** Soap dish C	Chrome	28678000
  Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar S · material: plastic	Chrome	96184000
  **Casetta** Soap dish C · swivelling · with mounting material · height-adjustable · for shower bars with Ø 22 mm	Chrome	28678000
  **Casetta** Soap dish E · with mounting material · height-adjustable · for shower bars with Ø 18 / 22 / 25 mm	Chrome	26519000
  **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro · swivelling · height-adjustable · for shower bars with Ø 22 mm	Chrome	28679000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Rainfinity shower holder sets





Rainfinity Shower holder set 130 3jet with shower hose 125 cm

finish	code no.
Chrome	26852000
Matt White	26852700

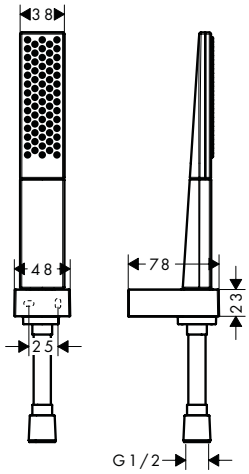
- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 130 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of metal
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal

Consisting of:
- **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet (# 26864XXX)
- Shower holder Porter E (# 28387XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative sizes:

Rainfinity Shower holder set 130 3jet with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	26851000
	Matt White	26851700





Rainfinity Shower holder set 100 1jet with shower hose 125 cm

finish	code no.
Chrome	26857000
Matt White	26857700

- consists of: baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 x 38 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- nuts shower hose: shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- wall supports of metal
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal

Consisting of:
- **Rainfinity** Baton hand shower 100 1jet (# 26866XXX)
- Shower holder Porter E (# 28387XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative sizes:

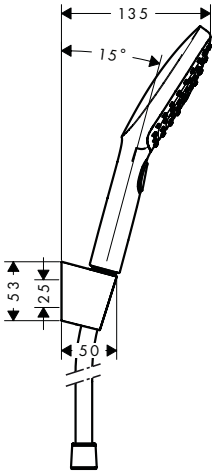
Rainfinity Shower holder set 100 1jet with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	26856000
	Matt White	26856700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select E shower holder sets





	finish	code no.
Raindance Select E Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	26720000
	White/Chrome	26720400

Select · AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 120 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- Shower holder of plastic
- rinseable screen seal

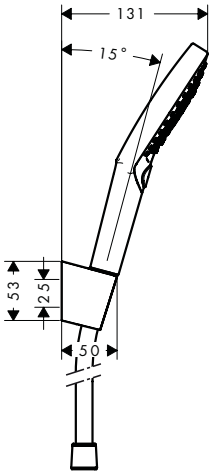
Consisting of:
- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Raindance Select E** Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 125 cm	Chrome	26700000

Raindance Select S shower holder sets





Raindance Select S Shower holder set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower hose 125 cm	Chrome	27669000

Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 125 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- Shower holder of plastic
- rinseable screen seal

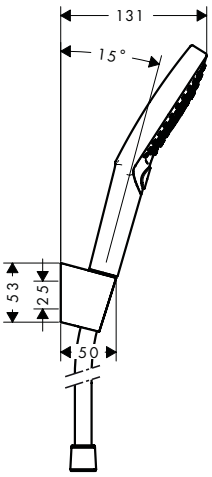
Consisting of:
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Raindance Select S** Shower holder set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	27668000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.





	finish	code no.
Raindance Select S Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	26721000
	White/Chrome	26721400

Select · AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 125 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- Shower holder of plastic
- rinseable screen seal

Consisting of:
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

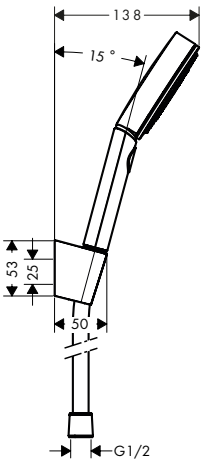
Alternative sizes:

· **Raindance Select S** Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 125 cm	Chrome	26701000

Pulsify Select S shower holder sets

NEW





	Pulsify Select S Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 125 cm	Chrome	24302000
		Matt Black	24302670
		Matt White	24302700

Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic
- rinseable screen insert

Consisting of:

NEW
- **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation (# 24110XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative products:

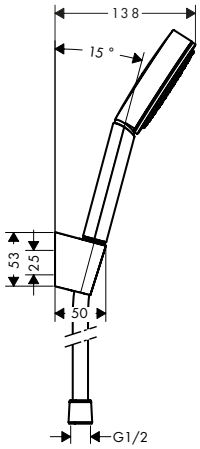
NEW	· **Pulsify S** Shower holder set 105 1jet with shower hose 125 cm	Chrome	24301000
		Matt Black	24301670
		Matt White	24301700
NEW	· **Pulsify Select S** Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	24303000
		Matt Black	24303670
		Matt White	24303700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW





		finish	code no.
	Pulsify S Shower holder set 105 1jet with shower hose 125 cm	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	24301000 24301670 24301700

· consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
· shower head size: 105 mm
· integrated support function
· spray type: PowderRain
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min
· minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
· pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
· wall supports of plastic
· rinseable screen insert

Consisting of:

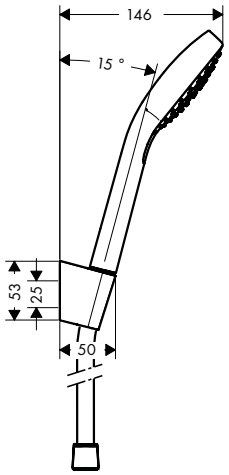
NEW
· **Pulsify S** Hand shower 105 1jet (# 24120XXX)
· Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
· **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative products:

NEW	· **Pulsify Select S** Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 125 cm	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	24302000 24302670 24302700
NEW	· **Pulsify Select S** Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	24303000 24303670 24303700

Croma Select E shower holder sets





		finish	code no.
	Croma Select E Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm	White/Chrome	26425400

· consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
· shower head size: 110 mm
· integrated support function
· spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
· convenient diversion via Select button
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
· minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
· pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
· Shower holder of plastic
· rinseable screen seal

Consisting of:
· **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario (# 26812400)
· Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
· **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Alternative sizes:

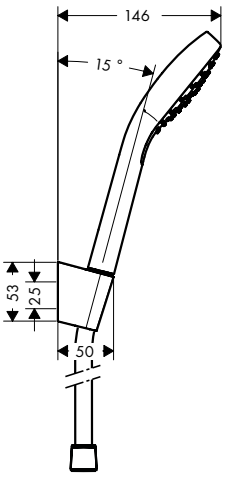
	· **Croma Select E** Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm	White/Chrome	26413400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Croma Select E Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 125 cm — White/Chrome — 26424400

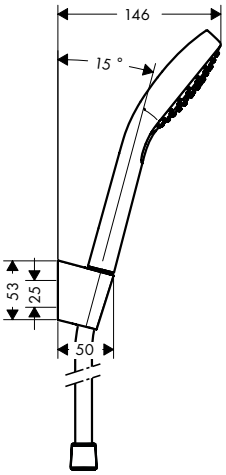
- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- Shower holder of plastic
- rinseable screen seal

Consisting of:
- **Croma E** Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Alternative sizes:
- **Croma Select E** Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm — White/Chrome — 26412400

Croma Select S shower holder sets





Croma Select S Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm — White/Chrome — 26421400

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- Shower holder of plastic
- rinseable screen seal

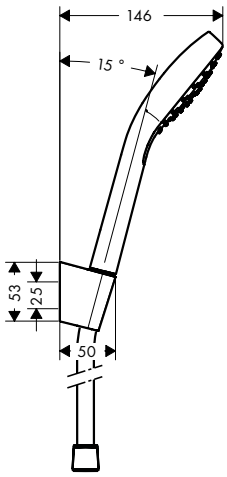
Consisting of:
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Croma Select S Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 125 cm

White/Chrome — 26420400

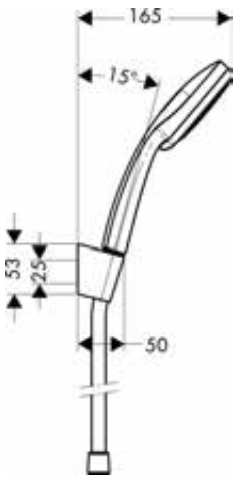
- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- Shower holder of plastic
- rinseable screen seal

Consisting of:
- **Croma S** Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Alternative sizes:
- **Croma Select S** Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm — White/Chrome — 26410400

Croma 100 shower holder sets





Croma 100 Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm

Chrome — 27592000

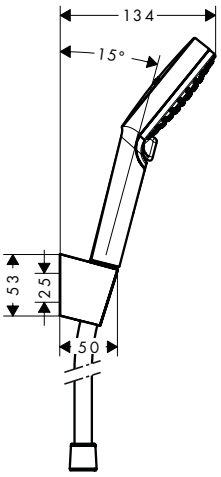
- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- Shower holder of plastic
- rinseable screen seal

Consisting of:
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Crometta shower holder sets

	finish	code no.





Crometta Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm — White/Chrome — 26691400

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

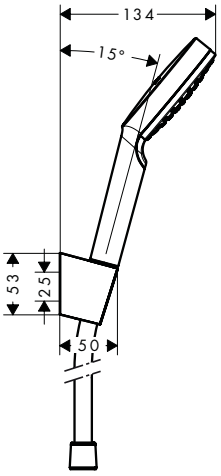
- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- Shower holder of plastic
- rinseable screen seal

Consisting of:
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Alternative sizes:
- **Crometta** Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm — White/Chrome — 26692400

Water saving EcoSmart version:
- **Crometta** Shower holder set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 160 cm — White/Chrome — 26694400





Crometta Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 125 cm — White/Chrome — 26690400

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- Shower holder of plastic
- rinseable screen seal

Consisting of:
- **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet (# 26331400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Alternative sizes:
- **Crometta** Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm — White/Chrome — 26567400
- **Crometta** Shower holder set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 160 cm — White/Chrome — 26569400

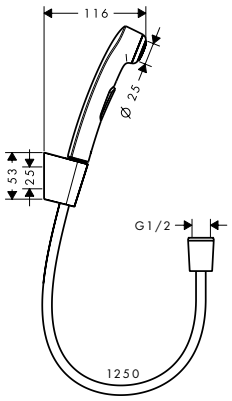
Water saving EcoSmart version:
- **Crometta** Shower holder set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 125 cm — White/Chrome — 26568400
- **Crometta** Shower holder set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 160 cm — White/Chrome — 26569400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Bidette





Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm

finish	code no.
Chrome	32129000

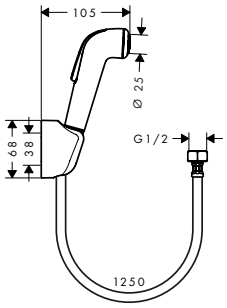
- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, chrome-colored shower hose
- integrated support function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with non-return valve
- Shower holder of plastic
- we recommend using this product with an upstream shut-off valve in the line
- rinseable screen seal

Consisting of:
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)

Alternative sizes:

Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm	Chrome 32128000





Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm

finish	code no.
White/Chrome	32127000

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, chrome-colored shower hose
- integrated support function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- with non-return valve
- Shower holder of plastic
- we recommend using this product with an upstream shut-off valve in the line
- rinseable screen seal
- surface shower hose chrome

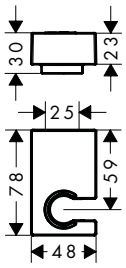
Consisting of:
- Shower holder (# 28321000)

Alternative sizes:

Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 160 cm	White/Chrome 32122000

Modern style shower holder



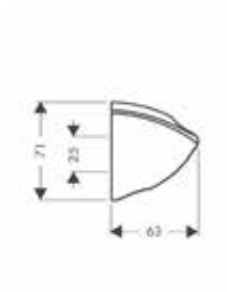


Shower holder Porter E

Chrome	28387000
Brushed Bronze	28387140
Brushed Black	28387340
Chrome Matt Black	28387670
Matt White	28387700
Polished Gold Optic	28387990

- fixed holding position
- for hoses with conical nut
- material: metal





Shower holder Porter C

Chrome	27521000

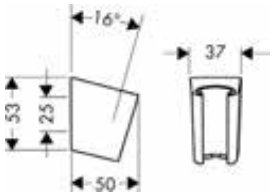
- fixed holding position
- for hoses with conical nut
- material: plastic

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

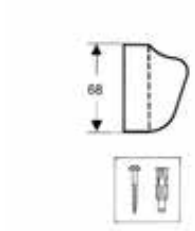
	finish	code no.
Shower holder Porter S · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · material: plastic	Chrome Matt Black Matt White Stainless Steel Optic	28331000 28331670 28331700 28331800





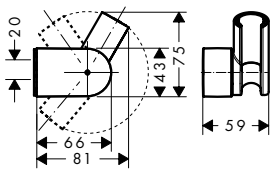
Shower holder · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · material: plastic	Chrome	28321000





Shower holder Porter Vario · shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continously · for hoses with conical nut · material: metal	Chrome	28328000

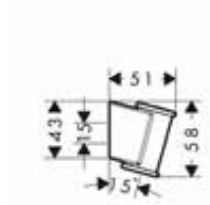




Classic style shower holder

Shower holder porter classic · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · material: plastic	Chrome	28324000

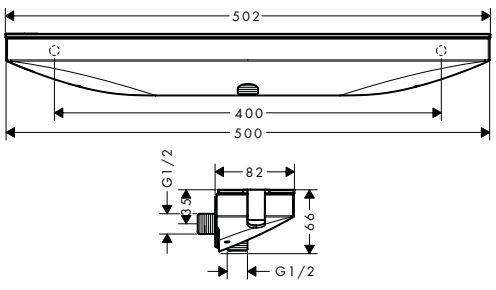




Modern style Fixfit Porter wall outlets

Rainfinity Wall outlet Porter 500 with shower holder and shower shelf left · 500 mm storage shelf · integrated support function · metal connection angle · non-return valve · connection type: G ½ · for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides · shelf made of safety glass · surface of the shelf at colour variant -000 = mirror glass, at colour variant -700 = graphite colour, satined	Chrome Matt White	26843000 26843700
Alternative products: · **Rainfinity** Wall outlet Porter 500 with shower holder and shower shelf right	Chrome Matt White	26858000 26858700

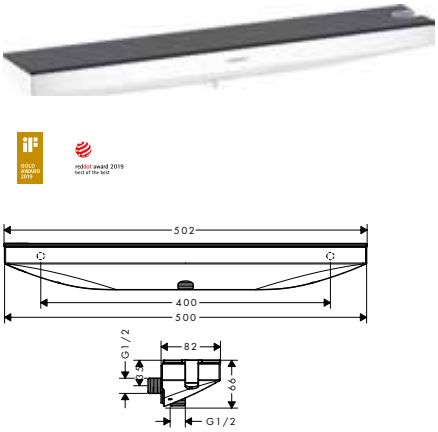




Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

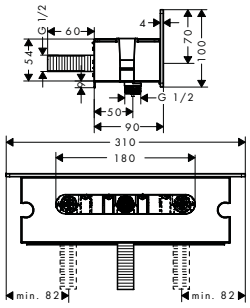
	finish	code no.
Rainfinity Wall outlet Porter 500 with shower holder and shower shelf right	Chrome	26858000
	Matt White	26858700



- 500 mm storage shelf
- integrated support function
- plastic connection angle with metal ball joint
- metal connection angle
- non-return valve
- connection type: G ½
- for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at colour variant -000 = mirror glass, at colour variant -700 = graphite colour, satined

FixFit Wall outlet Porter 300 with shower holder and shower shelf	Chrome	26456000
	White/Chrome	26456400



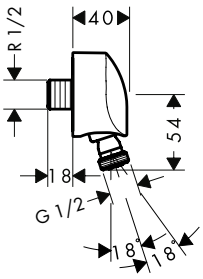


- 300 mm storage shelf
- integrated support function on both sides
- metal connection angle
- non-return valve
- connection type: G ½
- flexible positioning, adjustment to left or right by 77.5 mm
- for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- safety glass in white and chrom

Modern style Fixfit wall outlets

FixFit Wall outlet E with non-return valve and pivot joint	Chrome	27505000

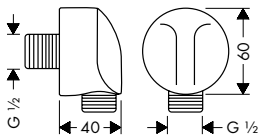




- shower hose connection with ball joint
- plastic connection angle with metal ball joint
- non-return valve

FixFit Wall outlet E without non-return valve	Chrome	27454000
	Brushed Bronze	27454140
	Brushed Black	27454340
	Chrome Matt Black	27454670
	Matt White	27454700
	Polished Gold Optic	27454990





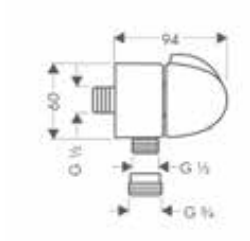
- metal connection angle
- connection type: G ½
- for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- material cover: plastic

Alternative products:

· **FixFit** Wall outlet E with non-return valve	Chrome	27458000

FixFit Wall outlet E stop with non-return valve and shut-off valve	Chrome	27452000



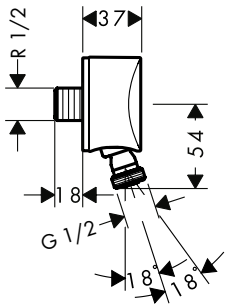


- with integrated shut-off valve in metal
- with ceramic valve
- non-return valve
- 90° shut-off unit -> ¼ turn
- free flow 30 l/ min at 3 bar
- Adapter from G½ to G¾ connection

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.



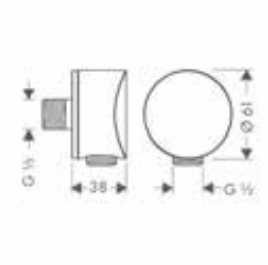


FixFit Wall outlet S with non-return valve and pivot joint

- shower hose connection with ball joint
- plastic connection angle with metal ball joint
- non-return valve

Chrome 27506000





FixFit Wall outlet S without non-return valve

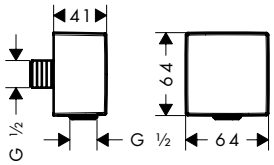
- metal connection angle
- connection type: G ½

Chrome 27453000

Alternative products:

- **FixFit** Wall outlet S with non-return valve — Chrome 27456000
- **FixFit** Wall outlet S with non-return valve and synthetic connection angle — Chrome 26453000, Brushed Bronze 26453140, Brushed Black 26453340, Chrome, Matt Black 26453670, Matt White 26453700, Polished Gold Optic 26453990



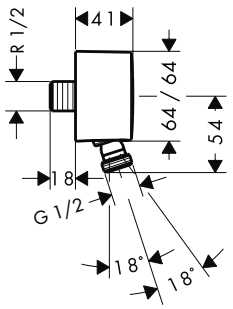


FixFit Wall outlet Square with non-return valve

- plastic connection angle
- non-return valve

Chrome 26455000, Brushed Bronze 26455140, Brushed Black 26455340, Chrome, Matt Black 26455670, Matt White 26455700, Polished Gold Optic 26455990



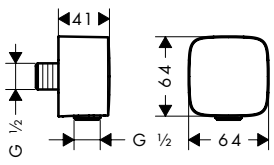


FixFit Wall outlet with non-return valve and pivot joint

- shower hose connection with ball joint
- plastic connection angle with metal ball joint
- plastic
- non-return valve
- connection type: G ½
- for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides

Chrome 27414000





FixFit Wall outlet with non-return valve

- plastic connection angle
- non-return valve

Chrome 26457000, Brushed Bronze 26457140, Brushed Black 26457340, Chrome, Matt Black 26457670, Matt White 26457700, Polished Gold Optic 26457990

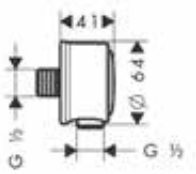
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Classic style Fixfit wall outlet

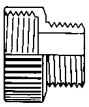
	finish	code no.
AXOR Montreux Wall outlet with non-return valve · metal connection angle · non-return valve	Chrome Brushed Nickel	16884000 16884820





Thread connection · reduction from DN20 to DN15	Chrome	02024000





Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Shower hoses and accessories



Sensoflex
metal shower hoses
page 133



Isiflex
shower hoses
page 1300



Comfortflex
shower hoses
page 131

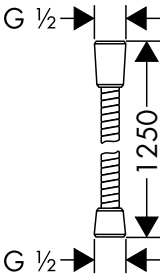


Metaflex
shower hoses
page 131



Sensoflex metal shower hoses

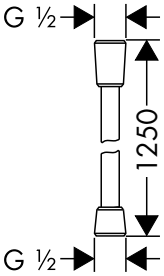




	finish	code no.
Sensoflex Metal shower hose 125 cm · metal shower hose · with plastic coating, easy to clean · shower hose length: 1.25 m · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · kink-protected · nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends · connection thread: G ½	Chrome	28132000
Alternative sizes:		
· **Sensoflex** Metal shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	28136000
· **Sensoflex** Metal shower hose 200 cm	Chrome	28134000

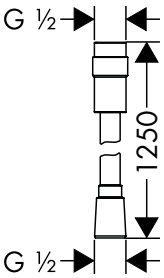
Isiflex shower hoses





	finish	code no.
Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm · high-quality shower hose · with plastic coating, easy to clean · shower hose length: 1.25 m · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · kink-protected · nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends · connection thread: G ½	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	28272000 28272140 28272340 28272670 28272700 28272990
Alternative sizes:		
· **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome White Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	28276000 28276140 28276340 28276450 28276670 28276700 28276990
· **Isiflex** Shower hose 200 cm	Chrome	28274000





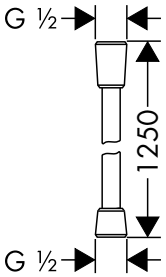
	finish	code no.
Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm with volume control · high-quality shower hose with metal effect and volume control · with plastic coating, easy to clean · shower hose length: 1.25 m · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · kink-protected · adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min · nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends · connection thread: G ½	Chrome	28249000
Alternative sizes:		
· **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm with volume control	Chrome	28248000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Comfortflex shower hoses

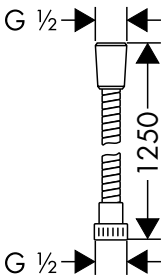




	finish	code no.
Comfortflex Shower hose 125 cm · high-quality shower hose with metal effect · with plastic coating, easy to clean · shower hose length: 1.25 m · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · kink-protected · connection thread: G ½	Chrome	28167000
Alternative sizes: · **Comfortflex** Shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	28168000

Metaflex shower hoses

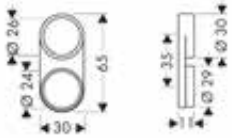




Metaflex Shower hose 125 cm · plastic shower hose with coil winding · with plastic coating, easy to clean · shower hose length: 1.25 m · without pivot joints · kink-protected · connection thread: G ½	Chrome	28262000
Alternative sizes: · **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	28266000

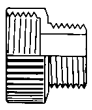
Accessories





Hose duct · material: transparent plastic	Transparent	28072000





Thread connection · reduction from DN20 to DN15	Chrome	02024000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Overhead showers

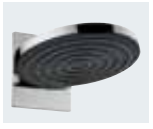
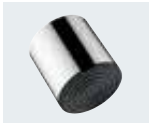


Rainmaker Select	page 136		Rainfinity	page 141	
Raindance Rainmaker	page 147		Raindance Select S	page 150	
Raindance E	page 152		Raindance S	page 156	
Pulsify S	page 162		Croma Select E	page 165	
Croma E	page 165		Croma	page 167	
Crometta E	page 169		Crometta S	page 170	

hansgrohe overhead howers

Product ranges at a glance

	Rainmaker Select					**Rainfinity**	
							
	Overhead showers 460 3jet	Overhead showers 460 2jet	Overhead showers 460 1jet	Overhead showers 580 3jet	Overhead showers 360 3jet	Overhead showers 360 1jet	Overhead showers 250 3jet
Finish	-400, -600	-400, -600	-400, -600	-400, -600	-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990	-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990	-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990
Wall connection	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ceiling connector	■	■	■		■	■	■
Standard	18 l/min	18 l/min	19 l/min	20 l/min	28,1 l/min	21 l/min	20 l/min
EcoSmart 8-9 l/min	■	■	■	■			■
LowPressure							
Select							
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
XXL Performance	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
AirPower							
PowderRain					■	■	■
			page 136			page 141	

	Raindance S		**Pulsify S**		**Croma Select E**	**Croma E**
						
	Overhead showers 240 1jet PowderRain	Overhead showers 260 2jet	Overhead showers 260 1jet	Overhead showers 105 1jet	Overhead showers 180 2jet	Overhead showers 280 1jet
Finish	-000, -670, -700	-000, -670, -700	-000, -670, -700	-000, -670, -700	-000, -400	-000
Wall connection	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ceiling connector	■				■	■
Standard	18 l/min	11,3 l/min	12,3 l/min	11,7 l/min	17 l/min	18,3 l/min
EcoSmart 8-9 l/min		■	■		■	■
LowPressure						
Select					■	
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■	■
XXL Performance	■	■	■	■	■	■
AirPower						■
PowderRain	■	■	■	■		
	page 156		page 162		page 165	page 165

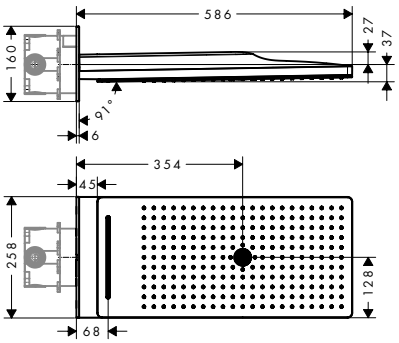
■ Available

	Raindance Rainmaker	**Raindance Rainfall**	**Raindance Select S**		**Raindance E**		**Raindance S**
							
Overhead showers 250 1jet	Overhead showers 600 3jet	Overhead showers 180 2jet	Overhead showers 300 2jet	Overhead showers 240 2jet	Overhead showers 300 1jet	Overhead showers 360 1jet	Overhead showers 300 1jet
-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990	-000	-000, -400	-000, -400	-000, -400	-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990	-000	-000
■		■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■		■	■	■	■	■
19 l/min	25 l/min	24 l/min	17 l/min	17 l/min	17 l/min	16,5 l/min	18 l/min
■				■	■		
			■	■			
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■							
page 141	page 147	page 149	page 150		page 152		page 156

Croma		**Croma 100**	**Crometta E**	**Crometta S**
				
Overhead showers 280 1jet	Overhead showers 220 1jet	Overhead showers Multi	Overhead showers 240 1jet	Overhead showers 240 1jet
-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990	-000	-000	-000	-000
■	■	■	■	■
■	■		■	■
15,6 l/min	19 l/min	20 l/min	18 l/min	18 l/min
■	■		■	■
			■	■
■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■
■	■			
	page 167	page 169	page 169	page 170

Rainmaker Select





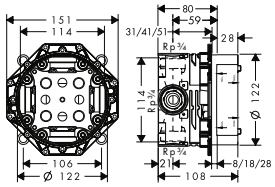
	finish	code no.
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 580 3jet	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	24001400 24001600

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- shower head size: 586 x 258 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainFlow, MonoRain
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- easy cleanable spray disc in glass optics
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min
- flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 12 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- not included: basic set

Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 580 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min	White/Chrome	24011400
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	White/Chrome	15736400
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	White/Chrome	15735400





Basic set iBox universal — 01800180

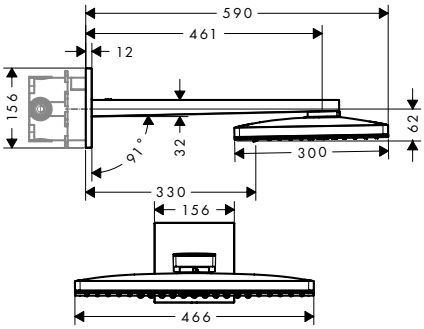
- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp ¾
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:	
· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180
Optional parts:	
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal	97759000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





	finish	code no.
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet with shower arm	White/Chrome	24007400

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon
- shower head size: 466 x 300 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainStream, MonoRain
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- easy cleanable spray disc in glass optics
- shower arm length 461 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/ min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 12 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- not included: basic set

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm	White/Chrome	24017400

Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

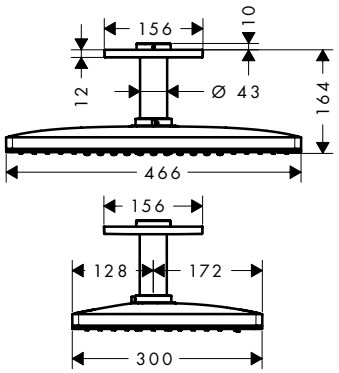
Optional parts:

· **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	White/Chrome	15736400
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	White/Chrome	15735400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





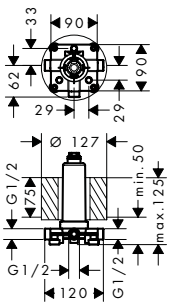
	finish	code no.
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24006400
	Black/Chrome	24006600

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector, escutcheon
- shower head size: 466 x 300 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainStream, MonoRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- easy cleanable spray disc in glass optics
- brass ceilling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 22 l/ min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 23 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 11,5 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- not included: basic set

Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24016400
Required parts:		
· **Rainmaker Select** Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		24010180
Optional parts:		
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	White/Chrome	15736400
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	White/Chrome	15735400





Rainmaker Select Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		24010180

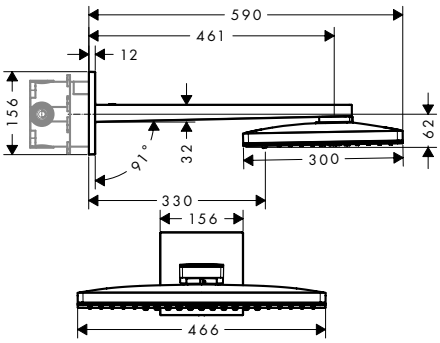
- includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation

Optional parts:		
· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24012400
· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24002400
· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24014400
· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 2jet with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24004400
· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet with ceiling connector	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	24006400 24006600
· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24016400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





	finish	code no.
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 2jet with shower arm	White/Chrome	24005400
	Black/Chrome	24005600

Quick Clean XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon
- shower head size: 466 x 300 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainStream
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- easy cleanable spray disc in glass optics
- shower arm length 461 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 12 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- not included: basic set

Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Optional parts:

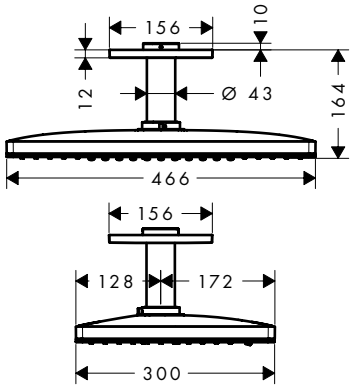
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	White/Chrome	15736400
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	White/Chrome	15734400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Rainmaker Select
Overhead shower 460 2jet with ceiling connector

White/Chrome 24004400

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

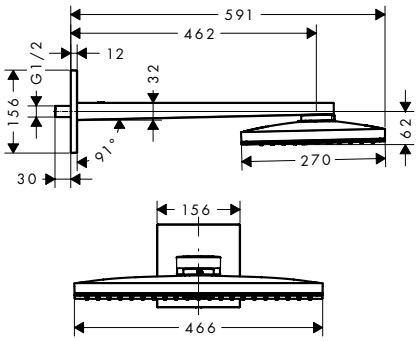
- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector, escutcheon
- shower head size: 466 x 300 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainStream
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- easy cleanable spray disc in glass optics
- brass ceilling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/ min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 12 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- not included: basic set

Water saving EcoSmart version:
- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector — White/Chrome — 24014400

Required parts:
- **Rainmaker Select** Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector — 24010180

Optional parts:
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions — White/Chrome — 15736400
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation — White/Chrome — 15734400





Rainmaker Select
Overhead shower 460 1jet with shower arm

White/Chrome 24003400
Black/Chrome 24003600

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon
- shower head size: 466 x 270 mm
- spray type: Rain
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- easy cleanable spray disc in glass optics
- shower arm length 462 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 12 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

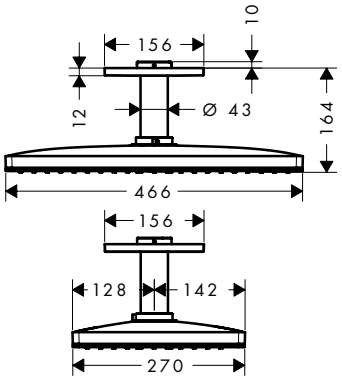
Water saving EcoSmart version:
- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm — White/Chrome — 24013400

Optional parts:
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions — White/Chrome — 15738400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





	finish	code no.
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24002400

· consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector, escutcheon
· shower head size: 466 x 270 mm
· spray type: Rain
· material spray disc: plexiglas
· easy cleanable spray disc in glass optics
· brass ceilling connector
· ceiling connection length: 100 mm
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
· flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
· minimum function point for proper function: 12 l/min
· minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
· spray disc removable for cleaning
· overhead shower removable for cleaning
· installation: ceiling
· connection dimension: DN15
· not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
· not included: basic set

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24012400

Required parts:

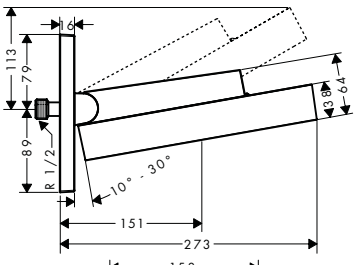
· **Rainmaker Select** Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		24010180

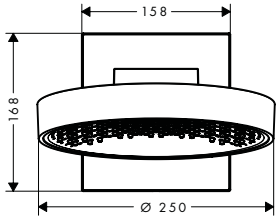
Optional parts:

· **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	White/Chrome	15738400

Rainfinity







	finish	code no.
Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector	Chrome Matt White	26226000 26226700

· consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
· shower head size: 250 mm
· spray type: PowderRain
· projection 273 mm
· middle spray disc: 151 mm
· material spray disc: aluminium
· spray disc surface: graphite
· shower head vertically inclinable by 10-30°
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
· flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
· minimum function point for proper function: 11,5 l/min
· minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
· overhead shower removable for cleaning
· installation: wall
· connection thread G ½
· connection dimension: DN15
· not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative sizes:

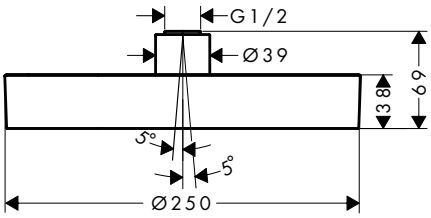
· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26230000 26230140 26230340 26230670 26230700 26230990

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart with wall connector	Chrome Matt White	26227000 26227700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.





	finish	code no.
Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet 2 ticks	Chrome	26229009
	Matt White	26229709

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- shower head size: 250 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle (2 x 5°) adjustable
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall, Tool-free assembly and disassembly
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

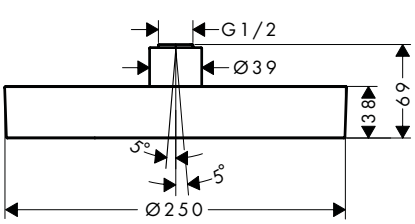
Optional parts:

· Shower arm square 39 cm	Chrome	27694000
	Matt White	27694700
· Ceiling connector S 10 cm	Chrome	27393000
	Matt White	27393700
· Ceiling connector S 30 cm	Chrome	27389000
	Matt White	27389700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet

- shower head size: 250 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle (2 x 5°) adjustable
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 7,9 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.
Chrome	26228000
Brushed Bronze	26228140
Brushed Black	26228340
Chrome Matt Black	26228670
Matt White	26228700
Polished Gold Optic	26228990

Quick Clean

XXL Performance

Required parts (choose one)

- Shower arm square 39 cm

Chrome	27694000
Brushed Bronze	27694140
Brushed Black	27694340
Chrome Matt Black	27694670
Matt White	27694700
Polished Gold Optic	27694990

- Ceiling connector S 10 cm

Chrome	27393000
Brushed Bronze	27393140
Brushed Black	27393340
Chrome Matt Black	27393670
Matt White	27393700
Polished Gold Optic	27393990

- Ceiling connector S 30 cm

Chrome	27389000
Brushed Bronze	27389140
Brushed Black	27389340
Chrome Matt Black	27389670
Matt White	27389700
Polished Gold Optic	27389990

Alternative sizes:

- **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 1jet

Chrome	26231000
Brushed Bronze	26231140
Brushed Black	26231340
Chrome Matt Black	26231670
Matt White	26231700
Polished Gold Optic	26231990

Water saving EcoSmart version:

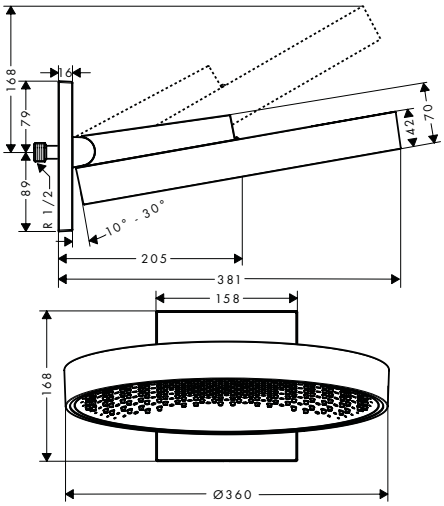
- **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart

Chrome	26229000
Brushed Bronze	26229140
Brushed Black	26229340
Chrome Matt Black	26229670
Polished Gold Optic	26229990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- shower head size: 360 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- projection 381 mm
- middle spray disc: 205 mm
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- shower head vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/ min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 16,5 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	**code no.**
Chrome	26230000
Brushed Bronze	26230140
Brushed Black	26230340
Chrome	
Matt Black	26230670
Matt White	26230700
Polished Gold Optic	26230990

Quick Clean

XXL Performance

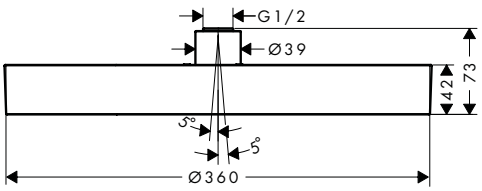
Alternative sizes:

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector	Chrome	26226000
	Matt White	26226700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet

- shower head size: 360 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle (2 x 5°) adjustable
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 20,3 l/min
- minimum function point for proper function: 17,3 l/min
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.
Chrome	26231000
Brushed Bronze	26231140
Brushed Black Chrome	26231340
Matt Black	26231670
Matt White	26231700
Polished Gold Optic	26231990

Quick Clean

XXL Performance

Required parts (choose one)

- Shower arm square 39 cm

finish	code no.
Chrome	27694000
Brushed Bronze	27694140
Brushed Black Chrome	27694340
Matt Black	27694670
Matt White	27694700
Polished Gold Optic	27694990

- Ceiling connector S 10 cm

finish	code no.
Chrome	27393000
Brushed Bronze	27393140
Brushed Black Chrome	27393340
Matt Black	27393670
Matt White	27393700
Polished Gold Optic	27393990

- Ceiling connector S 30 cm

finish	code no.
Chrome	27389000
Brushed Bronze	27389140
Brushed Black Chrome	27389340
Matt Black	27389670
Matt White	27389700
Polished Gold Optic	27389990

Alternative sizes:

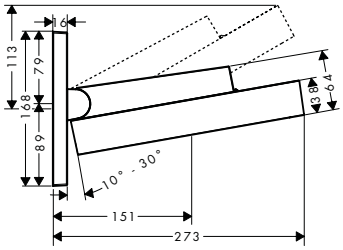
- **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet

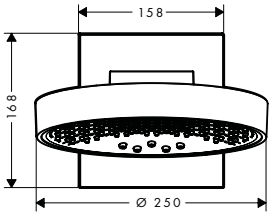
finish	code no.
Chrome	26228000
Brushed Bronze	26228140
Brushed Black Chrome	26228340
Matt Black	26228670
Matt White	26228700
Polished Gold Optic	26228990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.







	finish	code no.
Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet with wall connector	Chrome	26232000
	Matt White	26232700

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- shower head size: 250 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- projection 273 mm
- middle spray disc: 151 mm
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- shower head vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/ min
- flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative sizes:

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector	Chrome	26234000
	Brushed Bronze	26234140
	Brushed Black Chrome	26234340
	Matt Black	26234670
	Matt White	26234700
	Polished Gold Optic	26234990

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 3jet EcoSmart with wall connector	Chrome	26233000
	Matt White	26233700

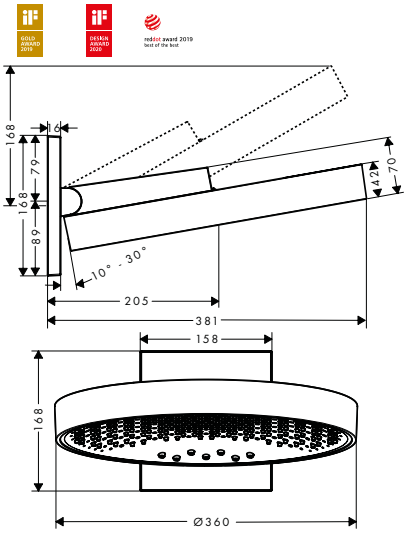
Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal	01800180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	26234000
	Brushed Bronze	26234140
	Brushed Black	26234340
	Chrome Matt Black	26234670
	Matt White	26234700
	Polished Gold Optic	26234990

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- shower head size: 360 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- projection 381 mm
- middle spray disc: 205 mm
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- shower head vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,1 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
- flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- minimum function point for proper function: 12,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative sizes:

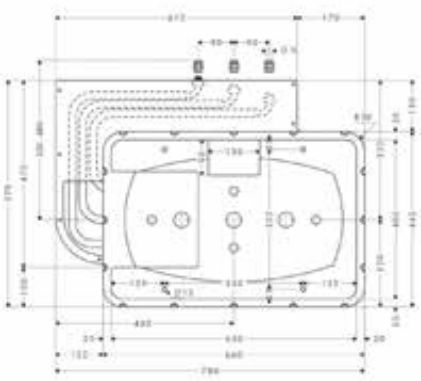
· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 3jet with wall connector	Chrome	26232000
	Matt White	26232700

Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Raindance Rainmaker





Raindance Rainmaker

Basic set for overhead shower 680/460 3jet — 28414180

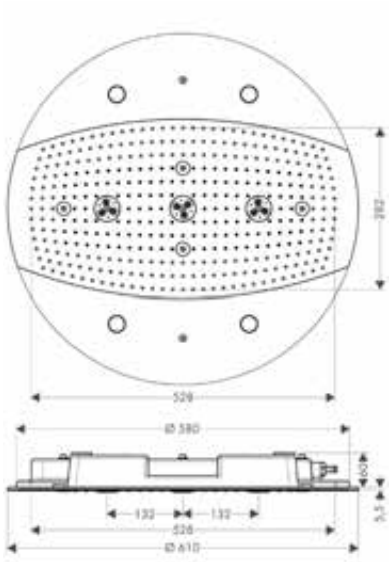
- connection dimension: G ½

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 600 3jet with lighting

Chrome — 26117000

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- shower head size: 600 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Whirl, RainAir XL
- material spray disc: metal
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20,5 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir XL (at 3 bar): 25 l/ min
- flow rate WhirlAir spray (at 3 bar): 20,5 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- installation: ceiling mointed
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN20
- with integrated lighting
- illuminant: LED
- power supply: 12 V - DC
- transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- output voltage: 12 V - DC
- colour temperature: 2700 K
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- TÜV certified
- not included: basic set

Alternative products:

- **Raindance Rainmaker** Overhead shower 600 3jet without lighting — Chrome — 26115000

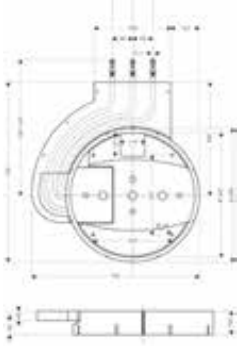
Required parts:

- **Raindance Rainmaker** Basic set for overhead shower 600 3jet — 28412180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect S** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions — Chrome — 15745000
- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet — Chrome — 15742000





Raindance Rainmaker Basic set for overhead shower 600 3jet

28412180

- connection dimension: G ½

Optional parts:

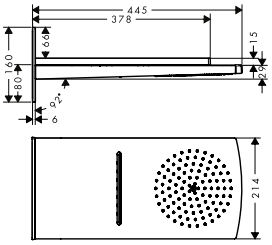
- **Raindance Rainmaker** Overhead shower 600 3jet with lighting — Chrome — 26117000
- **Raindance Rainmaker** Overhead shower 600 3jet without lighting — Chrome — 26115000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Rainfall





	finish	code no.
Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 180 2jet	Chrome White/Chrome	28433000 28433400

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- shower head size: 180 mm
- spray type: RainAir, wide flood jet
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min
- flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 24 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15
- not included: basic set

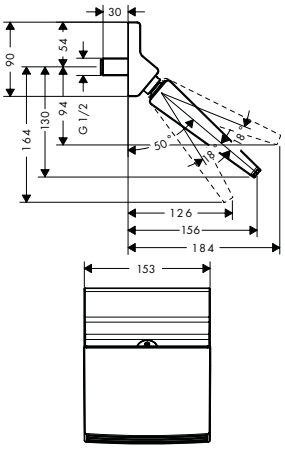
Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Optional parts:

· **ShowerSelect** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	Chrome	15760000
· **ShowerSelect** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	15764000





Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 150 1jet	Chrome	26442000

XXL Performance

- shower head size: 153 mm
- spray type: RainFlow
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

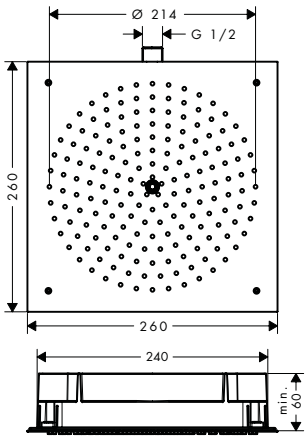
Optional parts:

· **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function	Chrome	15762000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

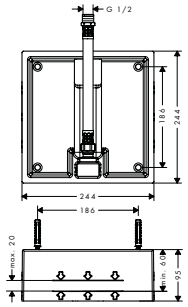
Raindance 260 x 260 mm overhead shower for concealed installation





	finish	code no.
Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet · shower head size: 260 x 260 mm · spray type: RainAir · material spray disc: metal · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min · flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar · spray disc removable for cleaning · installation: flush with the ceiling · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · not included: basic set	Chrome	26472000
Water saving EcoSmart version:		
· **Raindance** Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome	26481000
Required parts:		
· **Raindance** Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet		26471180
Optional parts:		
· **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	Chrome	15763000

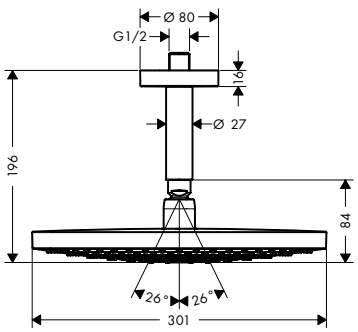




Raindance Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet · connection dimension: G ½		26471180
Optional parts:		
· **Raindance** Overhead shower 260/260 1jet	Chrome	26472000
· **Raindance** Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome	26481000

Raindance Select S



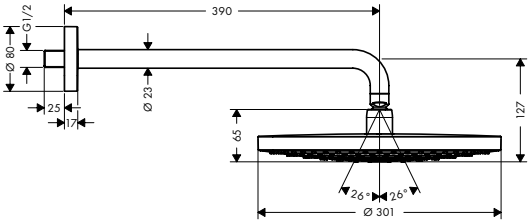


Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector · consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector · shower head size: 301 mm · spray type: Rain, RainAir · Select button on overhead shower · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · material spray disc: metal · spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white · brass ceilling connector · ceiling connection length: 100 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min · flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min · flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar · spray disc removable for cleaning · installation: ceiling · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · not suitable for continuous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	27337400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





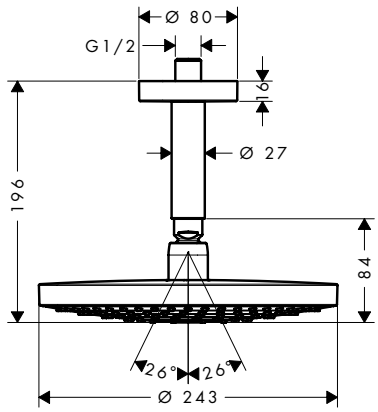
Raindance Select S
Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 301 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- Select button on overhead shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- shower arm length 390 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW

finish	code no.
Chrome	27378000
White/Chrome	27378400

Select · AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance





Raindance Select S
Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 243 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- Select button on overhead shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- brass ceilling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.
Chrome	26467000
White/Chrome	26467400

Select · AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector

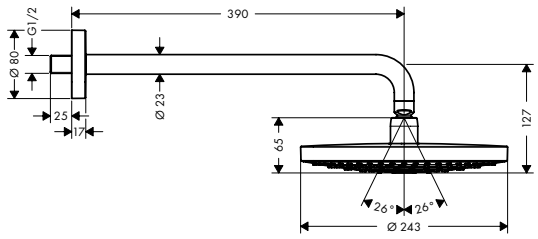
finish	code no.
Chrome	26469000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Raindance Select S

Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 243 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- Select button on overhead shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- shower arm length 390 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 9 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW

Chrome	26466000

Select · AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

Raindance E



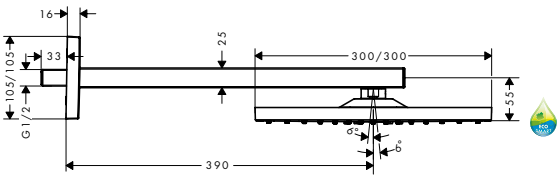
Raindance E

Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- shower arm length 390 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,6 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	26238000
Brushed Bronze	26238140
Brushed Black	26238340
Chrome Matt Black	26238670
Matt White	26238700
Polished Gold Optic	26238990

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance



Water saving EcoSmart version:

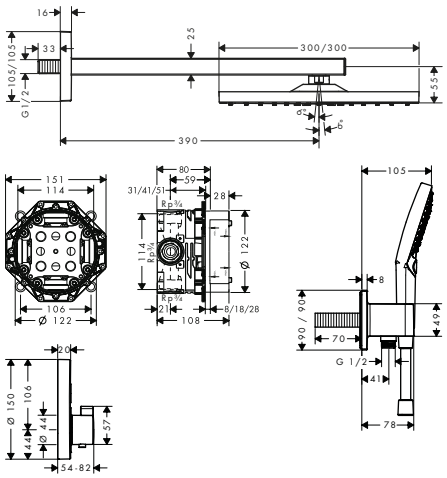
- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm — Chrome 26239000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Raindance E Shower system 300 1jet with ShowerSelect Square	Chrome	27952000



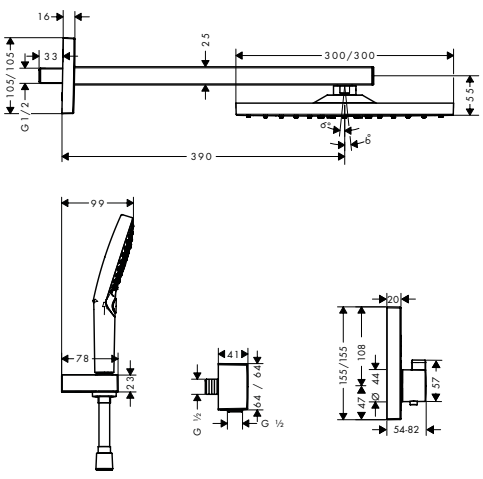


- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17,1 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling

Consisting of:
- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm (# 26238000)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000)
- **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15763000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Raindance E Shower system for concealed installation with ShowerSelect thermostat	Matt Black	27939670





- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose, basic set

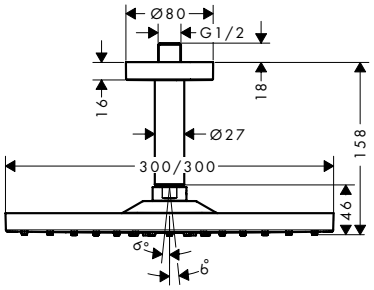
Consisting of:
- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm (# 26238670)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530670)
- **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15763670)
- Shower holder Porter E (# 28387670)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet Square with non-return valve (# 26455670)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272670)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector	Chrome	26250000
	Brushed Bronze	26250140
	Brushed Black	26250340
	Chrome	
	Matt Black	26250670
	Matt White	26250700
	Polished Gold Optic	26250990





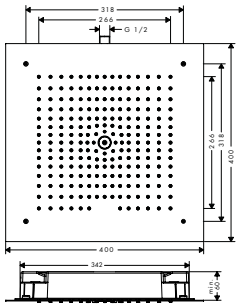
- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- brass ceilling connector
- ceiling connection length: 158 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector — Chrome — 26251000

Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet — Chrome — 26252000





- shower head size: 400 x 400 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- material spray disc: metal
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: flush with the ceiling
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not included: basic set

Water saving EcoSmart version:

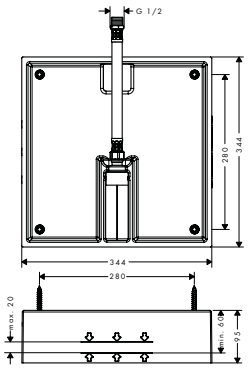
- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 400/400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min — Chrome — 26253000

Required parts:

- **Raindance E** Basic set for overhead shower 400/400 1jet — 26254180

Raindance E Basic set for overhead shower 400/400 1jet — 26254180





Optional parts:

- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 400/400 1jet — Chrome — 26252000
- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 400/400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min — Chrome — 26253000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.



Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with ceiling connector

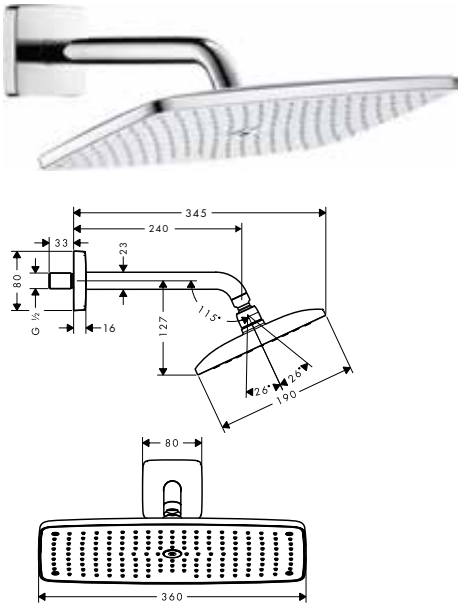
Chrome 27381000

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- brass ceilling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,5 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,3 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector — Chrome 26604000

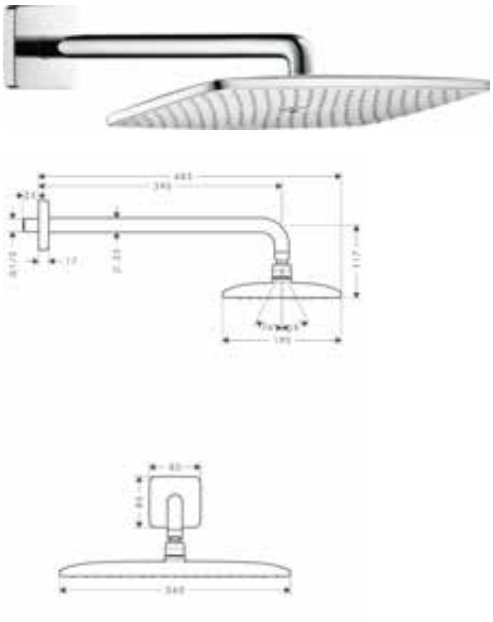


Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 24 cm

Chrome 27371000

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- shower arm length 240 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,5 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,3 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15



Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 39 cm

Chrome 27376000

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- shower arm length 390 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,5 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,3 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

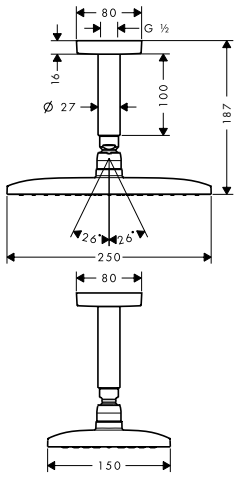
- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm — Chrome 26605000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.



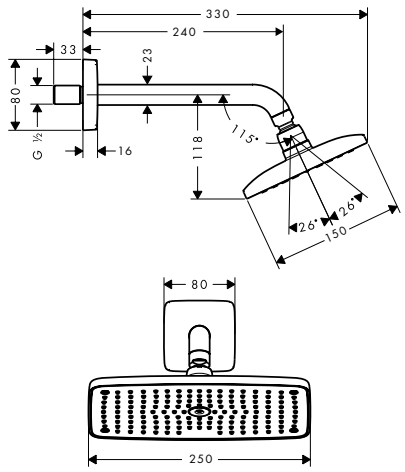


Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector — Chrome — 27380000

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 250 x 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- brass ceilling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,5 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15





Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm — Chrome — 27370000

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 250 x 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- shower arm length 240 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17,6 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17,6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm — Chrome — 27375000

Raindance S





Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 46 cm — Chrome — 27492000

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

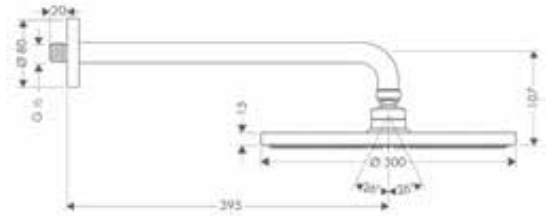
- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- shower arm length 460 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 39 cm — Chrome — 27493000

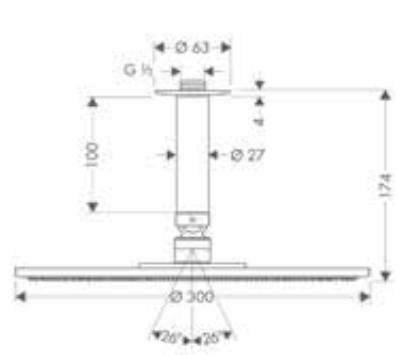
AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- shower arm length 390 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm — Chrome — 26601000





Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector — Chrome — 27494000

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

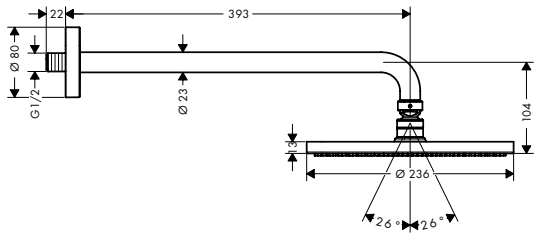
Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector — Chrome — 26600000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.





Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm

Chrome 27607000

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

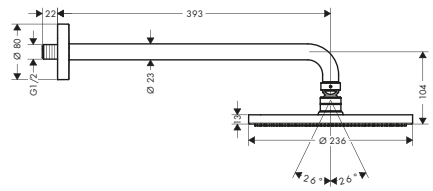
- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- shower arm length 390 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,1 l/min
- minimum function point for proper function: 13,6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,6 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

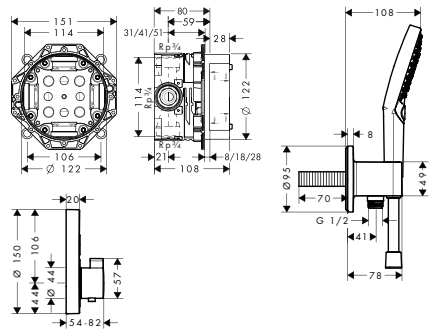
Alternative products:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with ceiling connector — Chrome 27620000
- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain — Chrome 27623000, Matt Black 27623670, Matt White 27623700

NEW







Raindance S Shower system 240 1 jet PowderRain with ShowerSelect S

Chrome 27951000

XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling

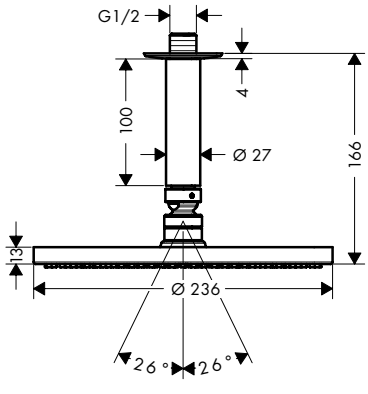
Consisting of:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm (# 27607000)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000)
- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15743000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





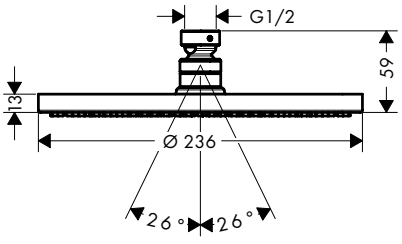
	finish	code no.
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with ceiling connector	Chrome	27620000

· consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
· shower head size: 240 mm
· spray type: PowderRain
· ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
· material spray disc: metal
· ceiling connection length: 100 mm
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
· flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
· minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
· spray disc removable for cleaning
· installation: ceiling
· connection thread G ½
· connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm	Chrome	27607000
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain	Chrome	27623000
	Matt Black	27623670
	Matt White	27623700





	finish	code no.
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain	Chrome	27623000
	Matt Black	27623670
	Matt White	27623700

· shower head size: 240 mm
· spray type: PowderRain
· ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
· material spray disc: metal
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
· flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
· minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
· spray disc removable for cleaning
· installation: ceiling or wall
· connection thread G ½
· connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm	Chrome	27607000
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with ceiling connector	Chrome	27620000

Optional parts:

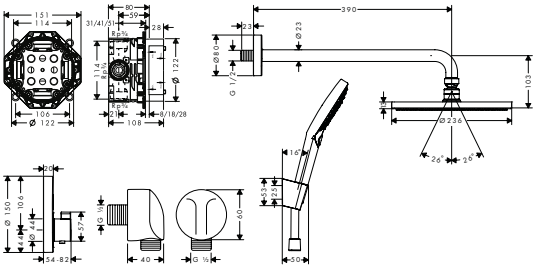
· Shower arm 38.9 cm	Chrome	27413000
	Matt Black	27413670
	Matt White	27413700
· Ceiling connector 10 cm	Chrome	27479000
	Matt Black	27479670
	Matt White	27479700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.

NEW





Raindance S Shower system 240 1 jet PowderRain with ShowerSelect S

Matt Black — 27959670

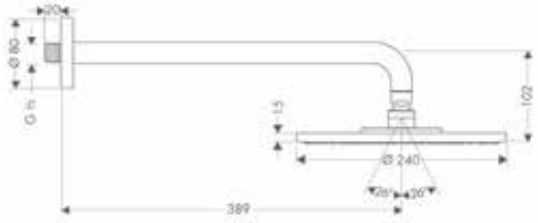
XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling

Consisting of:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain (# 27623670)
- Shower arm 38.9 cm (# 27413670)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530670)
- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15743670)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331670)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet E without non-return valve (# 27454670)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272670)





Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm

Chrome — 27474000

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- shower arm length 390 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 10 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Shower arm 38.9 cm (# 27413000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

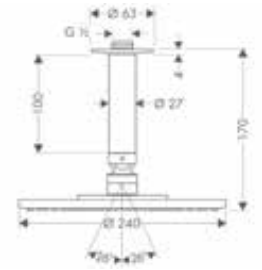
- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm — Chrome — 27461000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector	Chrome	27477000





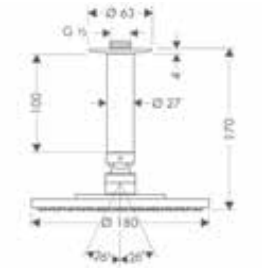
- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector	Chrome	27463000

Raindance S Overhead shower 180 1jet with ceiling connector	Chrome	27478000



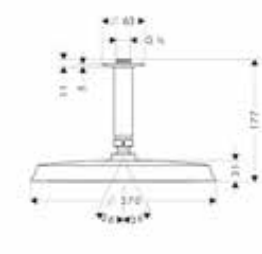


- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 180 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Raindance Classic

Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector	Chrome	27405000





- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 270 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Pulsify S

	finish	code no.
Pulsify S Overhead shower 260 2jet 2 ticks with wall connector	Chrome	24151009
	Matt Black	24151679
	Matt White	24151709

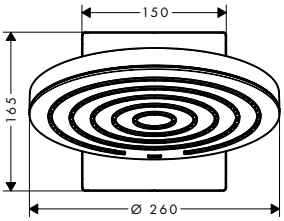
NEW

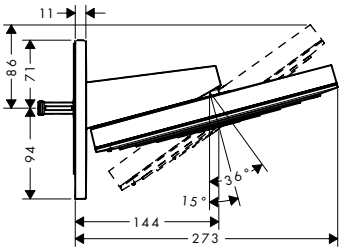


- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- ball-joint: ball-joint for easy angle adjustment, variable from 10 - 30°
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- not included: basic set

Fast Drain · Adjustable Shower Head · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

available from February 2023





Alternative products:

NEW

· **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 1jet 2 ticks	Chrome	24141009
	Matt Black	24141679
	Matt White	24141709

Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal	01800180

Pulsify S Overhead shower 260 2jet with wall connector	Chrome	24150000
	Matt Black	24150670
	Matt White	24150700

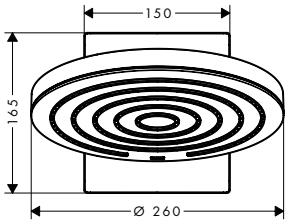
NEW

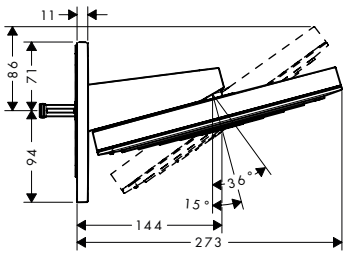


- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,3 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 11,3 l/min
- flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 7,2 l/min
- minimum function point for proper function: 6,3 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- not included: basic set

Fast Drain · Adjustable Shower Head · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

available from January 2023





Required parts:

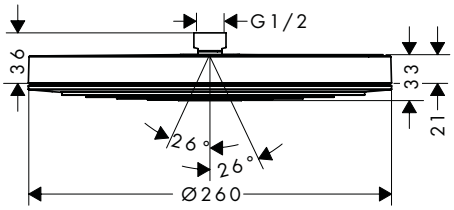
· Basic set iBox universal	01800180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW





Pulsify S Overhead shower 260 1jet 2 ticks

- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.
Chrome	24141009
Matt Black	24141679
Matt White	24141709

Fast Drain · Adjustable Shower Head · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

available from February 2023

Alternative products:

NEW

- **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 2jet 2 ticks with wall connector

Chrome	24151009
Matt Black	24151679
Matt White	24151709

Optional parts:

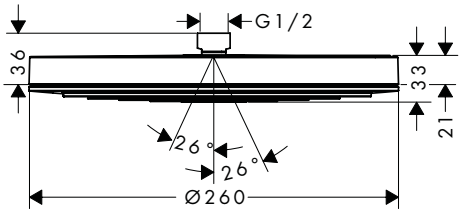
NEW

- **Pulsify** Wall connector for overhead shower 260

Chrome	24149000
Matt Black	24149670
Matt White	24149700

NEW





Pulsify S Overhead shower 260 1jet

- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,3 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 12,3 l/min
- minimum function point for proper function: 6,9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	24140000
Matt Black	24140670
Matt White	24140700

Fast Drain · Adjustable Shower Head · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

available from January 2023

Alternative sizes:

NEW

- **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 105 1jet

Chrome	24130000
Matt Black	24130670
Matt White	24130700

Optional parts:

NEW

- **Pulsify** Wall connector for overhead shower 260

Chrome	24149000
Matt Black	24149670
Matt White	24149700

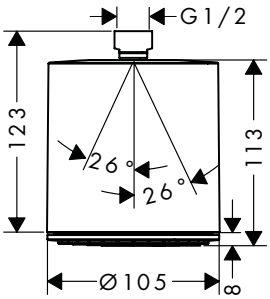
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.

NEW





Pulsify S Overhead shower 105 1jet 2 ticks

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 5,3 l/min
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	24131009
	Matt Black	24131679
	Matt White	24131709

Adjustable Shower Head · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

available from February 2022

Alternative sizes:

NEW
- **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 2jet 2 ticks with wall connector

	Chrome	24151009
	Matt Black	24151679
	Matt White	24151709

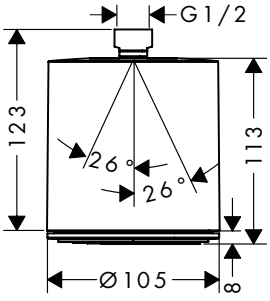
Optional parts:

NEW
- **Pulsify** Wall connector for overhead shower 105

	Chrome	24139000
	Matt Black	24139670
	Matt White	24139700

NEW





Pulsify S Overhead shower 105 1jet

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,7 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 11,7 l/min
- minimum function point for proper function: 5,6 l/min
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	24130000
	Matt Black	24130670
	Matt White	24130700

Adjustable Shower Head · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

Alternative sizes:

NEW
- **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 1jet

	Chrome	24140000
	Matt Black	24140670
	Matt White	24140700

Optional parts:

NEW
- **Pulsify** Wall connector for overhead shower 105

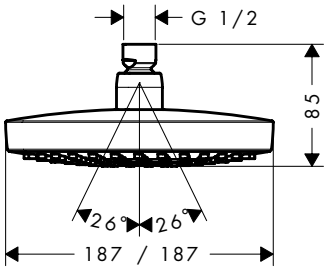
	Chrome	24139000
	Matt Black	24139670
	Matt White	24139700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select E





	finish	code no.
Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet	Chrome	26524000

Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- shower head size: 187 x 187 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button on overhead shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

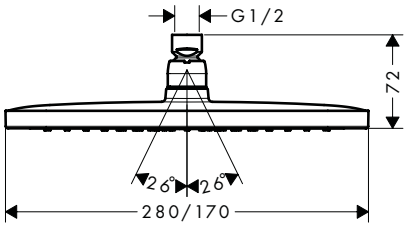
· **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	White/Chrome	26528400

Optional parts:

· Shower arm E 38.9 cm	Chrome	27446000
· Ceiling connector E 10 cm	Chrome	27467000

Croma E





	finish	code no.
Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet 2 ticks	Chrome	26083009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

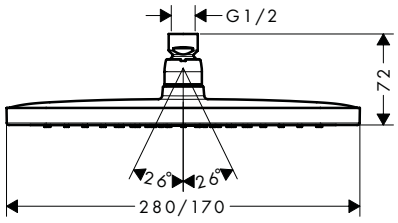
· Ceiling connector E 30 cm	Chrome	27388000
· Ceiling connector E 10 cm	Chrome	27467000
· Shower arm E 38.9 cm	Chrome	27446000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet

Chrome 26257000

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,3 l/min
- minimum function point for proper function: 9,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

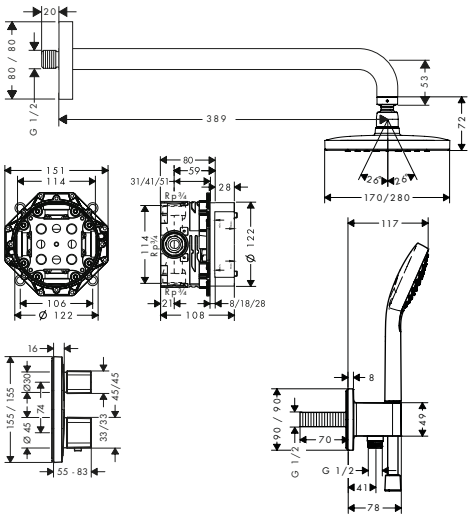
- **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart — Chrome 26258000
- **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet 2 ticks — Chrome 26083009

Optional parts:

- Ceiling connector E 30 cm — Chrome 27388000
- Ceiling connector E 10 cm — Chrome 27467000
- Shower arm E 38.9 cm — Chrome 27446000

NEW





Croma E Shower system 280 1jet with Ecostat E

Chrome 27953000

AirPower · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,3 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling

Consisting of:

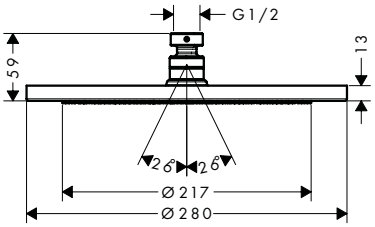
- **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26257000)
- Shower arm E 38.9 cm (# 27446000)
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario (# 26812400)
- **Ecostat E** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15708000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma





Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet

- shower head size: 280 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,6 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15,6 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 9,5 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.
Chrome	26220000
Brushed Bronze	26220140
Brushed Black	26220340
Chrome	
Matt Black	26220670
Matt White	26220700
Polished Gold Optic	26220990

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min

Chrome	26221000
Brushed Bronze	26221140
Brushed Black	26221340
Chrome	
Matt Black	26221670
Matt White	26221700
Polished Gold Optic	26221990

Optional parts:

- Shower arm 38.9 cm

Chrome	27413000
Brushed Bronze	27413140
Brushed Black	27413340
Chrome	
Matt Black	27413670
Matt White	27413700
Polished Gold Optic	27413990

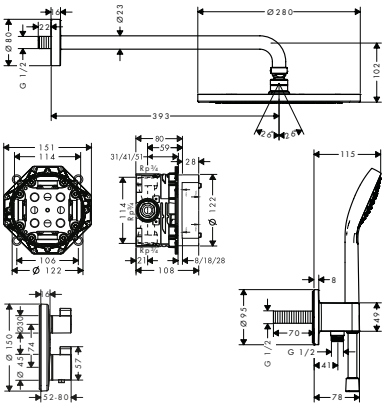
- Ceiling connector 10 cm

Chrome	27479000
Brushed Bronze	27479140
Brushed Black	27479340
Chrome	
Matt Black	27479670
Matt White	27479700
Polished Gold Optic	27479990

NEW







Croma Shower system 280 1jet with Ecostat S

Chrome	27954000

AirPower · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 280 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,6 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling

Consisting of:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220000)
- Shower arm 38.9 cm (# 27413000)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- **Ecostat S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15758000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

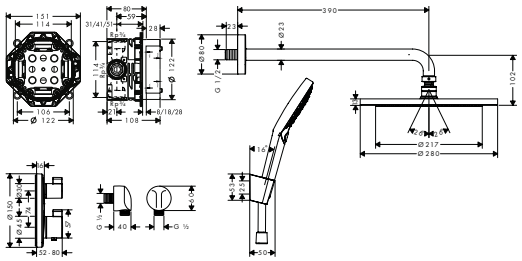
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.

NEW





Croma Shower system 280 1jet with Ecostat S

Matt Black — 27961670

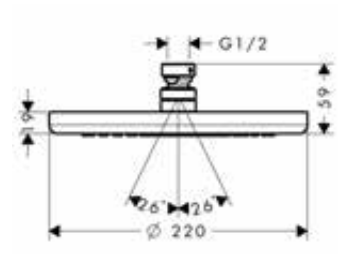
AirPower · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 280 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling

Consisting of:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220670)
- Shower arm 38.9 cm (# 27413670)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530670)
- **Ecostat S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15758670)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331670)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet E without non-return valve (# 27454670)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272670)





Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet

Chrome — 26464000

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- shower head size: 220 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/ min
- minimum function point for proper function: 10,5 l/ min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 220 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min — Chrome — 26465000

Optional parts:

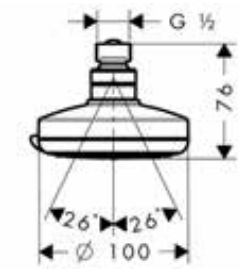
- Shower arm 38.9 cm — Chrome — 27413000
- Ceiling connector 10 cm — Chrome — 27479000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma 100





	finish	code no.
Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario	Chrome	27441000

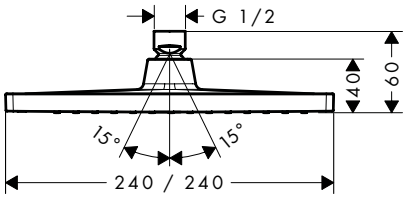
· shower head size: 100 mm
· spray type: Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray
· adjustment with shift on overhead shower
· ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
· material spray disc: plastic
· grey spray disc
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min
· flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 22 l/ min
· flow rate shampoo spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min
· flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/ min
· flow rate massage spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/ min
· minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar
· installation: ceiling or wall
· connection thread G ½
· connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

· Shower arm 12.8 cm	Chrome	27411000

Crometta E





	finish	code no.
Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet	Chrome	26726000

· shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
· spray type: Rain
· ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
· material spray disc: plastic
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
· flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
· minimum function point for proper function: 11,5 l/ min
· minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
· installation: ceiling or wall
· connection thread G ½
· connection dimension: DN15
· not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Water saving EcoSmart version:

· **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min	Chrome	26727000

Alternative products:

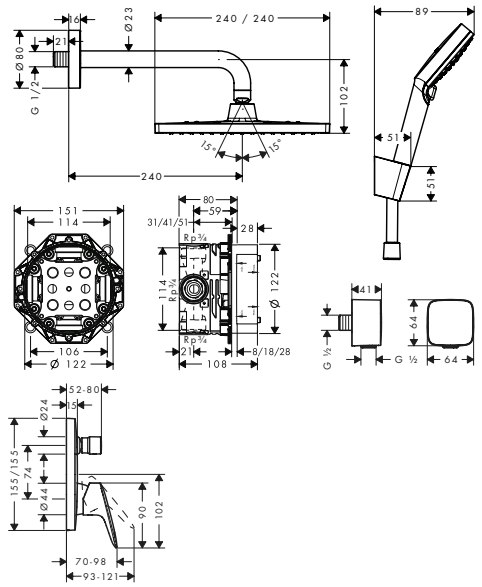
· **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure	Chrome	26722000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.

NEW





Crometta E Shower system 240 1jet with single lever mixer

Chrome — 27957000

XXL Performance

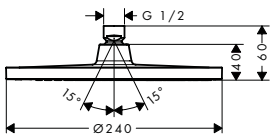
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Single lever bath mixer, basic set, wall outlet, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling

Consisting of:

- **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26726000)
- Shower arm 24.1 cm (# 27409000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Logis** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal (# 71405000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet with non-return valve (# 26457000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Crometta S





Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet

Chrome — 26723000

Quick Clean

XXL Performance

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min — Chrome — 26724000

Alternative products:

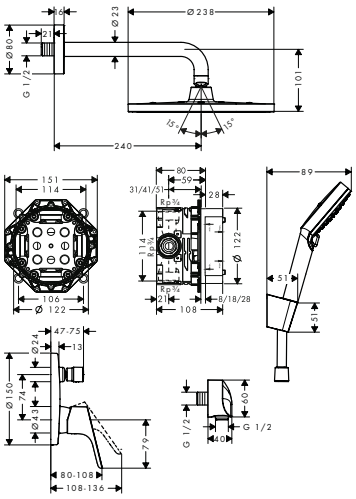
- **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure — Chrome — 26725000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Crometta S Shower system 240 1jet with single lever mixer

Chrome 27958000

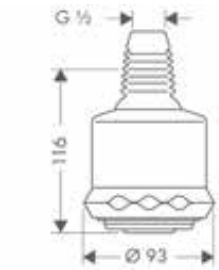
XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Single lever bath mixer, basic set, wall outlet, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling

Consisting of:
- **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26723000)
- Shower arm 24.1 cm (# 27409000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Focus** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal (# 31945000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet S with non-return valve (# 27456000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Clubmaster





Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet

Chrome 28496000

Quick Clean

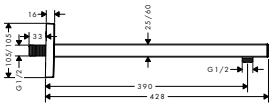
- shower head size: 93 mm
- spray type: Soft spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- grey spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate soft spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- flow rate massage spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

Shower arm 10 cm	Chrome	27438000
Shower arm 12.8 cm	Chrome	27411000

Shower arms for overhead showers





Shower arm square 39 cm

- length: 390 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection type: G ½

Chrome	27694000
Brushed Bronze	27694140
Brushed Black	27694340
Chrome	
Matt Black	27694670
Matt White	27694700
Polished Gold Optic	27694990

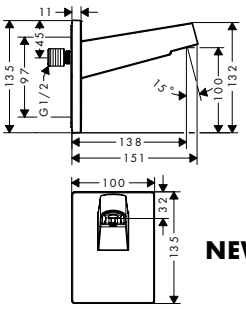
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.

NEW





Pulsify Wall connector for overhead shower 260

· material: plastic
· connection type: G ½

	Chrome	24149000
	Matt Black	24149670
	Matt White	24149700

available from January 2023

Optional parts:

NEW · **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 1jet

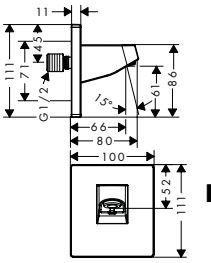
	Chrome	24140000
	Matt Black	24140670
	Matt White	24140700

NEW · **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 1jet 2 ticks

	Chrome	24141009
	Matt Black	24141679
	Matt White	24141709

NEW





Pulsify Wall connector for overhead shower 105

· material: plastic
· connection type: G ½

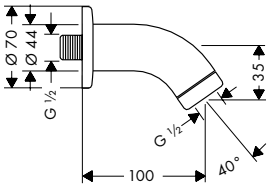
	Chrome	24139000
	Matt Black	24139670
	Matt White	24139700

Optional parts:

NEW · **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 105 1jet

	Chrome	24130000
	Matt Black	24130670
	Matt White	24130700





Shower arm 10 cm

· length: 100 mm
· installation type: exposed installation
· material: brass
· connection type: G ½

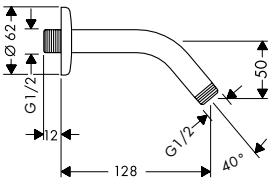
	Chrome	27438000

Optional parts:

· **Clubmaster** Overhead shower 3jet

	Chrome	28496000



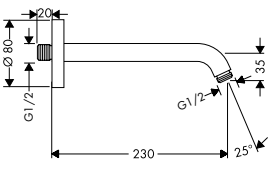


Shower arm 12.8 cm

· length: 128 mm
· installation type: exposed installation
· material: brass
· connection type: G ½

	Chrome	27411000





Shower arm 23 cm

· length: 230 mm
· installation type: exposed installation
· material: brass
· connection type: G ½

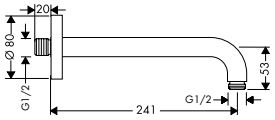
	Chrome	27412000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Shower arm 24.1 cm	Chrome	27409000



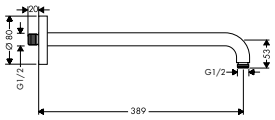


- length: 241 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- version: 90° angle
- connection type: G ½

Shower arm 38.9 cm

Chrome	27413000
Brushed Bronze	27413140
Brushed Black	27413340
Chrome Matt Black	27413670
Chrome Matt White	27413700
Polished Gold Optic	27413990



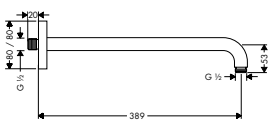


- length: 389 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- version: 90° angle
- connection type: G ½

Shower arm E 38.9 cm

Chrome 27446000





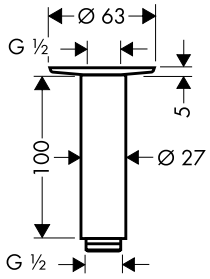
- length: 389 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- version: 90° angle
- connection type: G ½

Ceiling connectors for overhead showers

Ceiling connector 10 cm

Chrome	27479000
Brushed Bronze	27479140
Brushed Black	27479340
Chrome Matt Black	27479670
Chrome Matt White	27479700
Polished Gold Optic	27479990



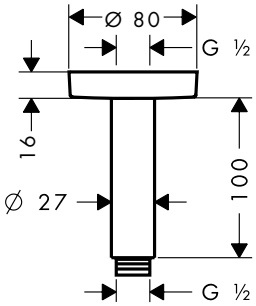


- length: 100 mm
- shaft Ø: 27 mm
- purpose of use: also usable as an extension
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G ½

Ceiling connector S 10 cm

Chrome	27393000
Brushed Bronze	27393140
Brushed Black	27393340
Chrome Matt Black	27393670
Chrome Matt White	27393700
Polished Gold Optic	27393990



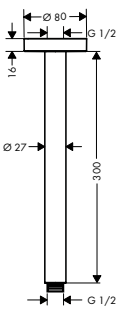


- length: 100 mm
- shaft Ø: 27 mm
- purpose of use: also usable as an extension
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G ½

Ceiling connector S 30 cm

Chrome	27389000
Brushed Bronze	27389140
Brushed Black	27389340
Chrome Matt Black	27389670
Chrome Matt White	27389700
Polished Gold Optic	27389990





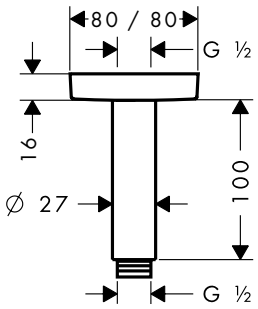
- length: 300 mm
- shaft Ø: 27 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G ½

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.



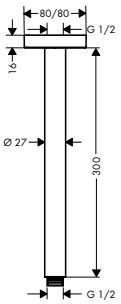


Ceiling connector E 10 cm

Chrome 27467000

- length: 100 mm
- shaft Ø: 27 mm
- purpose of use: also usable as an extension
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G ½





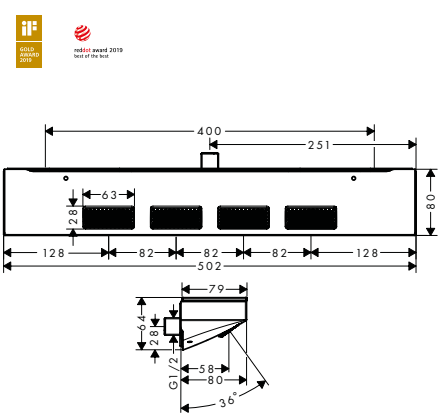
Ceiling connector E 30 cm

Chrome 27388000

- length: 300 mm
- shaft Ø: 27 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G ½

Body showers



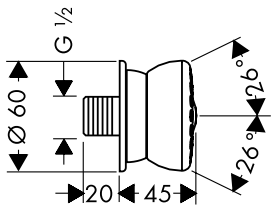


Rainfinity Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf

Chrome 26243000
Matt White 26243700

- shower head size: 502 x 80 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray area: 309 x 28 mm
- field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 14,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,1 bar
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- material: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at colour variant -000 = mirror glass, at colour variant -700 = graphite colour, satined





Bodyvette Body shower 1jet

Chrome 28466000

- shower head size: 60 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- grey spray disc
- ball-joint: side shower angle adjustable
- rosette: circular
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- material: plastic

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

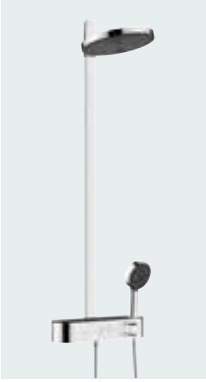
Showerpipes and shower panels



Pulsify S Showerpipes	page 178		Croma Select S Showerpipes	page 181	
Croma Select E Showerpipes	page 183		Croma E Showerpipes	page 184	
Croma Showerpipes	page 185		Crometta S / Crometta E Showerpipes	page 186	

hansgrohe Showerpipes

Product ranges at a glance

	Pulsify S		**Croma Select S**	**Croma Select E**	**Croma E**
					
	Showerpipe 260 2jet	Showerpipe 260 1jet	Showerpipe 280 1jet	Showerpipe 180 2jet	Showerpipe 280 1jet
Finish	-000, -670, -700	-000	-000	-400	-000
Standard	12,9 l/min	10,9 l/min	16 l/min	16 l/min	15 l/min
2 ticks	■	■	■	■	■
Bath		■	■	■	■
Single lever mixer			■	■	
Reno			■		
Swiveling shower arm		■	■	■	■
Riser pipe can be shortened	■	■	■	■	■
Select	■	■		■	■
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
XXL Performance	■	■	■	■	■
CoolContact	■	■			■
Water flow control	■	■			
Fast drain	■	■			
AirPower			■		■
PowderRain	■	■			
	page 178		page 181	page 183	page 184

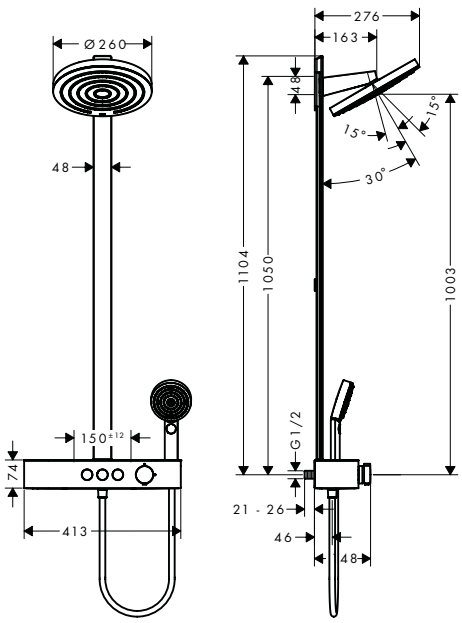
■ Available

Croma	**Crometta S**	**Crometta E**
		
Showerpipe 220 1jet	Showerpipe 240 1jet	Showerpipe 240 1jet
-000	-000	-000
15 l/min	16 l/min	15 l/min
■	■	■
■	■	■
■	■	■
■	■	■
■		
■	■	■
■	■	■
■	■	■
■		
page 185	page 186	page 188

Pulsify S Showerpipes

NEW





	finish	code no.
Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 2jet 2 ticks with ShowerTablet Select 400	Chrome	24241009
	Matt Black	24241679
	Matt White	24241709

Fast Drain · Cool Contact · Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

available from February 2023

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 2jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower inclinable by 10-30°
- spray disc surface: graphite
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length overhead shower: 163 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- simultaneous utilization of 3 functions
- mounting type: exposed installation
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, PowderRain, Intense PowderRain

Consisting of:

NEW · **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 1jet 2 ticks (# 24141XXX)

NEW · **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart (# 24101XXX)

NEW · **ShowerTablet Select** Shower thermostat 400 for exposed installation 2 ticks (# 24360XXX)

· **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative products:

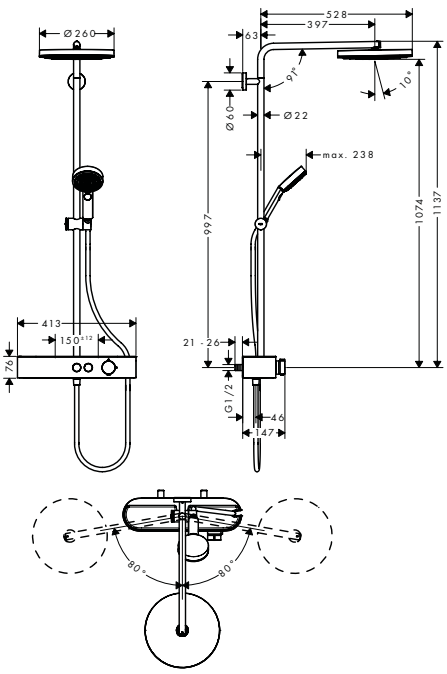
NEW	**Pulsify S** Showerpipe 260 1jet 2 ticks with ShowerTablet Select 400	Chrome	24221009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW





Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 1jet 2 ticks with ShowerTablet Select 400

finish	code no.
Chrome	24221009

Push slider · Fast Drain · Cool Contact · Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

available from February 2023

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- mounting type: exposed installation
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and overhead shower

Consisting of:

NEW · **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 1jet 2 ticks (# 24141009)

NEW · **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation 2 ticks (# 24111009)

NEW · **ShowerTablet Select** Shower thermostat 400 for exposed installation 2 ticks (# 24360009)

· **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

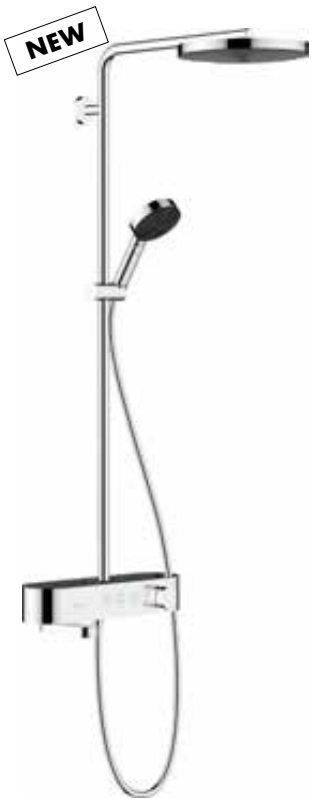
NEW	**Pulsify S** Showerpipe 260 2jet 2 ticks with ShowerTablet Select 400	Chrome	24241009
		Matt Black	24241679
		Matt White	24241709

Alternative products:

NEW	**Pulsify S** Showerpipe 260 2jet 2 ticks with ShowerTablet Select 400	Chrome	24241009
		Matt Black	24241679
		Matt White	24241709

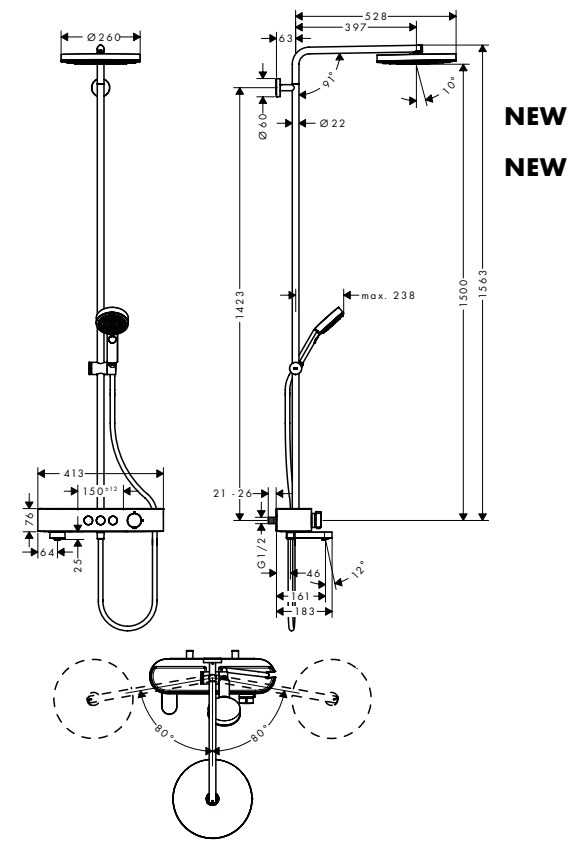
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	24231009



Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 1jet 2 ticks with bath thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- safety lock at 40°C
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization of 3 functions
- mounting type: exposed installation
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons overhead shower, bath tub and hand shower



Consisting of:

- **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 1jet 2 ticks (# 24141009) **NEW**
- **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation 2 ticks (# 24111009) **NEW**
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (#)

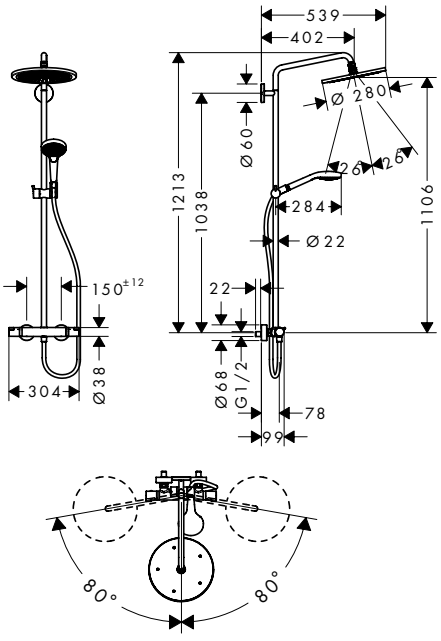
available from February 2023

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select S Showerpipes





finish	code no.
Chrome	26118009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat 2 ticks

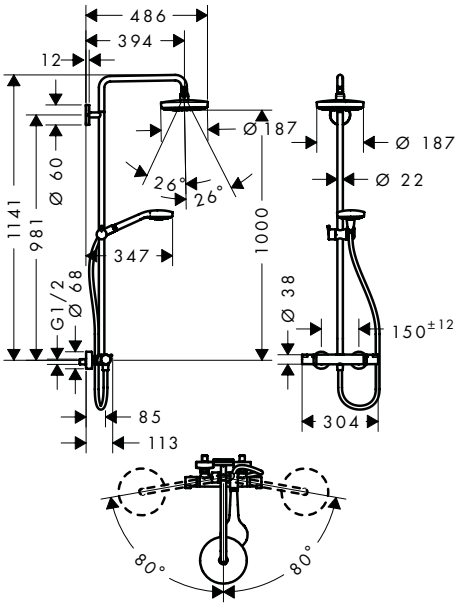
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/ max. 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min (# 26221000)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/ min (# 26801400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.





	finish	code no.
Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat 2 ticks	White/Chrome	26109409

Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma Select S 180 2jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

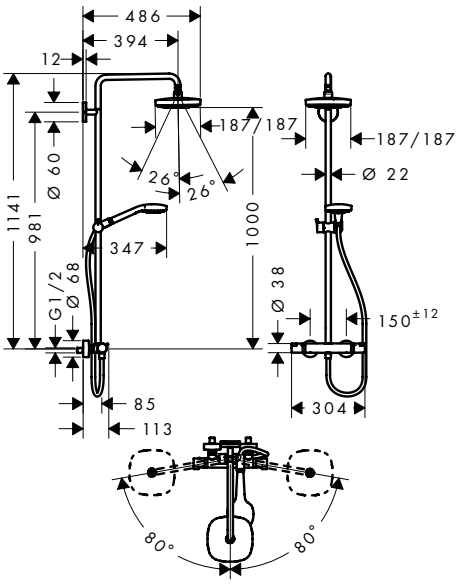
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select E Showerpipes





	finish	code no.
Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat 2 ticks	White/Chrome	26150409

Select · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma Select S 180 2jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 180 x 180 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,1 bar/max. 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

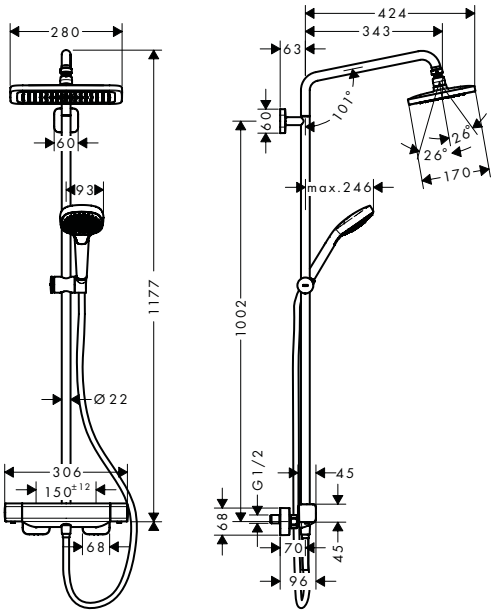
- **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet (#)
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower 110 Multi (# 26810400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma E Showerpipes





Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat 2 ticks

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,2 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat E
- safety lock at 40°C
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- variable wall support

Consisting of:

- **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26257000)
- **Ecostat E** Shower thermostat for exposed installation 2 ticks (# 15773009)
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower 110 Multi (# 26810400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

finish	code no.
Chrome	26084009

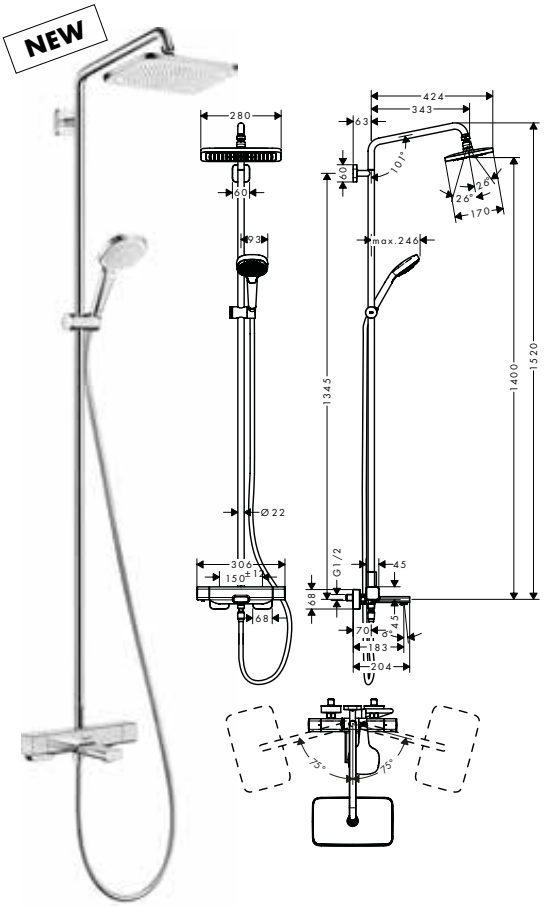
Cool Contact · AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

finish **code no.**

NEW



Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet 2 ticks with bath thermostat

Chrome 27687009

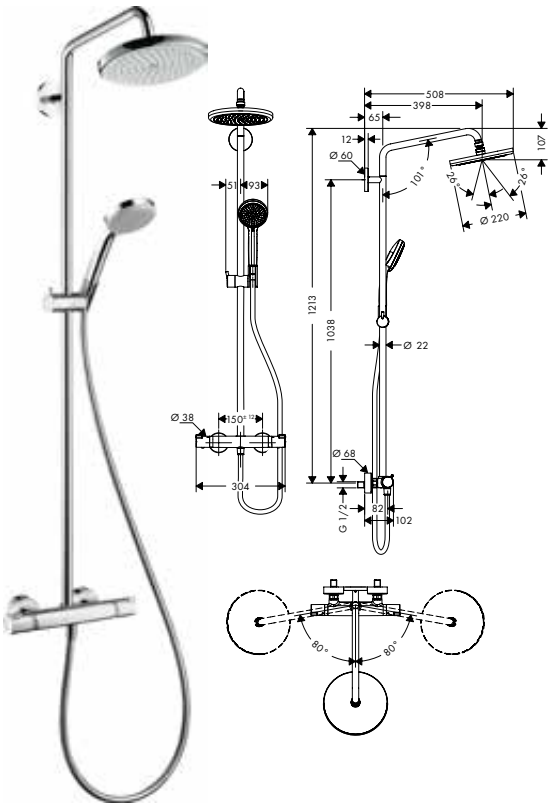
Cool Contact · AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat E
- safety lock at 40 °C
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26257000)
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower 110 Multi (# 26810400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Croma Showerpipes



Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with thermostat 2 ticks

Chrome 26306009

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

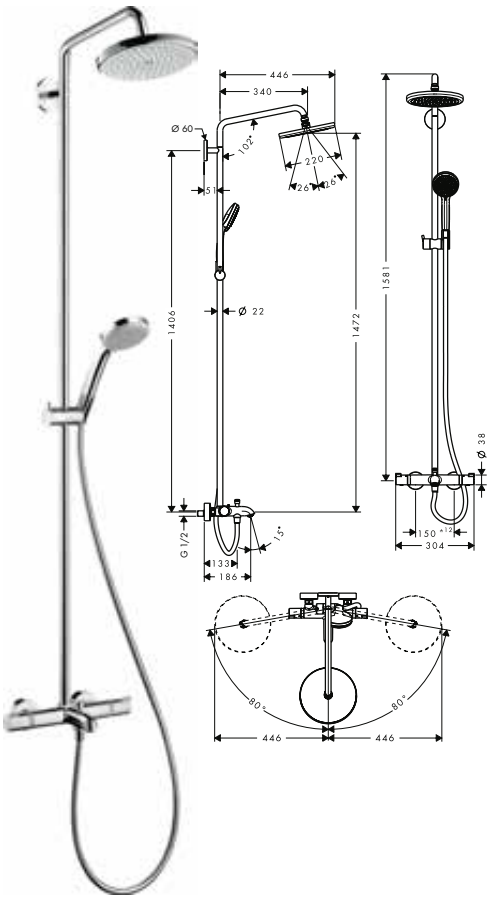
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/ min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 6 l/ min
- operating pressure: min. 1,3 bar/ max. 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 220 1jet (# 26464000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.



Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with bath thermostat 2 ticks

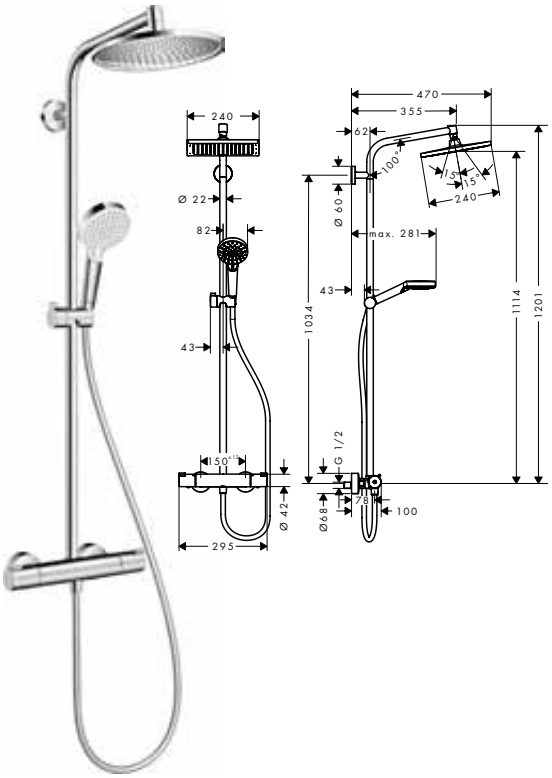
Chrome — 26308009

AirPower · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,9 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,2 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:
- **Croma** Overhead shower 220 1jet (# 26464000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)

Crometta S Showerpipes



Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat 2 ticks

Chrome — 26154009

EcoSmart · Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

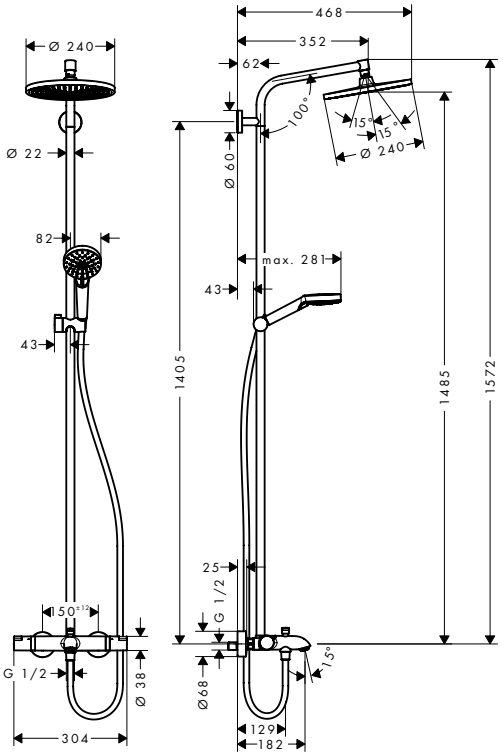
Consisting of:
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat 2 ticks	Chrome	26266009





- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower holder, slider
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,1 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 4,6 l/min
- flow rate bath filler: 19 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

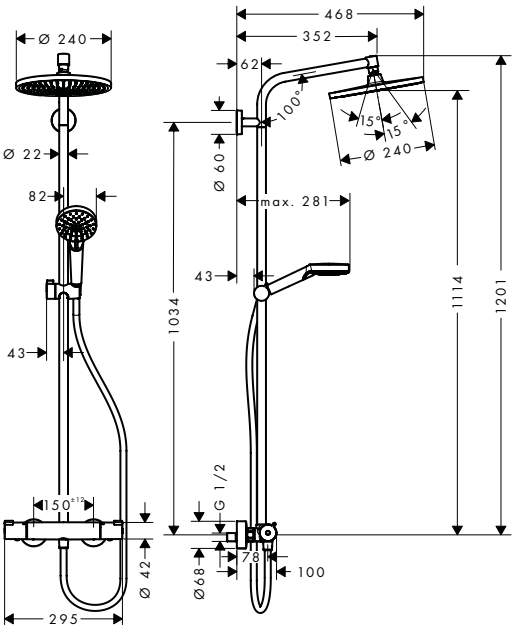
Consisting of:

- **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26723000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Crometta E Showerpipes





	finish	code no.
Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat 2 ticks	Chrome	26152009

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

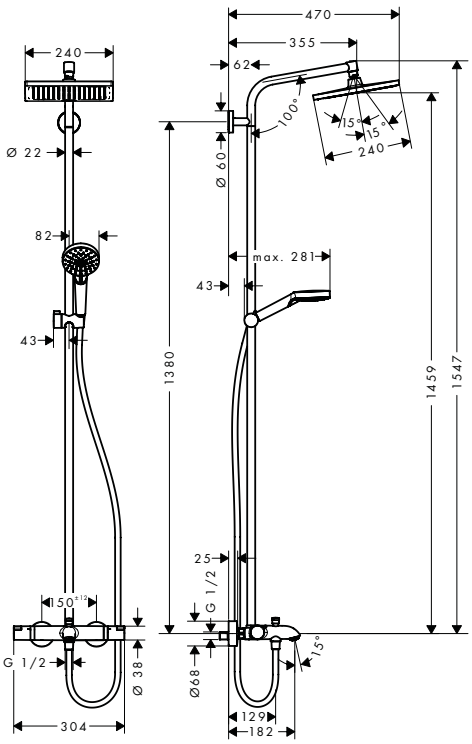
- **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 26727000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 26332400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat 2 ticks	Chrome	26244009





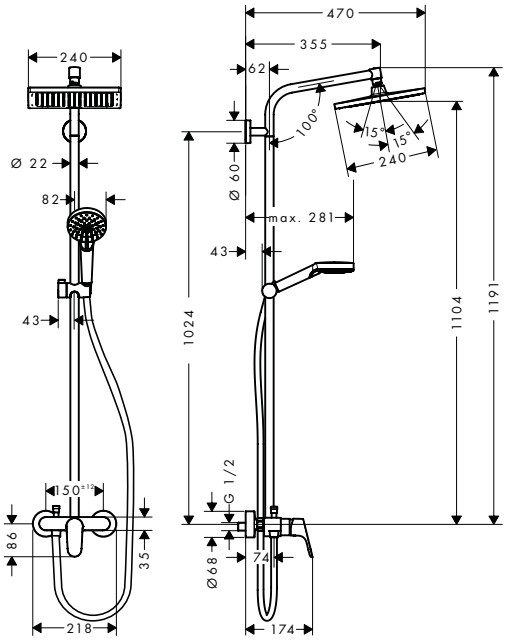
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,1 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 4,6 l/min
- flow rate bath filler: 19 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26726000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.





	finish	code no.
Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer 2 ticks	Chrome	26508009

Quick Clean XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,4 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6,2 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 6,4 l/ min
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation not adjustable
- adjustable hot water limitation
- installation: wall-mounted
- amount of outlet: 2 functions
- min. operating pressure: 1,8 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Consisting of:

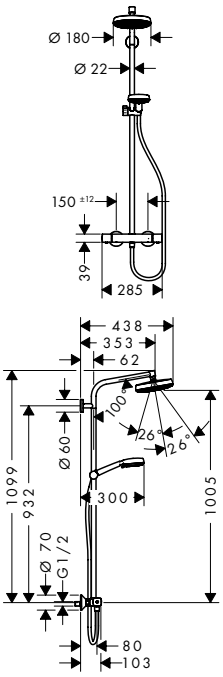
- **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26726000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Crometta Showerpipes





	finish	code no.
Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet with thermostat 2 ticks	White/Chrome	26156409

Quick Clean · XXL Performance

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta 160
- shower head size overhead shower: 160 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,1 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat Universal
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Thermostatic mixers / valves



Thermostatic mixers and combis for exposed installation page 200



Thermostatic mixers for concealed installation page 206



hansgrohe thermostatic mixers

Product ranges at a glance

	ShowerTablet Select		Ecostat Select	Ecostat E
				
Finish	-000, -400	-000, -670, -700	-000, -400	-000
Standard	■	■	■	■
With bath filler	■	■	■	■
With shower holder		■		
Shelf	■	■	■	
Scald protection at 40°C	■	■	■	■
Adjustable temperature limit	■	■	■	■
EcoStop button				■
Select	■	■		
CoolContact	■	■	■	■
	page 200	page 203	page 202	page 204

	RainSelect	Shower Select Glass	Shower Select	Shower Select S
				
Finish	-000, -140, -340, -400 -600, -670, -700, -990	-400	-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990	-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990
Standard	■	■	■	■
Tap variant			■	■
With shower holder	■		■	
Basic iBox universal		■	■	■
Scald protection at 40°C	■	■	■	■
Adjustable temperature limit	■	■	■	■
Number of outlets	2-5	1-4	1-4	1-4
Select	■	■	■	■
	page 206	page 212	page 215	page 220

■ Available

Ecostat



-000, -140, -340
-670, -700, -990

■
■

■
■



-000

■
■

■
■

page 205

page 206

Ecostat Square



-000, -140, -340
-670, -700, -990

■

■
■
■
1-4

page 223

Ecostat E



-000

■

■
■
■
1-2

page 224

Ecostat S



-000, -140, -340
-670, -700, -990

■

■
■
■
1-2

page 226

hansgrohe concealed finish sets based on the iBox universal

Concealed installation overview of functions





1 function



ShowerSelect Thermostat



ShowerSelect
Thermostat
#15762, -000
Glass surface
#15737, -400

ShowerSelect Mixer



ShowerSelect
Mixer
#15767, -000

Ecostat Thermostat



Ecostat
Thermostat
for 1 function
#15712, -000



Ecostat E
Thermostat
#15707, -000

ShowerSelect Thermostat



ShowerSelect S
Thermostat
#15744, -000

ShowerSelect Mixer



ShowerSelect S
Mixer
#15747, -000

Ecostat Thermostat



Ecostat S
Thermostat
#15757, -000

You will be able to satisfy any of your customers' requirements – and help them keep to their budgets – with hansgrohe's complete concealed range for between one and four functions. The choice starts with the operation: are the showers and spray types to be controlled conventionally by turning, or with complete ease at the touch of a button? Your customers also have complete freedom of design: the ShowerSelect is now also available in a round design and as a mixer. Ecostat thermostats are available as a circle, and now also as a square with rounded corners. Plenty of options for attractive installations that blend beautifully with the bathroom.



2 functions



ShowerSelect Thermostat



ShowerSelect
Thermostat
15763, -000
Glass surface
15738, -400



ShowerSelect
Thermostat
with Fixfit and Porter
15765, -000

ShowerSelect Mixer



ShowerSelect
Mixer
15768, -000

Ecostat Thermostat



Ecostat
Thermostat
for 2 functions
15714, -000



Ecostat E
Thermostat
15708, -000

ShowerSelect Thermostat



ShowerSelect S
Thermostat
15743, -000

ShowerSelect Mixer



ShowerSelect S
Mixer
15748, -000

Ecostat Thermostat



Ecostat S
Thermostat
15758, -000



3 FUNCTIONS



ShowerSelect



ShowerSelect
Valve
15764, -000



ShowerSelect
Thermostat highflow
15760, -000

ShowerSelect



ShowerSelect S
Valve
15745, -000



ShowerSelect S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15741, -000

Ecostat Thermostat mixer



Trio/Quattro S
Shut-off/ diverter valve
15932, -000



Ecostat S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15756, -000
Thermostatic mixer
15755, -000 (not shown)



Shut-off valve S
15972, -000



4 FUNCTIONS



ShowerSelect



ShowerSelect
Valve
15764, -000



ShowerSelect
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15761, -000

ShowerSelect



ShowerSelect S
Valve
15745, -000



ShowerSelect S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15742, -000

Ecostat Thermostatic mixer



Trio/Quattro S
Shut-off/ diverter valve
15932, -000



Shut-off valve S
15972, -000



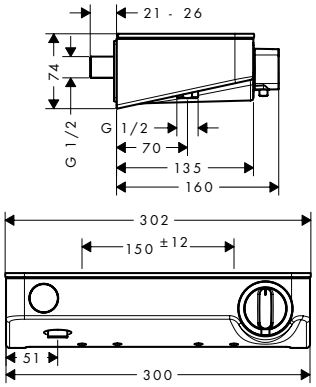
Ecostat S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15756, -000



Shut-off valve S
15972, -000

Thermostatic mixers and combis for exposed installation





	finish	code no.
ShowerTablet Select Shower thermostat 300 for exposed installation 2 ticks	Chrome	13177009

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,8 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- in case of installation on existing G ¾ connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used
- connection type: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

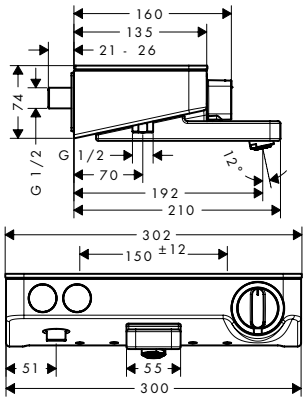
Optional parts:

· S-connections adapter G ¾ for renovation	Chrome	02026000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





ShowerTablet Select

Bath thermostat 300
for exposed installation 2 ticks

finish	code no.
Chrome	13175009
White/Chrome	13175409

Cool Contact · Select · AirPower · Quick Clean

- projection 192 mm
- 2 functions
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,6 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,6 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,7 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- in case of installation on existing G ¾ connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used
- connection type: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

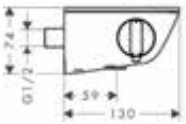
Optional parts:

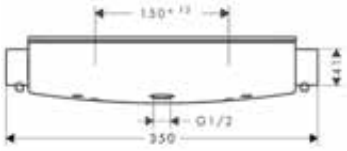
· S-connections adapter G ¾ for renovation	Chrome	02026000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
Ecostat Select Shower thermostat 2 ticks for exposed installation	Chrome	13173009





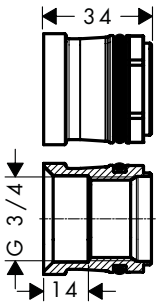


- 1 function
- volume control for 1 outlet
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/ min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,8 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- shelf made of safety glass
- in case of installation on existing G ¾ connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- dirt filter included

Optional parts:

· S-connections adapter G ¾ for renovation	Chrome	02026000





S-connections adapter G ¾ for renovation	Chrome	02026000

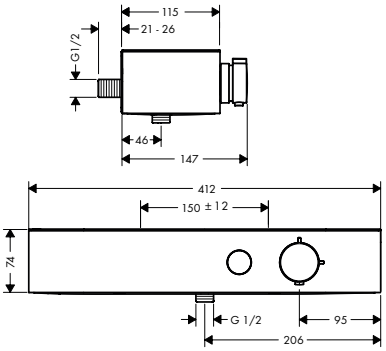
- installation type: exposed installation
- adapter for installation on existing s-unions G ½ x G ¾
- connection dimension G ¾

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW





ShowerTablet Select

Shower thermostat 400
for exposed installation 2 ticks

- the volume control regulates up to 30% of the water flow
- 1 function
- temperature and volume control
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material handles: plastic
- shelf made of plastic
- shelf finish: Matt Black
- connection type: G ½
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

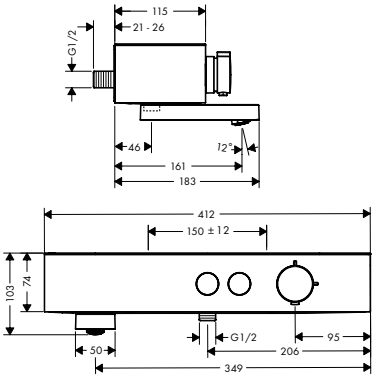
finish	code no.
Chrome	24360009
Matt Black	24360679
Matt White	24360709

Water Flow Control · Cool Contact · Select

available from July 2022

NEW





ShowerTablet Select

Bath thermostat 400
for exposed installation 2 ticks

- rotatable bath spout
- the volume control regulates up to 30% of the water flow
- 2 functions
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- temperature and volume control
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- shelf made of plastic
- shelf finish: Matt Black
- connection type: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub

Chrome	24340009
Matt Black	24340679
Matt White	24340709

Rotatable Bath Spout · Water Flow Control · Cool Contact · Select · AirPower

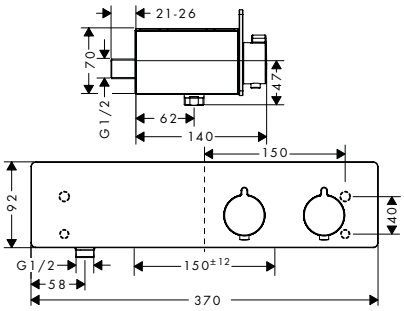
available from July 2022

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





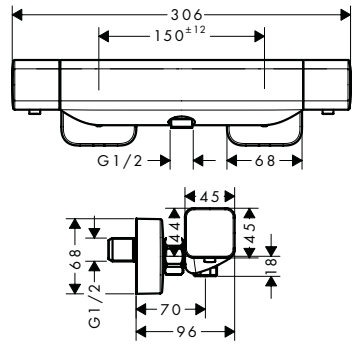
ShowerTablet
Shower thermostat 350
for exposed installation 2 ticks

Chrome 13104009

Cool Contact

- 1 function
- volume control for 1 outlet
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/ min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf finish: aluminium anodized
- material cover: safety glass
- surface of the cover at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- connection type: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included





Ecostat E Shower thermostat
for exposed installation 2 ticks

Chrome 15773009

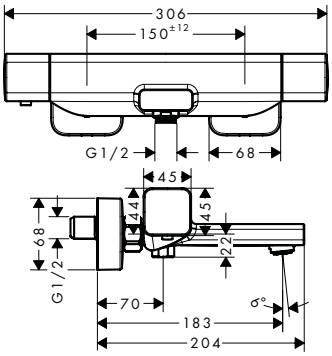
Cool Contact

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: G ½
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- dirt filter included

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





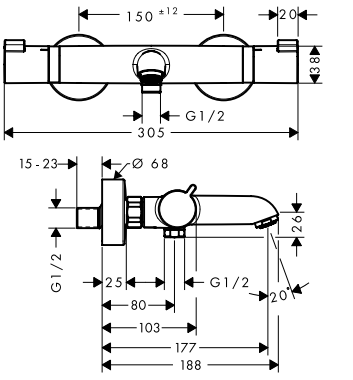
Ecostat E Bath thermostat for exposed installation 2 ticks

- 2 functions
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 9 l/ min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,2 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,2 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,9 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: G ½
- dirt filter included

finish	code no.
Chrome	15774009

Cool Contact





Ecostat Bath thermostat Comfort for exposed installation 2 ticks

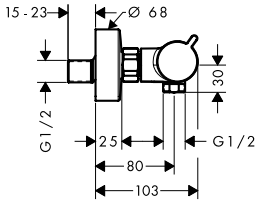
- projection 177 mm
- 2 functions
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,6 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,6 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

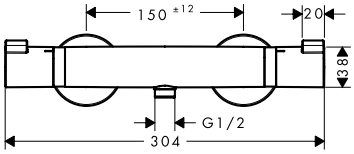
Chrome	13174009
Brushed Bronze	13174149
Brushed Black	13174349
Chrome Matt Black	13174679
Matt White	13174709
Polished Gold Optic	13174999

AirPower Quick Clean

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.







	finish	code no.
Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation 2 ticks	Chrome	13172009
	Brushed Bronze	13172149
	Brushed Black	13172349
	Chrome Matt Black	13172679
	Matt White	13172709
	Polished Gold Optic	13172999

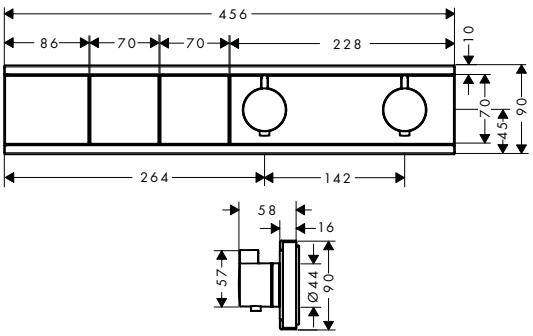
- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 9 l/ min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,5 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- dirt filter included

Alternative products:

· **Ecostat** Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation 3 ticks	Chrome	13179009
	Brushed Bronze	13179149
	Brushed Black	13179349
	Chrome Matt Black	13179679
	Matt White	13179709
	Polished Gold Optic	13179999

RainSelect thermostatic mixers for concealed installation





RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	Chrome	15380000
	Brushed Bronze	15380140
	Brushed Black	15380340
	Chrome Matt Black	15380670
	Matt White	15380700
	Polished Gold Optic	15380990

- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 2 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,6 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower and PowderRain

Required parts:

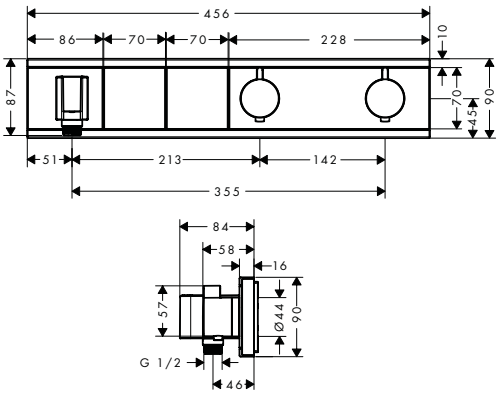
· **RainSelect** Basic set for 2 functions	15310180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



reddot award 2017 winner



RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with integrated shower holder

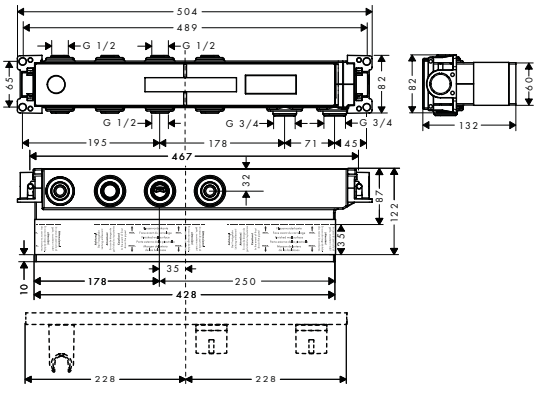
finish	code no.
Chrome	15355000
White/Chrome	15355400
Black/Chrome	15355600

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 2 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/ min
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/ min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower

Required parts:

· **RainSelect** Basic set for 2 functions	15310180





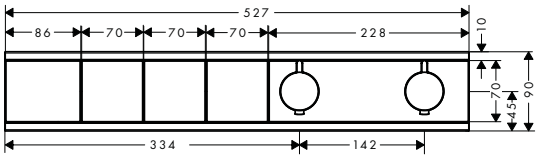
RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions

15310180

- 2 functions
- connection thread Rp ¾
- installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- horizontal installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.





RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 3 functions

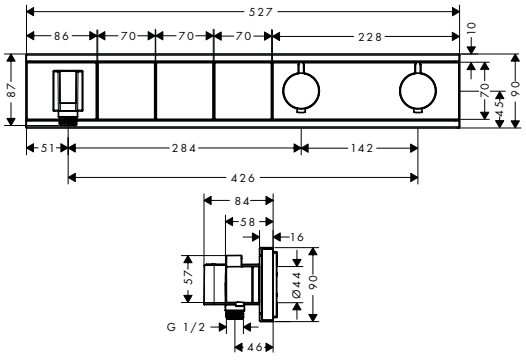
finish	code no.
Chrome	15381000
Matt White	15381700

- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 3 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,5 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, shoulder shower

Required parts:

- **RainSelect** Basic set for 3 functions — 15311180





RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 3 functions with integrated shower holder

finish	code no.
Chrome	15356000
White/Chrome	15356400
Black/Chrome	15356600

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 3 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/ min
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/ min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Waterfall, Rain large

Required parts:

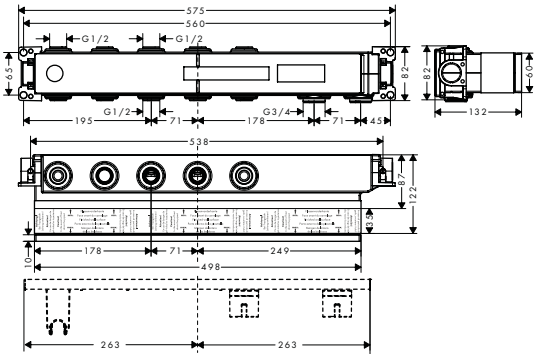
- **RainSelect** Basic set for 3 functions — 15311180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.



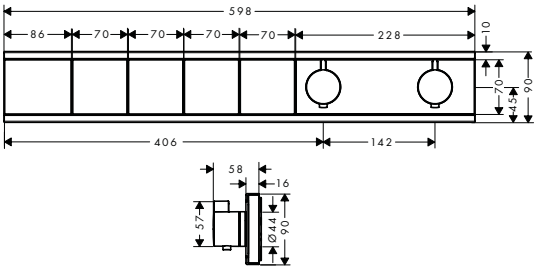


RainSelect Basic set for 3 functions

15311180

- 3 functions
- connection thread Rp ¾
- installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- horizontal installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20





RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions

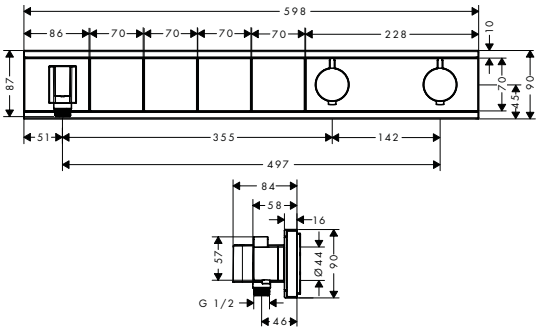
Chrome	15382000
Brushed Bronze	15382140
Brushed Black Chrome	15382340
Matt Black	15382670
Matt White	15382700
Polished Gold Optic	15382990

- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 4 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 4 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/ min
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/ min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Waterfall, Rain large

Required parts:

- **RainSelect** Basic set for 4 functions — 15312180





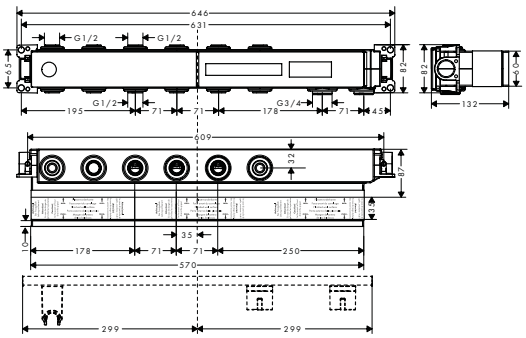
	finish	code no.
RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions with integrated shower holder	Chrome	15357000
	White/Chrome	15357400
	Black/Chrome	15357600

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 4 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 4 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/ min
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/ min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Waterfall, Rain large, Mono

Required parts:

· **RainSelect** Basic set for 4 functions	15312180





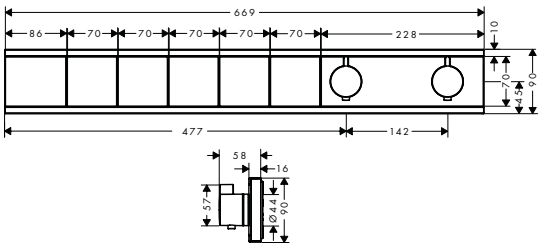
RainSelect Basic set for 4 functions — 15312180

- 4 functions
- connection thread Rp ¾
- installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- horizontal installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 5 functions

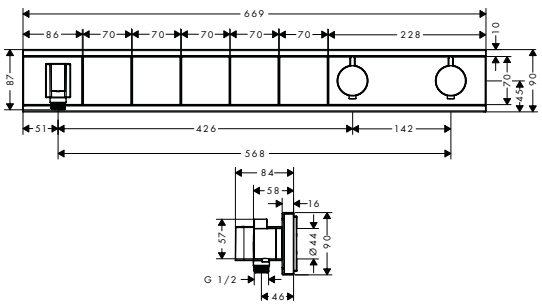
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 5 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 5 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/ min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Waterfall, Rain large, shoulder shower

Required parts:

- **RainSelect** Basic set for 5 functions

finish	**code no.**
Chrome	15384000
Matt White	15384700
	15313180





RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 5 functions with integrated shower holder

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 5 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 5 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/ min
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/ min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Waterfall, Rain large, Mono, body shower

Required parts:

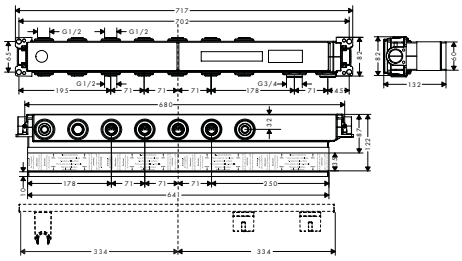
- **RainSelect** Basic set for 5 functions

Chrome	15358000
White/Chrome	15358400
Black/Chrome	15358600
	15313180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.





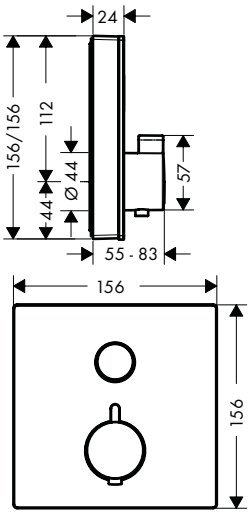
RainSelect Basic set
for 5 functions

- 5 functions
- connection thread Rp ¾
- installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- horizontal installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20

15313180

ShowerSelect glass thermostatic mixers for concealed installation





ShowerSelect Glass
Thermostat for concealed
installation for 1 function

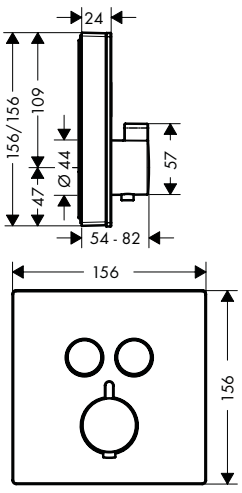
- 1 function
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26,7 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

White/Chrome 15737400

Required parts:
- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Extension element Chrome 13604000





ShowerSelect Glass
Thermostat for concealed
installation for 2 functions

- 2 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

White/Chrome 15738400

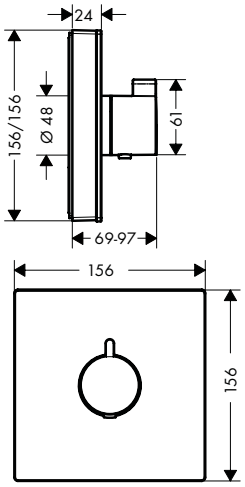
Required parts:
- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Extension element Chrome 13604000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





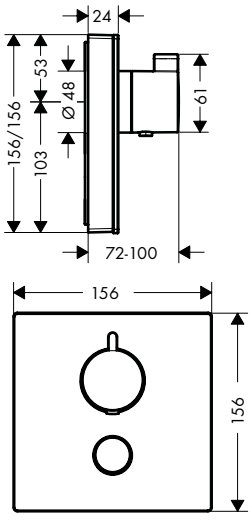
ShowerSelect Glass

Thermostat HighFlow
for concealed installation

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- dirt filter included

	finish	code no.
	White/Chrome	15734400
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	White/Chrome	15736400
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Extension element	Chrome	13604000





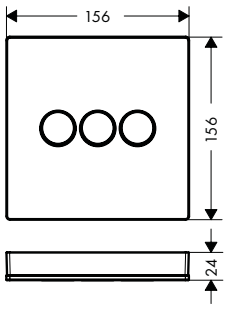
ShowerSelect Glass

Thermostat HighFlow
for concealed installation
for 1 function and additional outlet

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

	finish	code no.
	White/Chrome	15735400
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	White/Chrome	15736400
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Extension element	Chrome	13604000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

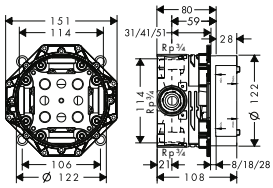
	finish	code no.
  **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions · 3 functions · simultaneous use of several outlets · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/ min · flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/ min · Flow rate left and right: 29 l/ min · flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 44 l/ min · Start/stop valve to operate the functions · connection type: basic set · Valve is delivered with buttons Waterfall, Rain large, Mono	White/Chrome	15736400
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	White/Chrome	15734400
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	White/Chrome	15735400
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000
· **ShowerSelect Glass** Extension element	Chrome	13604000

Optional parts - buttons - please order separately

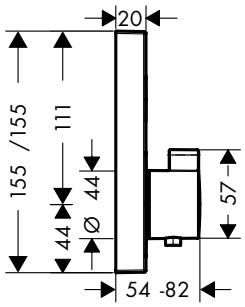
 Symbol ON/OFF	White Black	92579450 92579610
 Symbol handshower	White Black	92573450 92573610
 Symbol showerhead Rain large	White Black	92571450 92571610
 Symbol showerhead Rain small	White Black	92572450 92572610
 Symbol Rain Flow	White Black	92574450 92574610
 Symbol Whirl	White Black	92575450 92575610

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	Symbol Mono	White Black	92576450 92576610
	Symbol Tub	White Black	92577450 92577610
	Symbol Body spray	White Black	92578450 92578610
 	Basic set iBox universal · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal · Reduction coupling iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000 97759000
 	**ShowerSelect Glass** Extension element · for installation between tiles and finish set · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	13604000

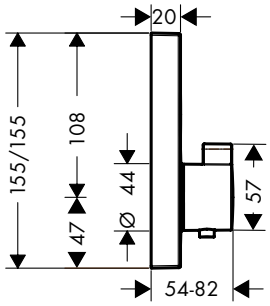
ShowerSelect mixers for concealed installation

 	**ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function · 1 function · Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26,7 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions · safety lock at 40 °C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off	Chrome	15762000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · **ShowerSelect** Extension element · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	Chrome	13593000 13595000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





	finish	code no.
ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	Chrome	15763000
	Brushed Bronze	15763140
	Brushed Black	15763340
	Chrome Matt Black	15763670
	Matt White	15763700
	Polished Gold Optic	15763990

- 2 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

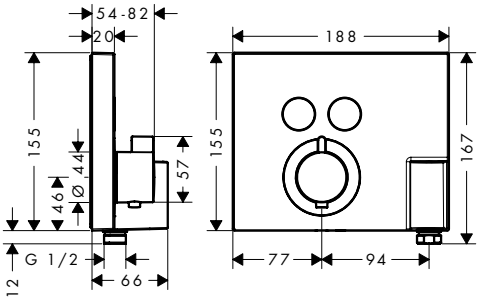
Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Optional parts:

· **ShowerSelect** Extension element	Chrome	13593000
	Brushed Bronze	13593140
	Brushed Black	13593340
	Chrome Matt Black	13593670
	Matt White	13593700
	Polished Gold Optic	13593990
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000





ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder	Chrome	15765000

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- 2 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Optional parts:

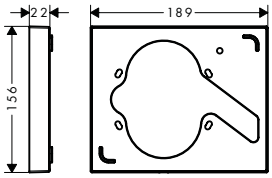
· Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter	Chrome	13601000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.

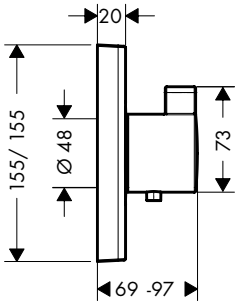




Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter

· for installation between tiles and finish set · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	13601000
Optional parts:		
· **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder	Chrome	15765000



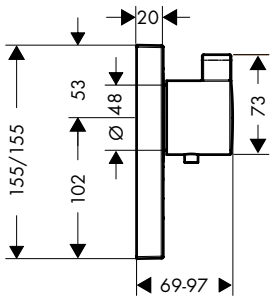


ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/ min · flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min · flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min · thermostat cartridge · safety lock at 40 °C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · dirt filter included	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	15760000 15760140 15760340 15760670 15760700 15760990
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· **ShowerSelect** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	15764000 15764140 15764340 15764670 15764700 15764990
· **ShowerSelect** Extension element	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	13593000 13593140 13593340 13593670 13593700 13593990
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.





ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	15761000

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

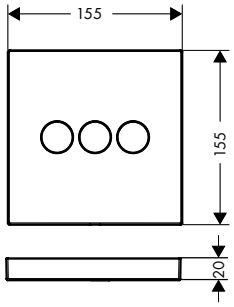
Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Optional parts:

· **ShowerSelect** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	15764000
· **ShowerSelect** Extension element	Chrome	13593000
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000





ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	15764000
	Brushed Bronze	15764140
	Brushed Black	15764340
	Chrome	
	Matt Black	15764670
	Matt White	15764700
	Polished Gold Optic	15764990

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/ min
- Flow rate left and right: 29 l/ min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/ min
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- connection type: basic set
- valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Rain small and hand shower

Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Optional parts:

· **ShowerSelect** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	Chrome	15760000
	Brushed Bronze	15760140
	Brushed Black	15760340
	Chrome	
	Matt Black	15760670
	Matt White	15760700
	Polished Gold Optic	15760990
· **ShowerSelect** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	15761000
· **ShowerSelect** Extension element	Chrome	13593000
	Brushed Bronze	13593140
	Brushed Black	13593340
	Chrome	
	Matt Black	13593670
	Matt White	13593700
	Polished Gold Optic	13593990
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000

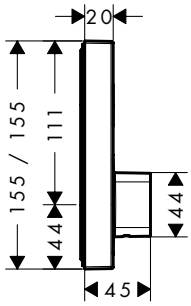
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

ShowerSelect mixers for concealed installation

	finish	code no.
ShowerSelect Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function	Chrome	15767000





- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- Mixer is delivered with button On/Off

Required parts:

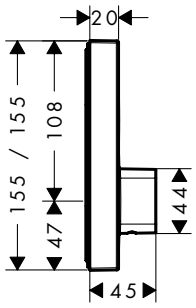
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Optional parts:

· **ShowerSelect** Extension element	Chrome	13593000
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000

ShowerSelect Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions	Chrome	15768000





- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 20 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 20 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- Mixer is delivered with button On/Off

Required parts:

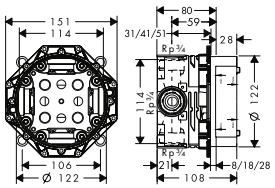
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Optional parts:

· **ShowerSelect** Extension element	Chrome	13593000
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000

Basic set iBox universal		01800180





- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp ¾
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180

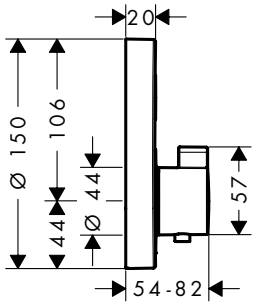
Optional parts:

· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal	97759000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

ShowerSelect S thermostatic mixers for concealed installation





ShowerSelect S Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

- 1 function
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26,7 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

finish	code no.
Chrome	15744000

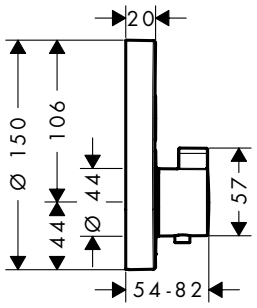
Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal	01800180

Optional parts:

· Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000





ShowerSelect S Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

- 2 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

finish	code no.
Chrome	15743000
Brushed Bronze	15743140
Brushed Black Chrome	15743340
Matt Black	15743670
Matt White	15743700
Polished Gold Optic	15743990

Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal	01800180

Optional parts:

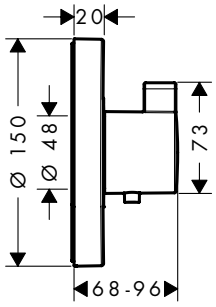
· Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
	Brushed Bronze	13597140
	Brushed Black Chrome	13597340
	Matt Black	13597670
	Matt White	13597700
	Polished Gold Optic	13597990
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.

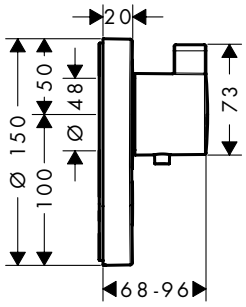




ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min	Chrome	15741000
· flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min		
· flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min		
· thermostat cartridge		
· safety lock at 40 °C		
· temperature limitation adjustable		
· connection type: basic set		
· min. operating pressure: 1 bar		
· max. operating pressure: 10 bar		
· dirt filter included		
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· **ShowerSelect S** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	15745000
· Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000



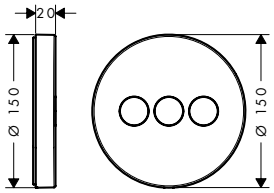


ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

· 1 function and 1 additional outlet	Chrome	15742000
· flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/ min		
· flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/ min		
· thermostat cartridge		
· safety lock at 40 °C		
· temperature limitation adjustable		
· connection type: basic set		
· min. operating pressure: 1 bar		
· max. operating pressure: 10 bar		
· Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower		
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· **ShowerSelect S** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	15745000
· Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000

	finish	code no.





ShowerSelect S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

Chrome 15745000

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/ min
- Flow rate left and right: 29 l/ min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/ min
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Whirl, Waterfall

Required parts:

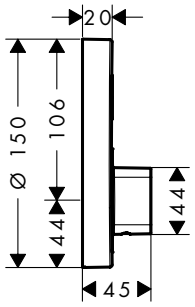
- Basic set iBox universal — 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation — Chrome 15741000
- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet — Chrome 15742000
- Extension element 15 cm — Chrome 13597000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm — 13595000

ShowerSelect S mixers for concealed installation





ShowerSelect S Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

Chrome 15747000

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- Mixer is delivered with button On/Off

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal — 01800180

Optional parts:

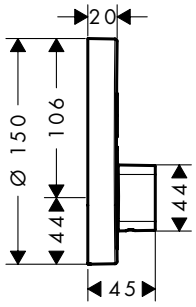
- Extension element 15 cm — Chrome 13597000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm — 13595000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





ShowerSelect S Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

Chrome 15748000

- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 22 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 22 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- Mixer is delivered with button On/Off

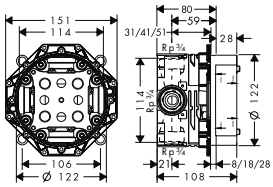
Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm Chrome 13597000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000





Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp ¾
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

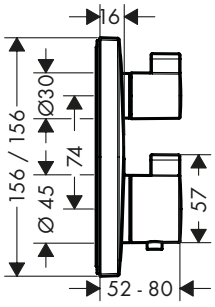
- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal 96615000
- Assembly aid for iBox universal 93500000
- Reduction coupling iBox universal 97759000

Ecostat Square thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation





Ecostat Square Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

Chrome 15712000

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26,5 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- volume control
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Required parts:

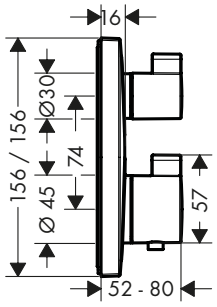
- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Extension element Chrome 13593000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

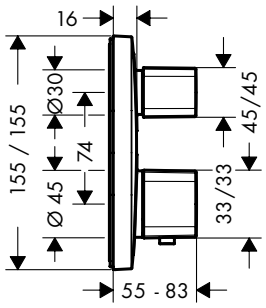




	finish	code no.
Ecostat Square Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions		
· 2 functions	Chrome	15714000
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min	Brushed Bronze	15714140
· flow rate upper outlet: 28 l/ min	Brushed Black	15714340
· flow rate lower outlet: 25 l/ min	Chrome	
· thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve	Matt Black	15714670
· safety lock at 40 °C	Matt White	15714700
· temperature limitation adjustable	Polished Gold Optic	15714990
· connection type: basic set		
· min. operating pressure: 1 bar		
· max. operating pressure: 10 bar		
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· **ShowerSelect** Extension element	Chrome	13593000
	Brushed Bronze	13593140
	Brushed Black	13593340
	Chrome	
	Matt Black	13593670
	Matt White	13593700
	Polished Gold Optic	13593990
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000

Ecostat E thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation





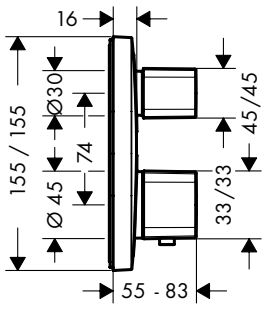
Ecostat E Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function	Chrome	15707000
· 1 function		
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26,5 l/ min		
· thermostat cartridge		
· safety lock at 40 °C		
· temperature limitation adjustable		
· volume control		
· connection type: basic set		
· min. operating pressure: 1 bar		
· max. operating pressure: 10 bar		
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· **PuraVida** Extension element	Chrome	15597000
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Ecostat E Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

Chrome 15708000

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 28 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 25 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

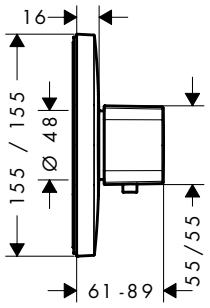
Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal — 01800180

Optional parts:

- **PuraVida** Extension element — Chrome — 15597000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm — 13595000





Ecostat E Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

Chrome 15706000

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

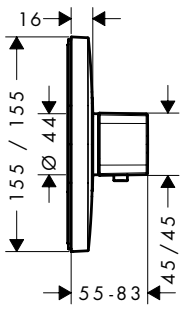
Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal — 01800180

Optional parts:

- **PuraVida** Extension element — Chrome — 15597000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm — 13595000





Ecostat E Thermostat for concealed installation

Chrome 15705000

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 37 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Optional parts:

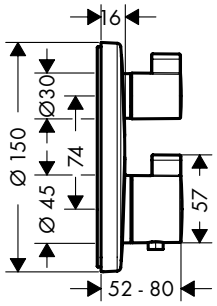
- **PuraVida** Extension element — Chrome — 15597000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm — 13595000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Ecostat S thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation

	finish	code no.



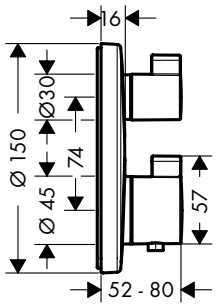


Ecostat S Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26,5 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- volume control
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000



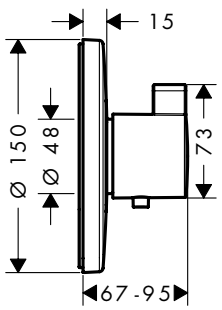


Ecostat S Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

- 2 functions
- volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 28 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 25 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

	Chrome	15758000
	Brushed Bronze	15758140
	Brushed Black	15758340
	Chrome	
	Matt Black	15758670
	Matt White	15758700
	Polished Gold Optic	15758990
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
	Brushed Bronze	13597140
	Brushed Black	13597340
	Chrome	
	Matt Black	13597670
	Matt White	13597700
	Polished Gold Optic	13597990
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000





Ecostat S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

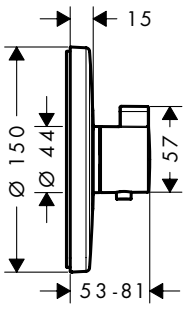
	Chrome	15756000
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





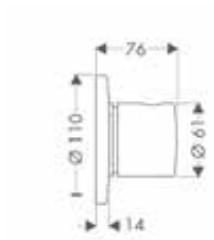
Ecostat S Thermostat for concealed installation

· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 37 l/ min
· thermostat cartridge
· safety lock at 40 °C
· temperature limitation adjustable
· connection type: basic set
· min. operating pressure: 1 bar
· max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Optional parts:

· Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000





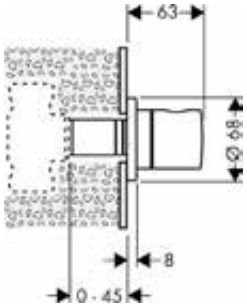
Shut-off/ diverter valve S Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation

· 3 functions

Required parts:

· Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation	Chrome	15932000
		15981180
· Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation		15930180





Shut-off valve S for concealed installation

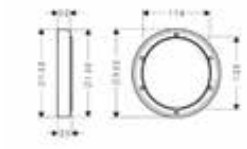
Required parts:

· Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	Chrome	15972000
		15973180
· Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic		15974180
· Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15970180

Optional parts:

· Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000



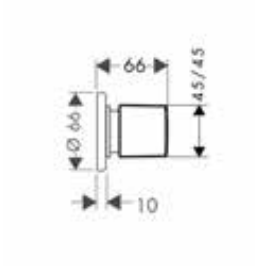
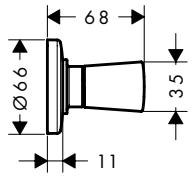


Extension element 15 cm

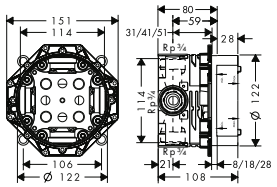
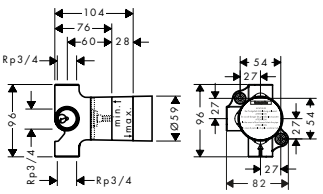
· for installation between tiles and finish set
· suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
· diameter: 152 mm
· extension length: 22 mm

	Chrome	13597000
	Brushed Bronze	13597140
	Brushed Black Chrome	13597340
	Matt Black	13597670
	Matt White	13597700
	Polished Gold Optic	13597990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

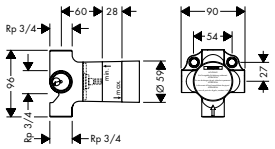
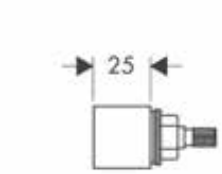
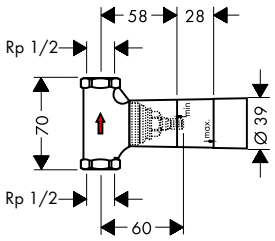
	finish	code no.
 		
Metris Shut-off valve E for concealed installation · connection type: DN15/DN20	Chrome	31677000
Required parts:		
· Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15973180
· Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic		15974180
· Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15970180
Optional parts:		
· Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000
 		
Logis Shut-off valve for concealed installation · connection type: DN15/DN20	Chrome	71970000
Required parts:		
· Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15973180
· Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic		15974180
· Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15970180
Optional parts:		
· Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000

Basic sets

 		
Basic set iBox universal · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
Alternative products:		
· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
Optional parts:		
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal		96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal		93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal		97759000
 		
Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation · 2 functions · simultaneous utilization of 2 functions · suitable for all Trio finish sets · connection dimension: DN20 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min		15981180
Optional parts:		
· Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
			
	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation · requires volume control · 3 functions · simultaneous utilization of 2 functions · suitable for all Quattro finish sets · connection dimension: DN20 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min		15930180
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000
			
	Extension set 2.5 cm · extension length: 25 mm		96370000
			
	Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · connection type: DN15 · suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/ min		15973180
	Alternative products: · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic		15974180
	· Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15970180
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

hansgrohe

iBox® universal



Hansgrohe iBox® universal: one for all. All finish sets and overhead showers at a glance.

iBox universal



01800180

Metropol
bath
with lever handle



32545, -000
32546, -000

Metropol
bath
with loop handle



74545, -000
74546, -000

Metropol
shower
with lever handle



32565, -000

Metropol
shower
with loop handle



74565, -000

Metris
bath



31493, -000
31487, -000

Metris
shower



31685, -000

Metris
bath



31454, -000
31451, -000

Metris
shower



31456, -000

Metris S
bath



31465, -000
31466, -000

Metris S
shower



31665, -000

Finoris
bath



NEW

76415, -000, -670, -700
76416, -000, -670, -700

Finoris
shower



NEW

76615, -000, -670, -700

Vivenis
bath



NEW

75415, -000, -670, -700
75416, -000, -670, -700

Vivenis
shower



NEW

75615, -000, -670, -700

Talis E
bath



71745, -000
71474, -000

Talis E
shower



71765, -000
71768, -000

Talis S
bath



72405, -000
72406, -000

Talis S
shower



72605, -000

Talis S
bath



32475, -000
32477, -000

Talis S
shower



32675, -000

Focus
bath



31945, -000
31946, -000

Focus
shower



31965, -000

Logis
bath



71405, -000

Logis
shower



71605, -000

Eocstat
thermostatic mixer
for 1 function



15712, -000

Eocstat
thermostatic mixer
for 2 functions



15714, -000

Ecostat E
thermostatic mixer



15705, -000

Ecostat E
thermostatic mixer
highflow



15706, -000

Ecostat E
thermostatic mixer
for 1 function



15707, -000

Ecostat E
thermostatic mixer
for 2 functions



15708, -000

Ecostat S
thermostatic mixer



15755, -000

Ecostat S
thermostatic mixer
highflow



15756, -000

Ecostat S
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



15757, -000

Ecostat S
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off/diverter
valve



15758, -000

ShowerSelect
thermostatic mixer
for 1 function



15762, -000

ShowerSelect
thermostatic mixer
for 2 functions



15763, -000

ShowerSelect
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function



15760, -000

ShowerSelect
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function
and 1 additional
function



15761, -000

ShowerSelect
valve for 3 func-
tions



15764, -000

ShowerSelect
thermostatic mixer
for 2 functions with
FixFit and porter unit



15765, -000

ShowerSelect
mixer for 1 function



15767, -000

ShowerSelect
mixer for 2 functions



15768, -000

ShowerSelect glass
thermostatic mixer
for 1 function



15737, -400

ShowerSelect glass
thermostatic mixer
for 2 functions



15738, -400

ShowerSelect glass
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function



15734, -400

ShowerSelect glass
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function
and 1 additional
function



15735, -400

ShowerSelect glass
valve for 3 functions



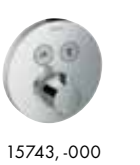
15736, -400

ShowerSelect S
thermostatic mixer
for 1 function



15744, -000

ShowerSelect S ther-
mostatic mixer
for 2 functions



15743, -000

ShowerSelect S
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function



15741, -000

ShowerSelect S
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function
and 1 additional
function



15742, -000

ShowerSelect S
valve for 3
functions



15745, -000

ShowerSelect S
mixer for 1 function



15747, -000

ShowerSelect S
mixer for 2 functions



15748, -000

Rainmaker Select
460 3jet



24007, -400

Rainmaker Select
460 2jet



24005, -400

Rainmaker Select
580 3jet



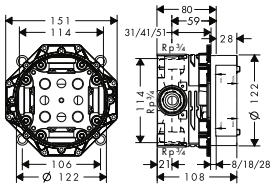
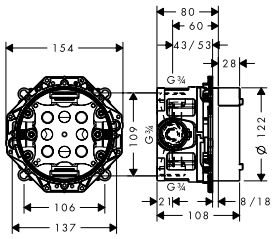
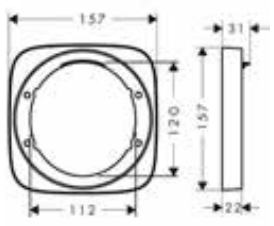
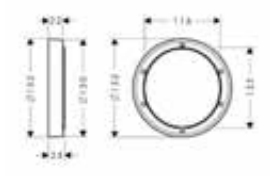
24001, -400

Raindance
Rainfall
180 Air 2jet



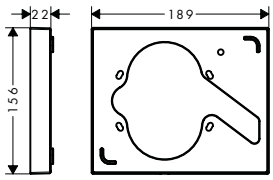
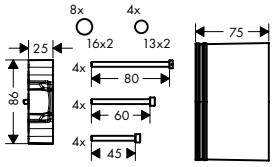
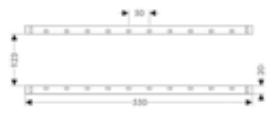
28433, -000

iBox universal

	finish	code no.
 		
Basic set iBox universal · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
Alternative products:		
· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
Optional parts:		
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal		96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal		93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal		97759000
 		
Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01850180
Alternative products:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal		96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal		93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal		97759000
		
Assembly aid for iBox universal · spirit levels for correct horizontal and vertical alignment of the iBox universal · with fixations to simply put the assembly aid on the iBox universal · markings for the tile spacer · 4 more fixation aids all around, thus against rotation		93500000
 		
PuraVida Extension element · for installation between tiles and finish set · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	15597000
 		
Extension element 15 cm · for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 152 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	13597000 13597140 13597340 13597670 13597700 13597990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		
ShowerSelect Extension element · for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	13593000 13593140 13593340 13593670 13593700 13593990
 		
ShowerSelect Glass Extension element · for installation between tiles and finish set · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	13604000
 		
Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter · for installation between tiles and finish set · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	13601000
Optional parts: · **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder	Chrome	15765000
 		
Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · extension for basic set · extension length: 25 mm		13595000
Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01800180 01850180
 		
Fastening rail set for iBox universal		96615000
		
Flushing board iControl	Chrome	15956000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer lines

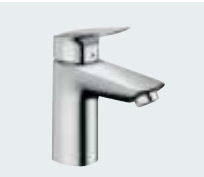


FinishPlus	page 241		Metropol	page 253	
Metris	page 269		Finoris	page 283	
Vivenis	page 291		Talis	page 297	
Focus	page 315		Logis	page 323	

hansgrohe bathroom mixers

Product ranges at a glance

	Metropol		**Metris**	**Metris S**	**Finoris**
					
Finish	-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990	-000	-000	-000	-000, -670, -700
Standard	■	■	■	■	■
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
Pillar tap	■		■		■
LowFlow			■	■	
CoolStart	■		■		■
For open water heaters			■		
With swivel spout				■	■
With Pull-out tap					■
Bidet	■	■	■	■	■
Select					
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
	page 254	page 255	page 270	page 277	page 284

	Talis S	**Focus**	**Logis**	
				
Finish	-000	-000	-000	-000
Standard	■	■	■	■
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■
Pillar tap	■	■		■
LowFlow	■	■		■
CoolStart	■	■	■	■
For open water heaters		■		■
With swivel spout	■	■		
With Pull-out tap				
Bidet	■	■	■	■
Select				
QuickClean	■	■		
	page 306	page 316	page 328	page 324

■ Available

Vivenis	**Talis E**
	
-000, -670, -700	-000, -140, -340 -670, -700, -990
■	■
■	■
■	■
	■
	■
	■
■	
■	■
■	■
page 292	page 298

FinishPlus



Hand showers	page 76		Shower sets	page 96	
Wall bars	page 113		Shower holder sets	page 118	
Shower hoses	page 130		Overhead showers	page 143	
Showerpipes	page 178		Thermostatic mixers for exposed installation	page 203	
Thermostatic mixers for concealed installation	page 206		Mixer lines	page 255	
Accessories	page 344		Wastes and overflow	page 377	
Kitchen mixers	page 430				

FinishPlus overview

Hand showers

	Rainfinity	Raindance Select E	Raindance Select S	Pulsify Select S	Pulsify S
					
Finish					
Chrome -000	■	■	■	■	■
Brushed Bronze -140	■	■	■		
Brushed Black Chrome -340	■	■	■		
Matt Black -670	■	■	■	■	■
Matt White -700	■	■	■	■	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	■	■	■		
Page	page 76	page 77	page 77	page 79	page 80

Wall bars

	Unica S Puro
	
Finish	
Chrome -000	■
Brushed Bronze -140	■
Brushed Black Chrome -340	■
Matt Black -670	■
Matt White -700	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	■
Page	page 113

■ Available

Shower holder sets

	Rainfinity	Pulsify Select S
		
Finish		
Chrome -000	■	■
Brushed Bronze -140		
Brushed Black Chrome -340		
Matt Black -670		■
Matt White -700	■	■
Polished Gold Optic -990		
Page	page 116	page 118

Shower sets

Croma E



	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

page 81

Pulisfy Select S



Finish	
Chrome -000	■
Brushed Bronze -140	
Brushed Black Chrome -340	
Matt Black -670	■
Matt White -700	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	
Page	page 96

Shower holder

Pulsify S



	■
	■
	■

page 119

	Porter E	**Porter S**
		
Finish		
Chrome -000	■	■
Brushed Bronze -140	■	■
Brushed Black Chrome -340	■	■
Matt Black -670	■	■
Matt White -700	■	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	■	■
Page	page 123	page 124

FinishPlus overview

Fixfit Porter wall outlets

	Rainfinity
	
Finish	
Chrome -000	■
Brushed Bronze -140	
Brushed Black Chrome -340	
Matt Black -670	
Matt White -700	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	
Page	page 124

FixFit Wall outlet

	FixFit E	FixFit S
		
Finish		
Chrome -000	■	■
Brushed Bronze -140	■	■
Brushed Black Chrome -340	■	■
Matt Black -670	■	■
Matt White -700	■	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	■	■
Page	page 125	page 126

Overhead showers

	Rainfinity	Raindance E	Raindance S	Pulsify S	Croma
					
Finish					
Chrome -000	■	■	■	■	■
Brushed Bronze -140	■	■			■
Brushed Black Chrome -340	■	■			■
Matt Black -670	■	■	■	■	■
Matt White -700	■	■	■	■	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	■	■			■
Page	page 141	page 152	page 159	page 162	page 167

■ Available

Shower hoses

	FixFit Square	FixFit
		
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	page 126	page 126

	Isiflex
	
Finish	
Chrome -000	■
Brushed Bronze -140	■
Brushed Black Chrome -340	■
Matt Black -670	■
Matt White -700	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	■
Page	page 130

	Shower arms	Ceiling connectors
		
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	page 171	page 173

FinishPlus overview

Body showers

	Rainfinity
	
Finish	
Chrome -000	■
Brushed Bronze -140	
Brushed Black Chrome -340	
Matt Black -670	
Matt White -700	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	
Page	page 174

Showerpipes

	Pulsify S
	
Finish	
Chrome -000	■
Brushed Bronze -140	
Brushed Black Chrome -340	
Matt Black -670	■
Matt White -700	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	
Page	page 178

Thermostatic mixers for exposed installation

	ShowerTablet Select	Ecostat
		
Finish		
Chrome -000	■	■
Brushed Bronze -140		■
Brushed Black Chrome -340		■
Matt Black -670	■	■
Matt White -700	■	■
Polished Gold Optic -990		■
Page	page 203	page 205

Thermostatic mixers for concealed installation

	RainSelect
	
Finish	
Chrome -000	■
Brushed Bronze -140	■
Brushed Black Chrome -340	■
Matt Black -670	■
Matt White -700	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	■
Page	page 206

■ Available

ShowerSelect	Shower Select S	Ecostat Square	Ecostat S	Extension elements
				
■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■
page 216	page 220	page 224	page 226	page 227

FinishPlus overview

Metropol

	Metropol
	
Finish	
Chrome -000	■
Brushed Bronze -140	■
Brushed Black Chrome -340	■
Matt Black -670	■
Matt White -700	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	■
Page	page 255

Finoris

	Finoris
	
Finish	
Chrome -000	■
Brushed Bronze -140	
Brushed Black Chrome -340	
Matt Black -670	■
Matt White -700	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	
Page	page 284

Accessories

	XtraStoris Original	XtraStoris Minimalistic	XtraStoris Rock	XtraStoris Individual	AddStoris
					
Finish					
Chrome -000					■
Brushed Bronze -140				■	■
Brushed Black Chrome -340				■	■
Matt Black -670	■	■	■	■	■
Matt White -700	■	■	■	■	■
Stainless Steel Optic -800	■	■	■	■	
Polished Gold Optic -990				■	■
Page	page 344	page 344	page 345	page 345	page 349

■ Available

Vivenis

Vivenis



Finish	
Chrome -000	■
Brushed Bronze -140	
Brushed Black Chrome -340	
Matt Black -670	■
Matt White -700	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	
Page	page 292

Talis

Talis E



Finish	
Chrome -000	■
Brushed Bronze -140	■
Brushed Black Chrome -340	■
Matt Black -670	■
Matt White -700	■
Polished Gold Optic -990	■
Page	page 298

WallStoris



	■
	■
	page 359

FinishPlus overview

Wastes and overflow

	RainDrain Flex	RainDrain Match	sBox Finish set	Flexaplus	Wastes for basin/ bidet
					
Finish					
Chrome -000	■	■	■	■	■
Brushed Bronze -140	■	■	■	■	■
Brushed Black Chrome -340	■	■	■	■	■
Matt Black -670	■	■	■	■	■
Matt White -700	■	■	■	■	■
Brushed Stainless Steel -800	■	■			
Polished Gold Optic -990	■	■	■	■	■
Page	page 377	page 387	page 396	page 398	page 400

Kitchen mixers

	Metris Select M71	Talis M54	Focus M41	Kitchen accessories
				
Finish				
Chrome -000	■	■	■	■
Brushed Bronze -140				
Brushed Black Chrome -340	■			■
Matt Black -670	■	■	■	■
Matt White -700				
Stainless Steel Finish -800	■	■	■	■
Polished Gold Optic -990				
Page	page 430	page 435	page 436	page 440

■ Available

Traps



■
■
■
■
■
■

page 401

Metropol®



Basin page 254



Bath page 258



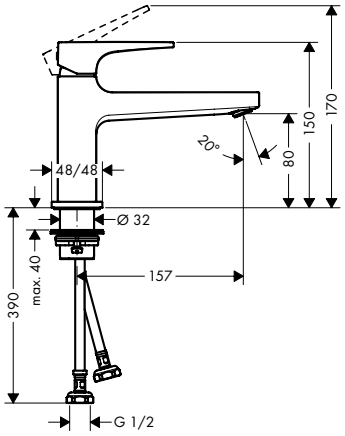
Shower page 266



Basin

	finish	code no.
Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and push-open waste set 2 ticks	Chrome	32590009





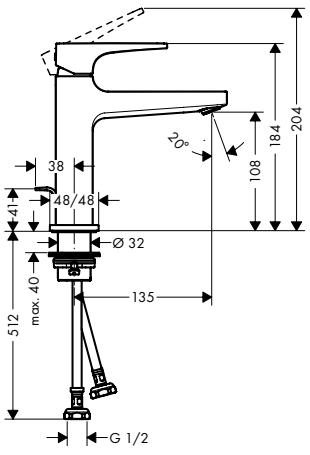
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 157 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and push-open waste set 3 ticks	Chrome	32591009

Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and pop-up waste set 2 ticks	Chrome	32586009





- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 135 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

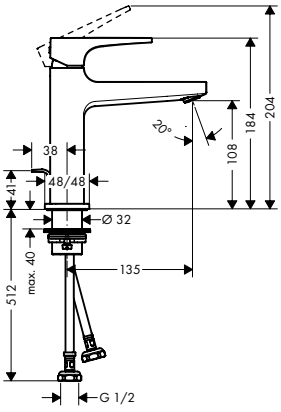
Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and pop-up waste set 3 ticks	Chrome	32587009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set 2 ticks

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 135 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.
Chrome	32584009
Brushed Bronze	32584149
Brushed Black	32584349
Chrome	
Matt Black	32584679
Matt White	32584709
Polished Gold Optic	32584999

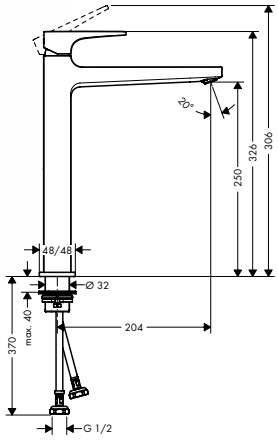
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set 3 ticks

Chrome	32585009
Brushed Bronze	32585149
Brushed Black	32585349
Chrome	
Matt Black	32585679
Matt White	32585709
Polished Gold Optic	32585999





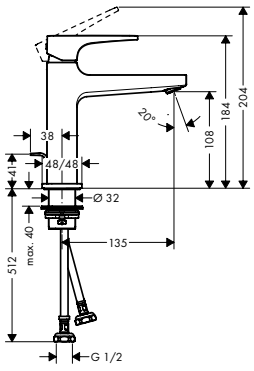
Single lever basin mixer 260 with lever handle for washbowls with push-open waste set 2 ticks

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection: 204 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	32537009
Brushed Bronze	32537149
Brushed Black	32537349
Chrome	
Matt Black	32537679
Matt White	32537709
Polished Gold Optic	32537999

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean





Single lever basin mixer 110 with loop handle and pop-up waste set 2 ticks

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 135 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

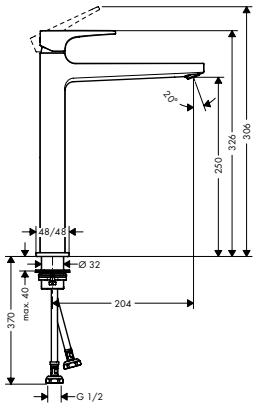
Chrome	74533009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.





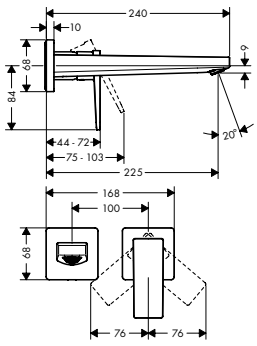
Single lever basin mixer 260 with loop handle for washbowls with push-open waste set 2 ticks

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection: 204 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 74534009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean





Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 22.5 cm 2 ticks

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 225 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

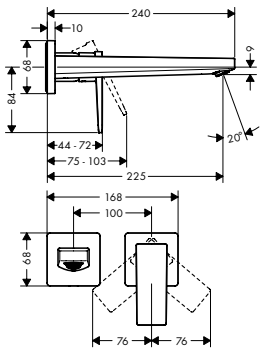
Chrome	32529009
Brushed Bronze	32529149
Brushed Black	32529349
Chrome Matt Black	32529679
Matt White	32529709
Polished Gold Optic	32529999

AirPower · EcoSmart · Quick Clean

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted — 13622180





Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with loop handle and spout 16.5 cm 2 ticks

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 165 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome 74528009

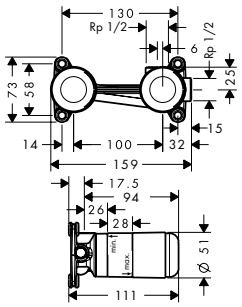
AirPower · EcoSmart · Quick Clean

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted — 13622180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		13622180

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

- installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm — 31971000



Extension set 2.5 cm — 31971000

- extension length: 25 mm



3-hole basin mixer 160 with lever handles and push-open waste set 2 ticks

Chrome	32589009
Brushed Bronze	32589149
Brushed Black	32589349
Chrome Matt Black	32589679
Matt White	32589709
Polished Gold Optic	32589999

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection: 152 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean



Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with lever handle without waste set 2 ticks — Chrome 32577009

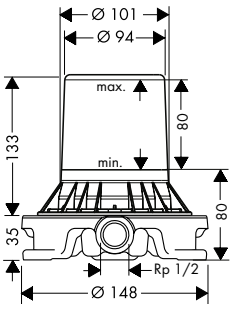
- projection: 235 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15

AirPower · EcoSmart · Quick Clean

Required parts:

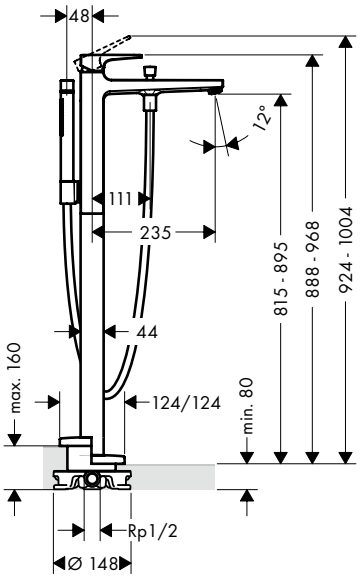
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing — 10452180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 	Basic set for mixers floor-standing · for mounting on unfinished floor · suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing · connection dimension: DN15		10452180

Bath





Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle 2 ticks

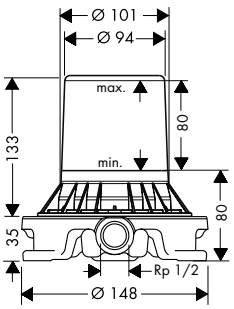
· consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
· 2 functions
· projection 235 mm
· connection type: basic set
· spray type mixer: normal spray
· spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
· flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
· flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6 l/min
· min. operating pressure: 1 bar
· max. operating pressure: 10 bar
· ceramic cartridge
· temperature limitation adjustable
· diverter with automatic resetting
· non-return valve
· connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	32536009
Brushed Bronze	32536149
Brushed Black	32536349
Chrome Matt Black	32536679
Matt White	32536709
Polished Gold Optic	32536999

AirPower Quick Clean

Required parts:
· Basic set for mixers floor-standing 10452180





Basic set for mixers floor-standing

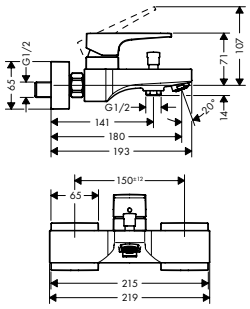
· for mounting on unfinished floor
· suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
· connection dimension: DN15

10452180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle 2 ticks

- 2 functions
- projection 180 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,9 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,9 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,6 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.
Chrome	32534009
Brushed Bronze	32534149
Brushed Black	32534349
Chrome Matt Black	32534679
Matt White	32534709
Polished Gold Optic	32534999

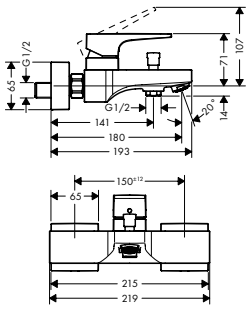
AirPower Quick Clean

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle 3 ticks

Chrome	32535009
Brushed Bronze	32535149
Brushed Black	32535349
Chrome Matt Black	32535679
Matt White	32535709
Polished Gold Optic	32535999





Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with loop handle 2 ticks

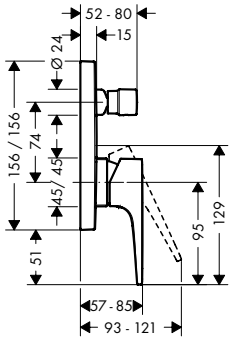
- 2 functions
- projection 180 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,9 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,9 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	74556009

AirPower Quick Clean

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.





Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle for iBox universal

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

finish	code no.
Chrome	32545000
Brushed Bronze	32545140
Brushed Black	32545340
Chrome	
Matt Black	32545670
Matt White	32545700
Polished Gold Optic	32545990

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal

Chrome	32546000
Brushed Bronze	32546140
Brushed Black	32546340
Chrome	
Matt Black	32546670
Matt White	32546700
Polished Gold Optic	32546990

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle for iBox universal

Chrome	74545000

Required parts:

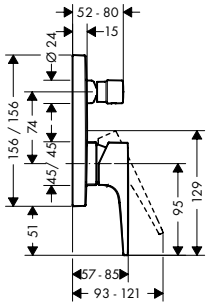
- Basic set iBox universal — 01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension element

Chrome	13593000
Brushed Bronze	13593140
Brushed Black	13593340
Chrome	
Matt Black	13593670
Matt White	13593700
Polished Gold Optic	13593990





Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle for iBox universal

Chrome	74545000

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle for iBox universal

Chrome	32545000
Brushed Bronze	32545140
Brushed Black	32545340
Chrome	
Matt Black	32545670
Matt White	32545700
Polished Gold Optic	32545990

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal — 01800180

Optional parts:

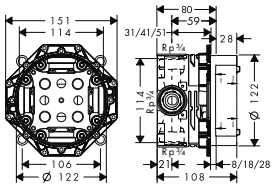
- Extension element — Chrome — 13593000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp ¾
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit — 01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm — 13595000
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal — 96615000
- Assembly aid for iBox universal — 93500000
- Reduction coupling iBox universal — 97759000



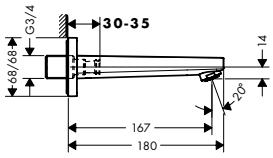


Extension element

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

Chrome	13593000
Brushed Bronze	13593140
Brushed Black	13593340
Chrome Matt Black	13593670
Matt White	13593700
Polished Gold Optic	13593990





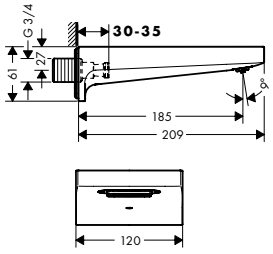
Bath spout

- 1 function
- connection type: G ¾
- projection 167.5 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- spray type: normal spray

Chrome 32542000

AirPower Quick Clean





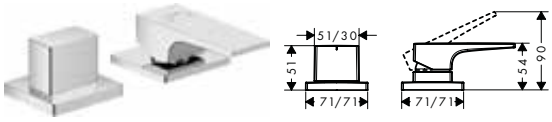
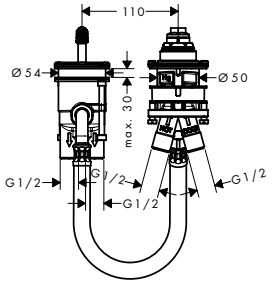
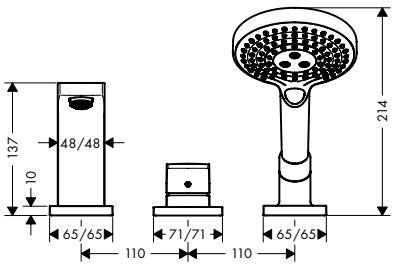
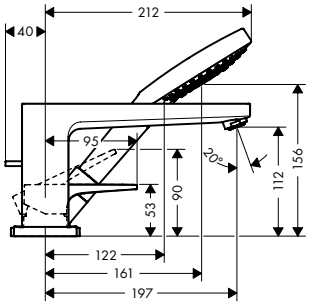
Bath spout

- 1 function
- projection 185 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: wide flood jet

Chrome	32543000
Brushed Bronze	32543140
Brushed Black	32543340
Chrome Matt Black	32543670
Matt White	32543700
Polished Gold Optic	32543990

AirPower Quick Clean

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

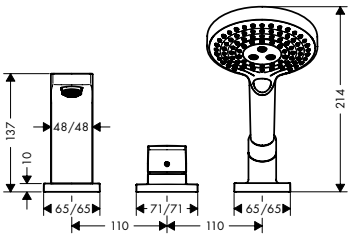
	finish	code no.
		
2-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	32548000
Required parts: · Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer		13159180
		
		
Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer · suitable for remote spout · connection thread: G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic cartridge		13159180
Optional parts: · Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		96387000
· Rim mounted bath set with hand shower	Chrome	19418000
		
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle for Secuflex · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · projection 197 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/ min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	32550000
		
		
Consisting of: · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000)		
Alternative products: · 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with loop handle for Secuflex	Chrome	74550000
Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		13437180

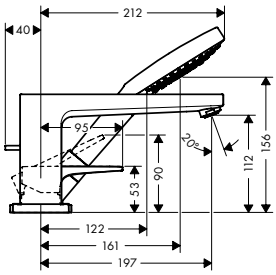
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with loop handle for Secuflex	Chrome	74550000







- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 197 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:
- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000)

Alternative products:

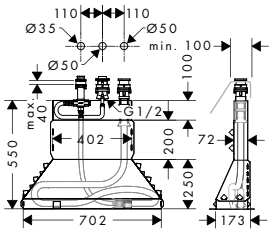
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle for Secuflex	Chrome	32550000

Required parts:

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		13437180

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		13437180





- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

Secuflex insert extension	98806000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

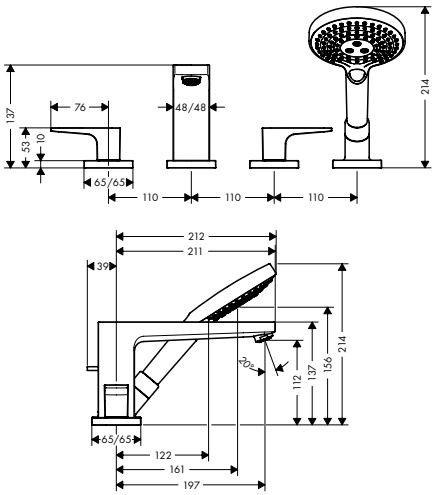
	finish	code no.
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · projection 197 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/ min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 **Consisting of:** · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000) **Required parts:** · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	Chrome	32551000 AirPower Quick Clean 13439180
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with loop handle · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · 2 functions · projection 197 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/ min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/ min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 **Consisting of:** · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000) **Required parts:** · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	Chrome	74551000 AirPower Quick Clean 13439180
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · connection dimension: G ½		13439180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles for Secuflex

Chrome — 32552000

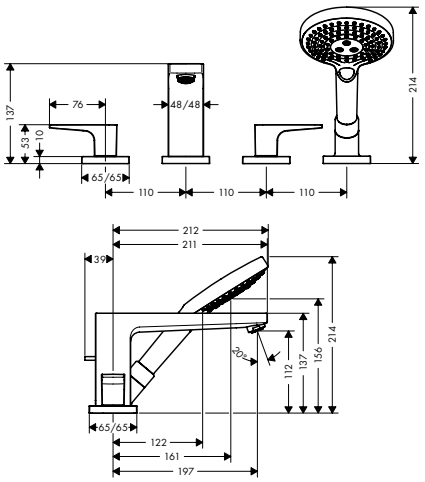
AirPower · Quick Clean

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 197 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:
- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000)

Required parts:
- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer — 13444180





4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handles for Secuflex

Chrome — *74552000*

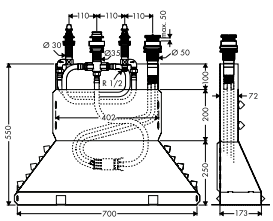
AirPower · Quick Clean

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 197 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:
- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000)

Required parts:
- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer — 13444180





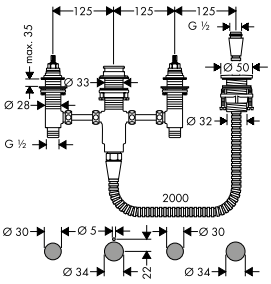
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:
- Secuflex insert extension — 98806000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

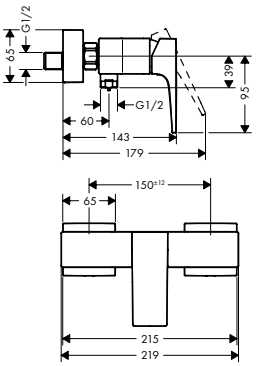
	finish	code no.
 			13244180

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

Shower





Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle 2 ticks

- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,4 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

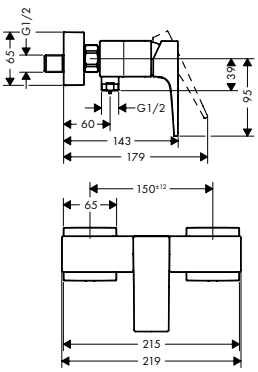
Chrome	32562009
Brushed Bronze	32562149
Brushed Black	32562349
Chrome Matt Black	32562679
Matt White	32562709
Polished Gold Optic	32562999

Alternative products:

- Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle 3 ticks

Chrome	32563009
Brushed Bronze	32563149
Brushed Black	32563349
Chrome Matt Black	32563679
Matt White	32563709
Polished Gold Optic	32563999



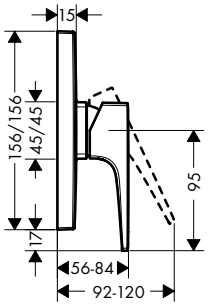


Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with loop handle 2 ticks

- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	74562009





Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle for iBox universal

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	32565000
	Brushed Bronze	32565140
	Brushed Black	32565340
	Chrome Matt Black	32565670
	Matt White	32565700
	Polished Gold Optic	32565990

Alternative products:

· Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with loop handle for iBox universal	Chrome	74565000

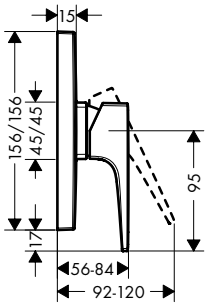
Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Optional parts:

· Extension element	Chrome	13593000
	Brushed Bronze	13593140
	Brushed Black	13593340
	Chrome Matt Black	13593670
	Matt White	13593700
	Polished Gold Optic	13593990





Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with loop handle for iBox universal

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	74565000

Alternative products:

· Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle for iBox universal	Chrome	32565000
	Brushed Bronze	32565140
	Brushed Black	32565340
	Chrome Matt Black	32565670
	Matt White	32565700
	Polished Gold Optic	32565990

Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

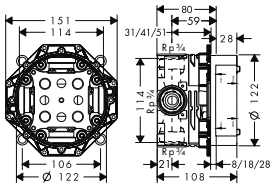
Optional parts:

· Extension element	Chrome	13593000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.





Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp ¾
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit — 01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm — 13595000
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal — 96615000
- Assembly aid for iBox universal — 93500000
- Reduction coupling iBox universal — 97759000





Extension element

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

Chrome	13593000
Brushed Bronze	13593140
Brushed Black Chrome	13593340
Matt Black	13593670
Matt White	13593700
Polished Gold Optic	13593990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metris®



Metris page 270



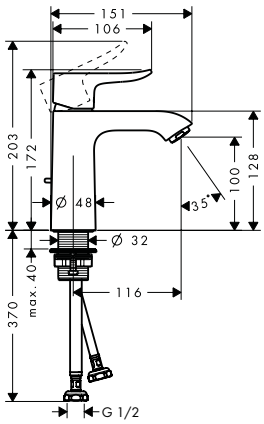
Metris S page 277



Basin

	finish	code no.





Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome 31032009

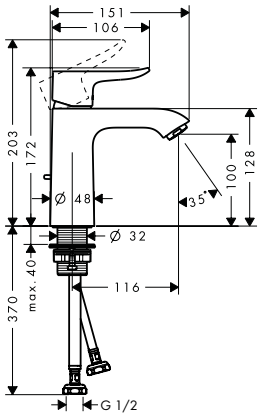
AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone Quick Clean

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 116 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome 31033009



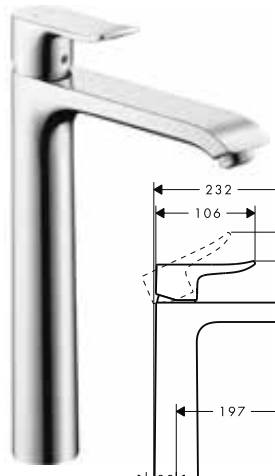


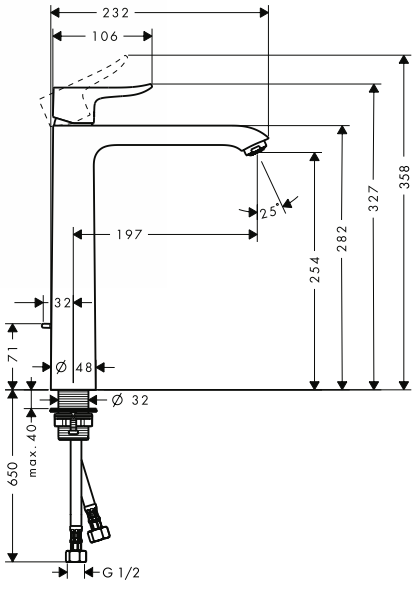
Single lever basin mixer 110 without waste set 2 ticks

Chrome 31151009

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone Quick Clean

- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 116 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min, 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15





Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome 31034009

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone Quick Clean

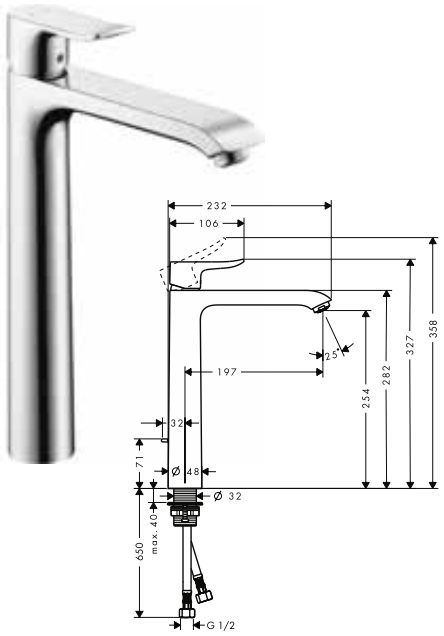
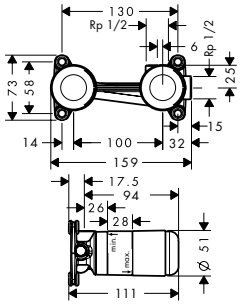
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection: 197 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome 31035009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

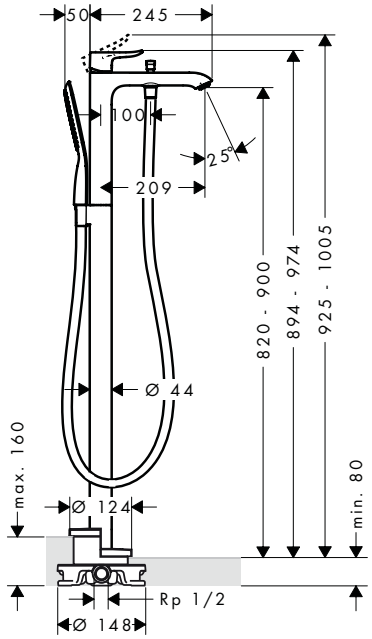
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls without waste set 2 ticks · ComfortZone 260 · projection: 197 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: G ½ connections · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31153009
 	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22,5 cm 2 ticks · consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection: 225 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection type: basic set · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation	Chrome	31152009
	Required parts: · Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13622180
 	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted · installation depth: 44 - 72 mm · variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level · with building protection cover against contamination during assembly · with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth · with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN15		13622180
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		31971000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Bath





	finish	code no.
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks	Chrome	31414009

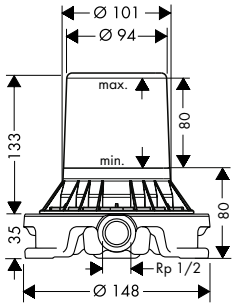
AirPower Quick Clean

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 209 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,4 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,4 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6,3 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- Basic set for mixers floor-standing — 10452180

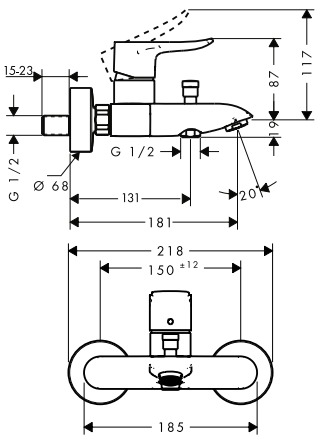




Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15





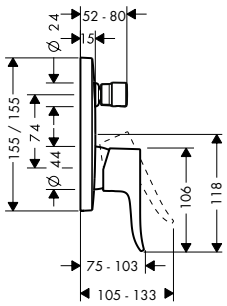
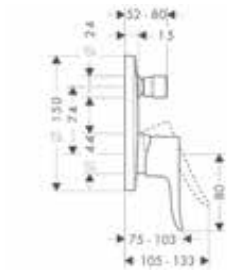
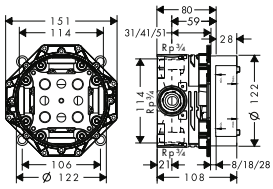
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks	Chrome	31042009

AirPower Quick Clean

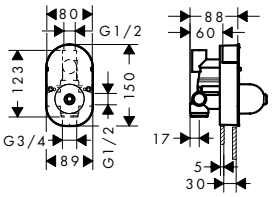
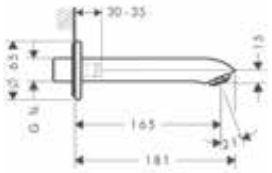
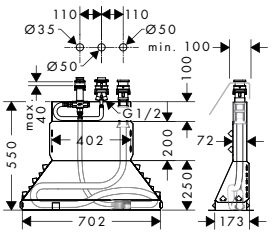
- 2 functions
- projection 123 - 130.5 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer	Chrome	31454000
Alternative products:		
· Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal	Chrome	31451000
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· Extension element	Chrome	15597000
 		
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer	Chrome	31493000
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
 		
Basic set iBox universal · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
Alternative products:		
· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
Optional parts:		
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal		96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal		93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal		97759000

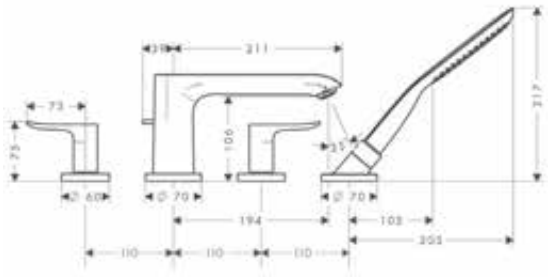
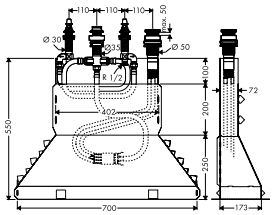
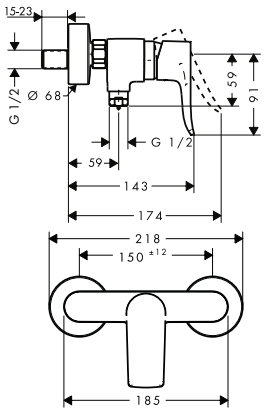
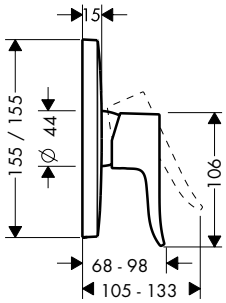
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 		
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting	Chrome	31484000
Required parts: · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation		31741180
 		
Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15		31741180
Optional parts: · Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation		32498000
 		
Bath spout · 1 function · projection 165 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray	Chrome	31494000
 		
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection thread: G ½ · connection dimension: DN15		13437180
Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension		98806000

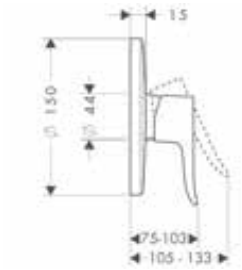
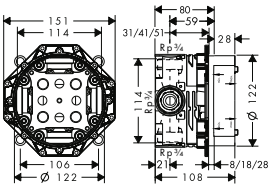
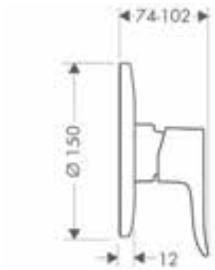
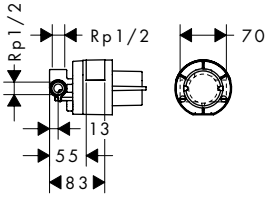
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Shower

	finish	code no.
 	**4-hole rim mounted bath mixer** · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · projection 220 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: RainAir · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/ min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/ min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · connection dimension: DN15 **Required parts:** · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome 13444180	31442000
 	**Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer** · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15 **Optional parts:** · Secuflex insert extension	 98806000	13444180
 	**Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks** · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,2 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31584009
 	**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal** · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer **Required parts:** · Basic set iBox universal **Optional parts:** · Extension element	Chrome Chrome	31456000 01800180 15597000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

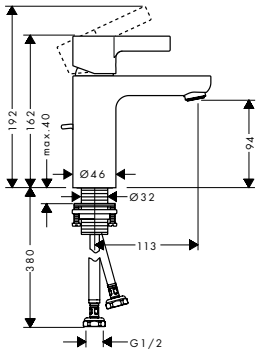
	finish	code no.
 		
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer	Chrome	31685000
Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
 		
Basic set iBox universal · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
Alternative products:		
· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
Optional parts:		
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal		96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal		93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal		97759000
 		
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	31686000
Required parts:		
· Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
 		
Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15		13620180
Optional parts:		
· Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		32698000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Basin





Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

finish: Chrome — code no.: 31030009

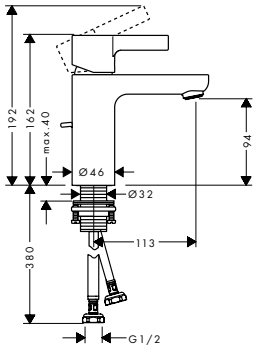
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 113 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 31031009



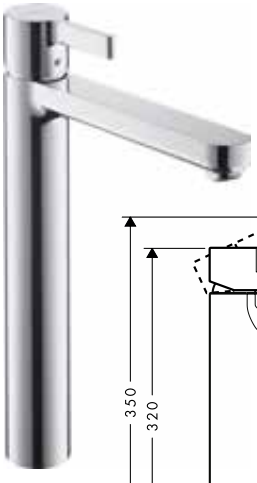


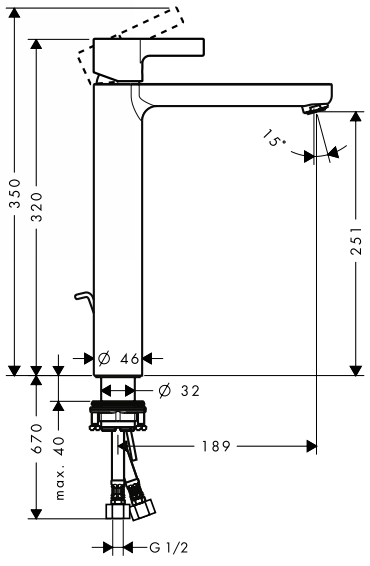
Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set 2 ticks

finish: Chrome — code no.: 31018009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

- ComfortZone 100
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15





Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

finish: Chrome — code no.: 31005009

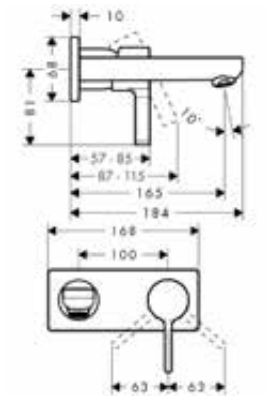
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection: 189 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	31038009

Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16,5 cm 2 ticks



- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 165 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative products:

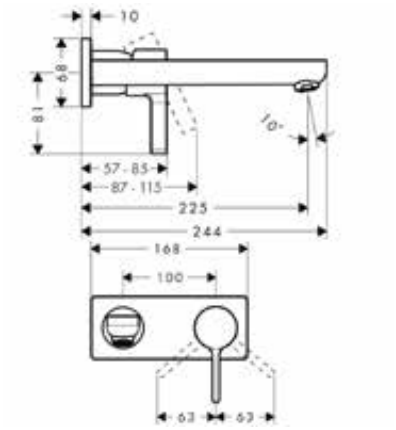
· Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16,5 cm 3 ticks	Chrome	31039009

Required parts:

· Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13622180

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	31036009

Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22,5 cm 2 ticks



- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 225 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left

Alternative products:

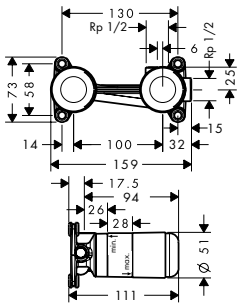
· Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22,5 cm 3 ticks	Chrome	31037009

Required parts:

· Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13622180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		13622180

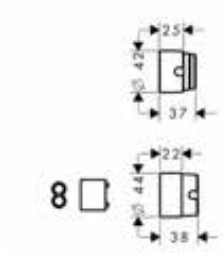
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

- installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm — 31971000



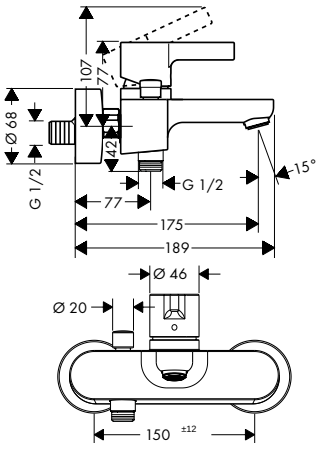


Extension set 2.5 cm — 31971000

- extension length: 25 mm

Bath





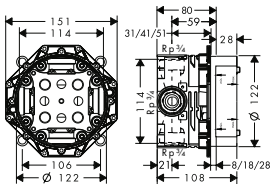
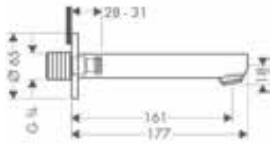
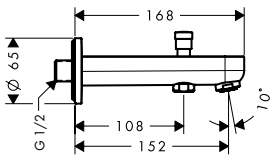
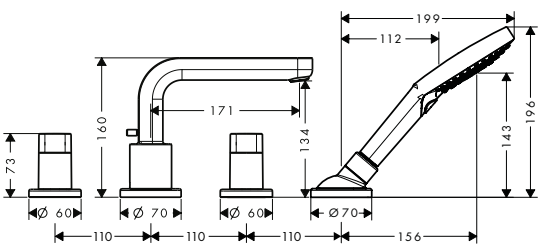
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks — Chrome — 31040009





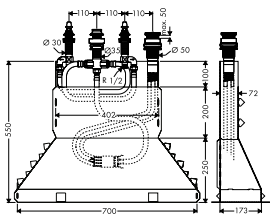
- 2 functions
- projection 167.5 - 175 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,4 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 	**Basic set iBox universal**	01800180
	· suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20	
	Alternative products:	
	· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180
	Optional parts:	
	· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
	· Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000
	· Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000
	· Reduction coupling iBox universal	97759000
 	**Bath spout**	Chrome 14420000
	· 1 function · connection type: G ¾ · projection 161 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/ min · spray type: normal spray	AirPower Quick Clean
 	**Bath spout 15.2 cm with diverter valve**	Chrome 31417000
	· 2 functions · connection type: G ½ · with automatic resetting · with escutcheon · projection 152 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min · connection dimension: DN15 · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717	AirPower Quick Clean
	Alternative sizes:	
	· Bath spout 22.8 cm with diverter valve	Chrome 31416000
 	**4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with spout 17.1 cm**	Chrome 31446000
	· consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · projection 171 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · connection dimension: DN15	AirPower Quick Clean
	Consisting of:	
	· Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000)	
	Required parts:	
	· Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13444180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		13444180

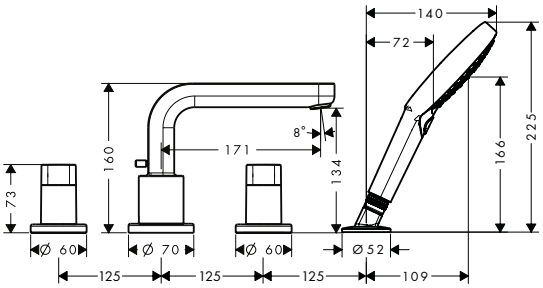
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Secuflex insert extension — 98806000





4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Chrome — 31443000

AirPower · Quick Clean

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- connection dimension: DN15

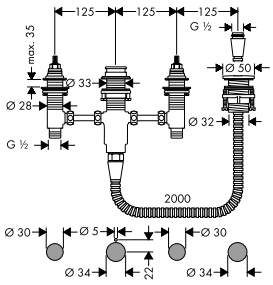
Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer — 13244180





Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

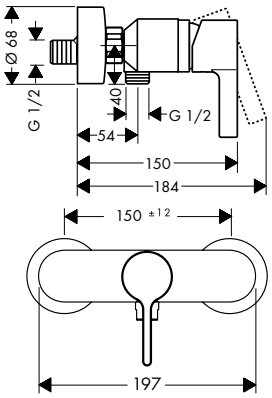
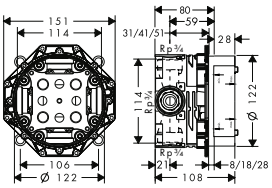
13244180

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Shower

	finish	code no.
 		
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31507009
Alternative products:		
· Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 3 ticks	Chrome	31508009
 		
Basic set iBox universal · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
Alternative products:		
· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
Optional parts:		
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal		96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal		93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal		97759000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

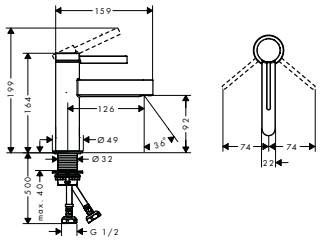
Finoris®



Basin	page 284		Bidet	page 285	
Bath	page 285		Shower	page 288	

Basin





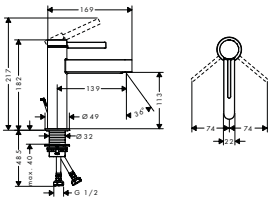
Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set 2 ticks

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	76010009
	Matt Black	76010679
	Matt White	76010709

EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 126 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15





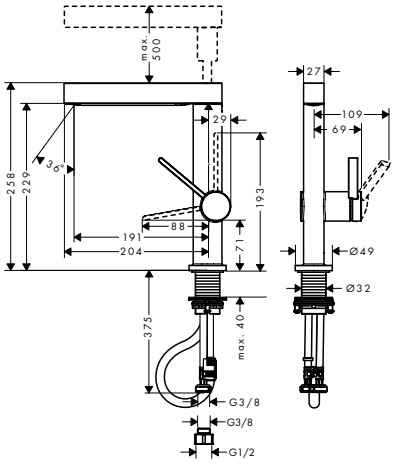
Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	76020009
	Matt Black	76020679
	Matt White	76020709

EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 139 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15





Single lever basin mixer 230 with pull-out spray, 2jet and push-open waste set 2 ticks

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	76063009
	Matt Black	76063679
	Matt White	76063709

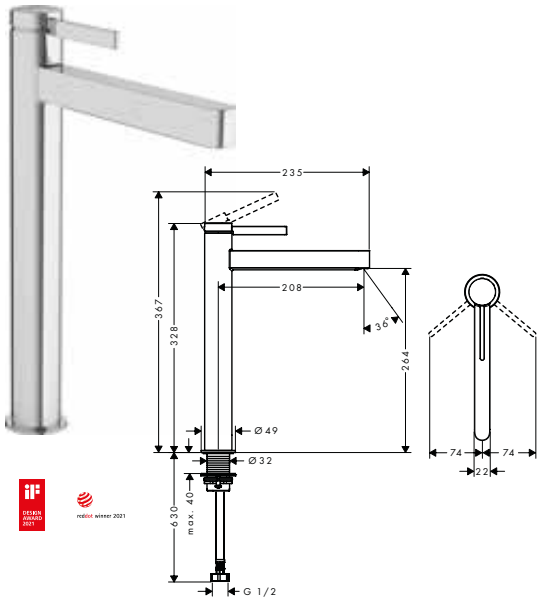
EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean · Pull-out Faucet

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection: 191 mm
- spray type: laminar spray, PowderRain
- spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- extension length: 50 cm
- spray disc surface: graphite
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- non-return valve

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
NEW		



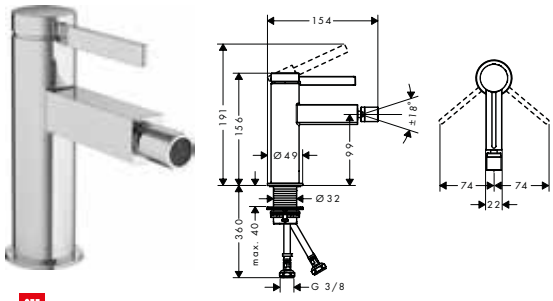
Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls with push-open waste set 2 ticks

Chrome	76070009
Matt Black	76070679
Matt White	76070709

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection: 208 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Bidet

NEW



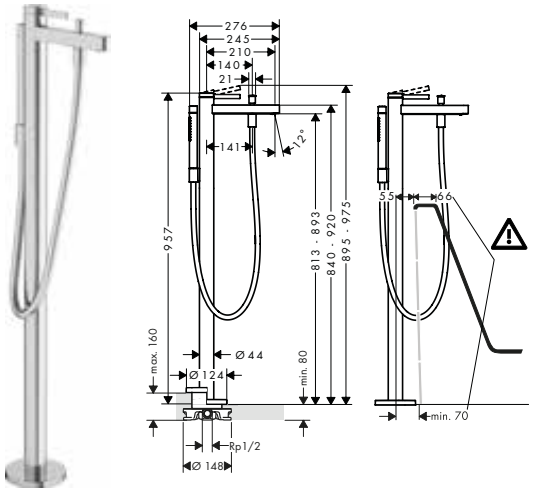
Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set

Chrome	76200000
Matt Black	76200670
Matt White	76200700

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 129 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Bath

NEW



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks

Chrome	76445009
Matt Black	76445679
Matt White	76445709

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 210 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,7 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:
- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

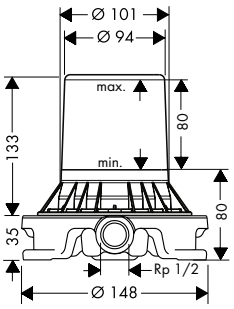
· Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





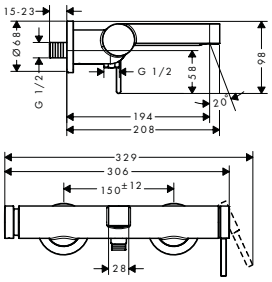
Basic set for mixers floor-standing

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

10452180

NEW





Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

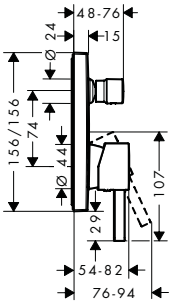
- 2 functions
- projection 194 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	76420009
Matt Black	76420679
Matt White	76420709

Select AirPower

NEW





Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Chrome	76415000
Matt Black	76415670
Matt White	76415700

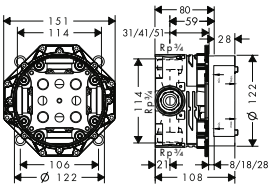
Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal	01800180

Optional parts:

· Extension element	
Chrome	13593000
Matt Black	13593670
Matt White	13593700





Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp ¾
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180

Optional parts:

· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal	97759000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Extension element		
· for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	13593000 13593140 13593340 13593670 13593700 13593990





NEW

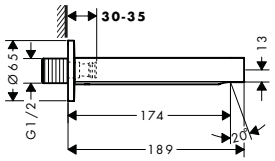
Bath spout

· 1 function
· connection type: G ½
· with escutcheon
· projection 174 mm
· wall-mounted
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/ min
· spray type: normal spray

Chrome 76410000
Matt Black 76410670
Matt White 76410700

AirPower





NEW

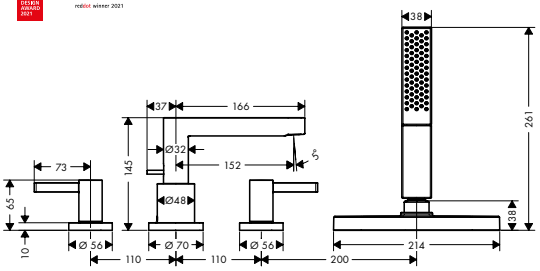
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox

· consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, hose box
· 2 functions
· projection 152 mm
· connection type: basic set
· spray type mixer: normal spray
· spray type hand shower: PowderRain
· maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m
· sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,5 l/ min
· flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,5 l/ min
· flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,2 l/ min
· min. operating pressure: 1 bar
· max. operating pressure: 10 bar
· ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
· non-return valve
· connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 76444000
Matt Black 76444670
Matt White 76444700

AirPower





Consisting of:
· Baton hand shower 100 1jet (# 26866XXX)
· Finish set oval (# 28020XXX)

NEW

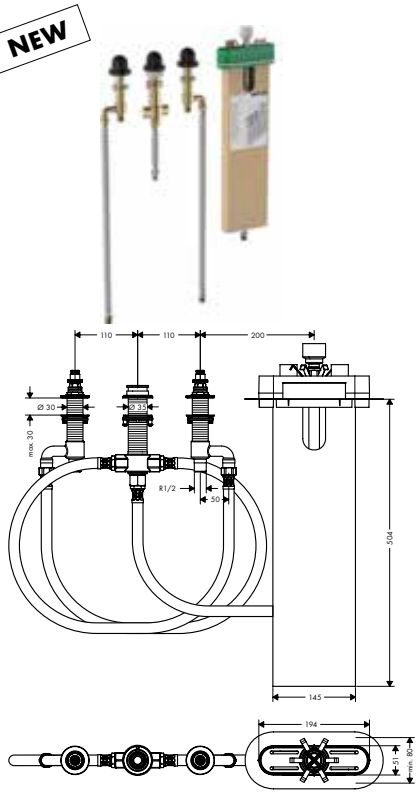
Required parts:

NEW

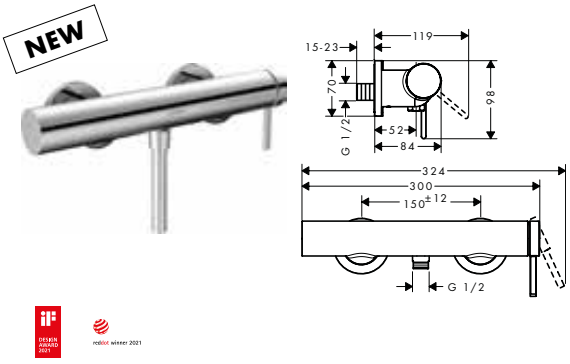
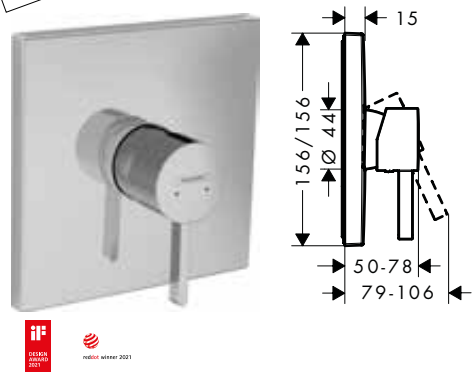
· Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer — 13440180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
NEW 	**Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer** · clamping range: 0 - 30 mm · connection thread: G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · bath rim width at least 100 mm		13440180

Shower

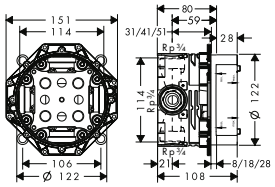
NEW 	**Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks** · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,9 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	76620009 76620679 76620709
NEW 	**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal** · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	76615000 76615670 76615700
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension element	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	13593000 13593670 13593700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp ¾
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit — 01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm — 13595000
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal — 96615000
- Assembly aid for iBox universal — 93500000
- Reduction coupling iBox universal — 97759000





Extension element

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

Chrome	13593000
Brushed Bronze	13593140
Brushed Black	13593340
Chrome	
Matt Black	13593670
Matt White	13593700
Polished Gold Optic	13593990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vivenis®

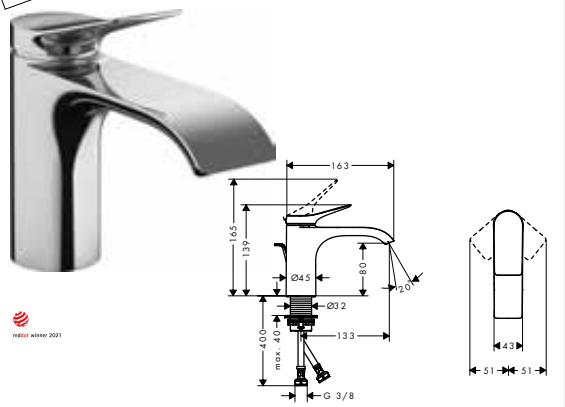


Basin	page 292		Bidet	page 292	
Bath	page 293		Shower	page 295	

Basin

	finish	code no.
Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	Chrome	75010009
	Matt Black	75010679
	Matt White	75010709

NEW

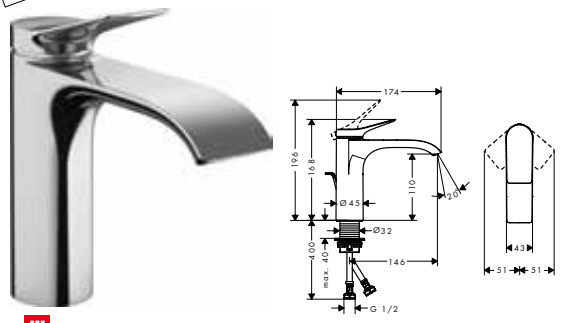


- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection: 133 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone

Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	Chrome	75020009
	Matt Black	75020679
	Matt White	75020709

NEW

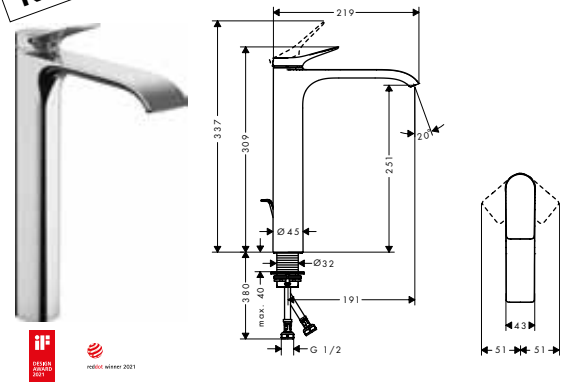


- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 146 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone

Single lever basin mixer 250 for washbowls with pop-up waste set 2 ticks	Chrome	75040009
	Matt Black	75040679
	Matt White	75040709

NEW



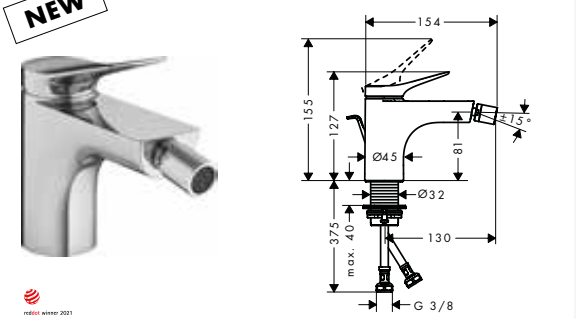
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 250
- projection: 191 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone

Bidet

Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	Chrome	75200000
	Matt Black	75200670
	Matt White	75200700

NEW



- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 130 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

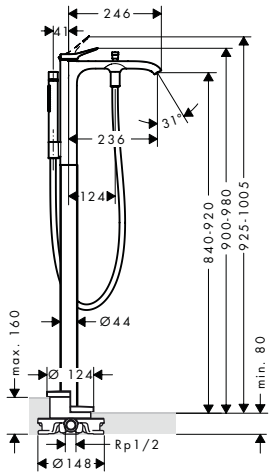
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Bath

	finish	code no.

NEW





Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks

Chrome	75445009
Matt Black	75445679
Matt White	75445709

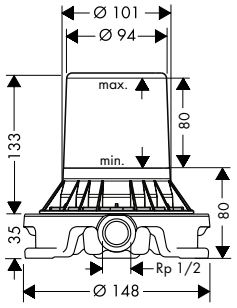
AirPower

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,2 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,2 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6,2 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- Basic set for mixers floor-standing — 10452180





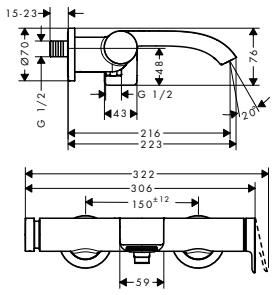
Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW





Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

Chrome	75420009
Matt Black	75420679
Matt White	75420709

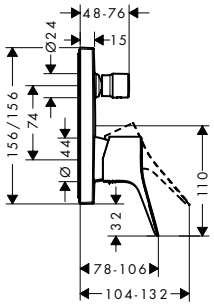
Select AirPower

- 2 functions
- projection 216 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,4 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
NEW		





Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

	finish	code no.
Chrome		75415000
Matt Black		75415670
Matt White		75415700

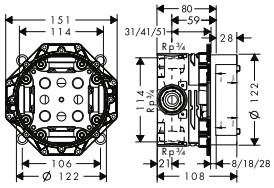
Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Optional parts:

· Extension element	Chrome	13593000
	Matt Black	13593670
	Matt White	13593700





Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp ¾
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180

Optional parts:

· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal	97759000





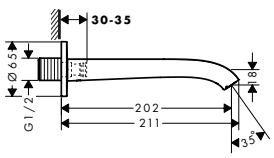
Extension element

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

Chrome	13593000
Brushed Bronze	13593140
Brushed Black	13593340
Chrome	
Matt Black	13593670
Matt White	13593700
Polished Gold Optic	13593990

NEW





Bath spout

- 1 function
- connection type: G ½
- with escutcheon
- projection 202 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24,3 l/min
- spray type: WaterfallStream

Chrome	75410000
Matt Black	75410670
Matt White	75410700

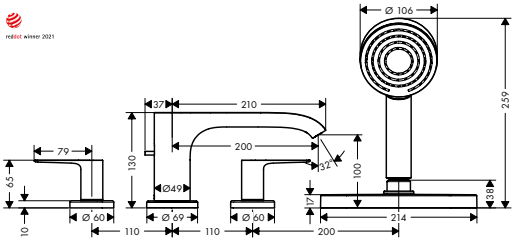
AirPower

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
NEW	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	75444000 75444670 75444700





- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, hose box
- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,9 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,9 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,5 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

NEW · Hand shower 105 1jet (# 24120XXX)

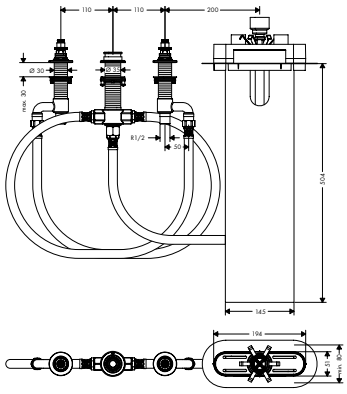
NEW · Finish set oval (# 28020XXX)

Required parts:

NEW · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer — 13440180

NEW	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		13440180



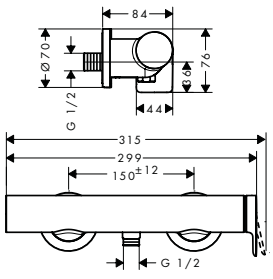


- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- bath rim width at least 100 mm

Shower

NEW	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	75620009 75620679 75620709





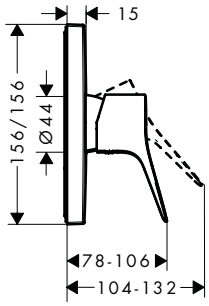
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.

NEW





Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

	Chrome	75615000
	Matt Black	75615670
	Matt White	75615700

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer

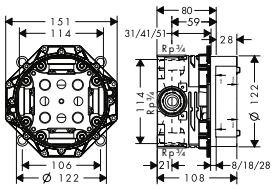
Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180

Optional parts:

· Extension element	Chrome	13593000
	Matt Black	13593670
	Matt White	13593700





Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp ¾
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180

Optional parts:

· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal	97759000





Extension element

	Chrome	13593000
	Brushed Bronze	13593140
	Brushed Black	13593340
	Chrome	
	Matt Black	13593670
	Matt White	13593700
	Polished Gold Optic	13593990

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis®



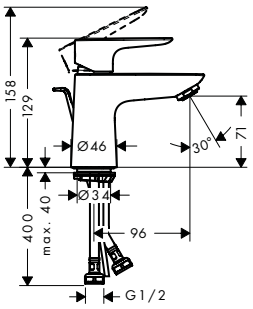
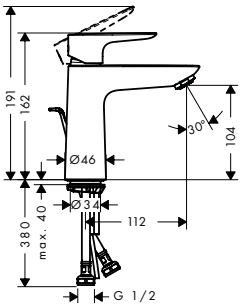
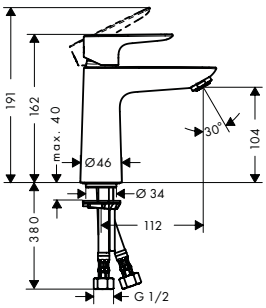
Talis E page 298



Talis S page 306

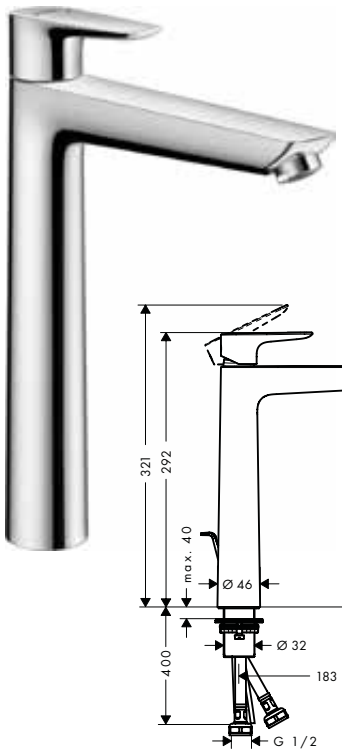


Basin

		finish	code no.
		**Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks** · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 80 · projection: 96 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection type: G ½ connections · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 71774009 AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone Quick Clean
		Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks	Chrome 71775009
		**Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks** · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 110 · projection: 112 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection type: G ½ connections · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 71776009 Brushed Bronze 71776149 Brushed Black 71776349 Chrome Matt Black 71776679 Matt White 71776709 Polished Gold Optic 71776999 AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone Quick Clean
		Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks	Chrome 71777009 Brushed Bronze 71777149 Brushed Black 71777349 Chrome Matt Black 71777679 Matt White 71777709 Polished Gold Optic 71777999
		**Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set 2 ticks** · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 110 · projection: 112 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · push-open waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection type: G ½ connections · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 71770009 AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone Quick Clean
		Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set 3 ticks	Chrome 71771009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection: 183 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

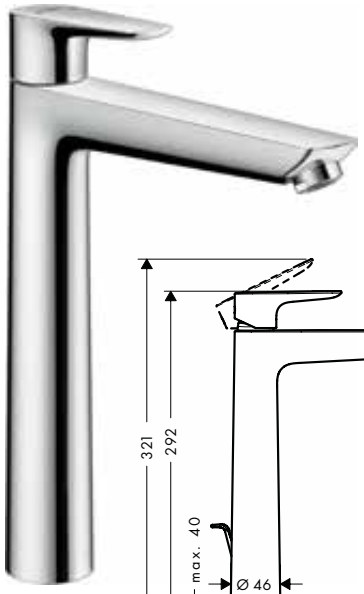
finish	code no.
Chrome	71778009
Brushed Bronze	71778149
Brushed Black	71778349
Chrome Matt Black	71778679
Matt White	71778709
Polished Gold Optic	71778999

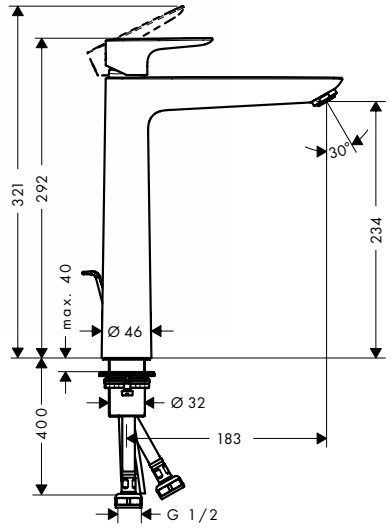
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks

Chrome	71779009
Brushed Bronze	71779149
Brushed Black	71779349
Chrome Matt Black	71779679
Matt White	71779709
Polished Gold Optic	71779999





Single lever basin mixer 240 without waste set 2 ticks

- ComfortZone 240
- projection: 183 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71772009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 240 without waste set 3 ticks

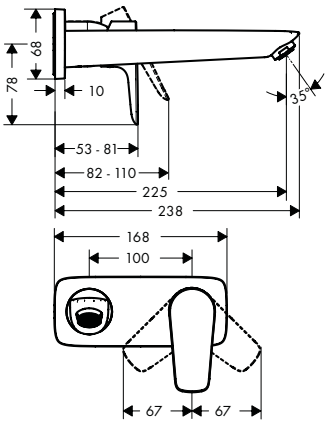
Chrome	71773009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 2 ticks	Chrome	71735009
	Brushed Bronze	71735149
	Brushed Black	71735349
	Chrome Matt Black	71735679
	Matt White	71735709
	Polished Gold Optic	71735999

AirPower · EcoSmart · Quick Clean





- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 225 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

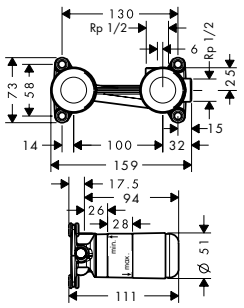
Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 3 ticks	Chrome	71736009
	Brushed Bronze	71736149
	Brushed Black	71736349
	Chrome Matt Black	71736679
	Matt White	71736709
	Polished Gold Optic	71736999

Required parts:

· Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13622180





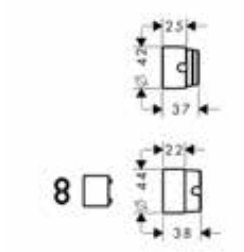
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted — 13622180

- installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

· Extension set 2.5 cm	31971000





Extension set 2.5 cm — 31971000

- extension length: 25 mm

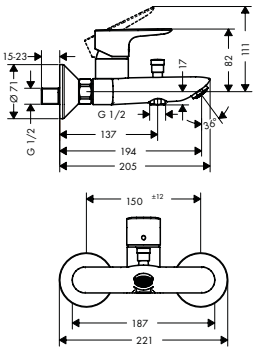
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Bath

	finish	code no.





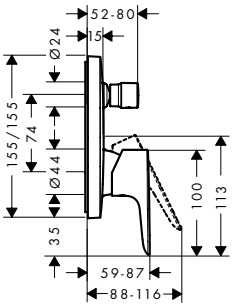
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

- 2 functions
- projection 194 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71780009
Brushed Bronze	71780149
Brushed Black	71780349
Chrome	
Matt Black	71780679
Matt White	71780709
Polished Gold Optic	71780999

AirPower Quick Clean





Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Chrome	71745000
Brushed Bronze	71745140
Brushed Black	71745340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71745670
Matt White	71745700
Polished Gold Optic	71745990

Alternative products:

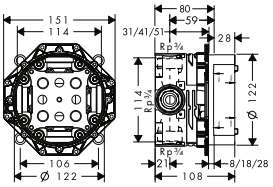
- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal

Chrome	71474000
Brushed Bronze	71474140
Brushed Black	71474340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71474670
Matt White	71474700
Polished Gold Optic	71474990

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal — 01800180





Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp ¾
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

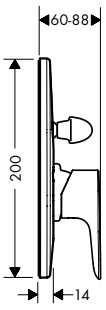
Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit — 01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm — 13595000
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal — 96615000
- Assembly aid for iBox universal — 93500000
- Reduction coupling iBox universal — 97759000





Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting

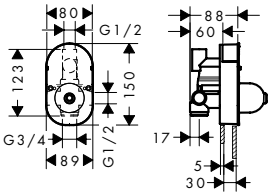
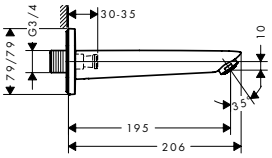
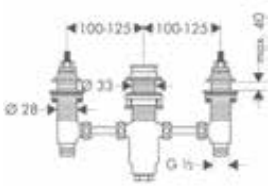
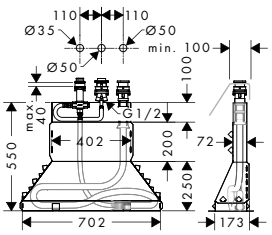
Chrome 71746000

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation — 31741180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

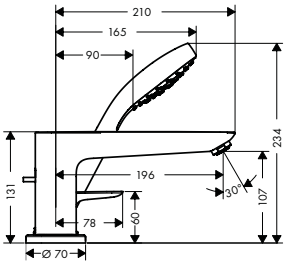
	finish	code no.
 	**Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation** · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15	31741180
	Optional parts: · Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	32498000
 	**Bath spout** · 1 function · connection type: G ¾ · with escutcheon · projection 195 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray	Chrome
		71410000
 	**Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer** · maintenance opening required · connection thread: G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°	13233180
 	**Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer** · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection thread: G ½ · connection dimension: DN15	13437180
	Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension	98806000

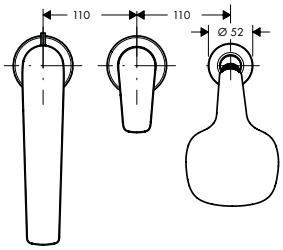
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.







3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Chrome	71731000

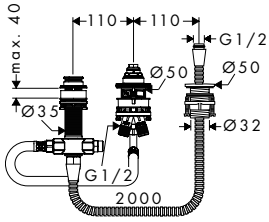
AirPower Quick Clean

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection 196 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:
- Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400)

Required parts:
- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer — 13439180



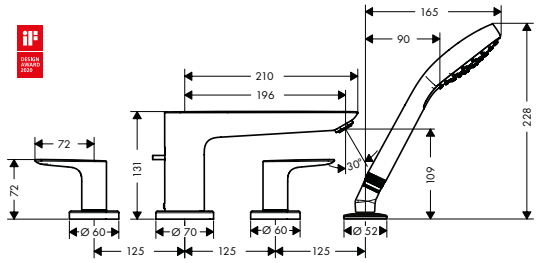


Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13439180

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- connection dimension: G ½





4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Chrome	71748000
Brushed Bronze	71748140
Brushed Black Chrome	71748340
Matt Black	71748670
Matt White	71748700
Polished Gold Optic	71748990

AirPower Quick Clean

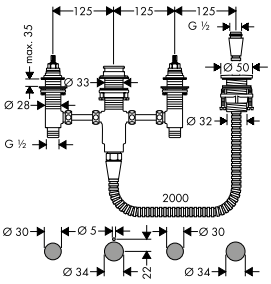
- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection 196 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,8 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,8 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,7 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:
- Hand shower 1jet (# 26814XXX)

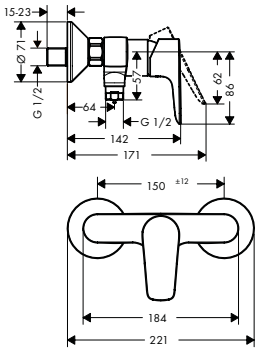
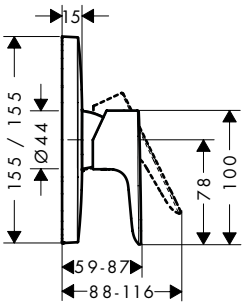
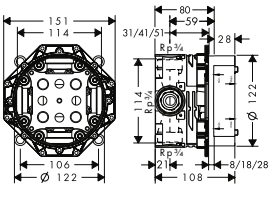
Required parts:
- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer — 13244180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

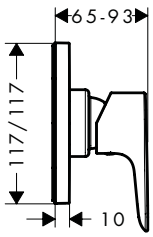
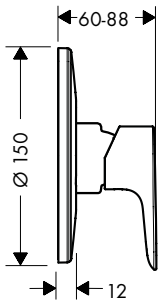
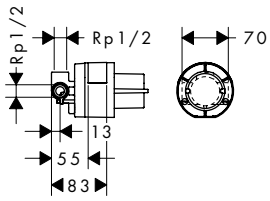
	finish	code no.
 	**Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer** · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°		13244180

Shower

 	**Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks** · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 **Alternative products:** · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 3 ticks	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic Chrome	71762009 71762149 71762349 71762679 71762709 71762999 71763009
 	**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal** · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable **Alternative products:** · Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal **Required parts:** · Basic set iBox universal	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic Chrome 01800180	71765000 71765140 71765340 71765670 71765700 71765990 71768000
 	**Basic set iBox universal** · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 **Alternative products:** · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit **Optional parts:** · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal · Reduction coupling iBox universal		01800180 01850180 13595000 96615000 93500000 97759000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

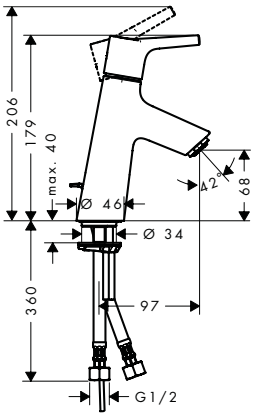
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
 	**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation** · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar **Required parts:** · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	71764000 13620180
 	**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation** · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar **Required parts:** · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	71766000 13620180
 	**Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation** · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15 **Optional parts:** · Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180 32698000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Basin





Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

finish: Chrome — code no.: 72035009

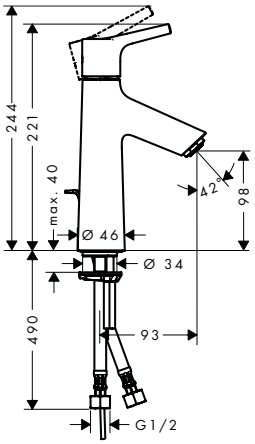
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection: 97 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 72036009





Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

finish: Chrome — code no.: 72028009

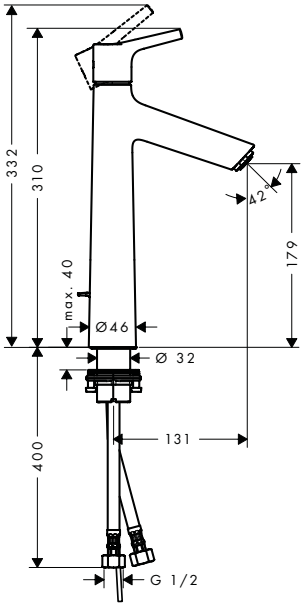
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 93 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 72029009





Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

finish: Chrome — code no.: 72033009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection: 131 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

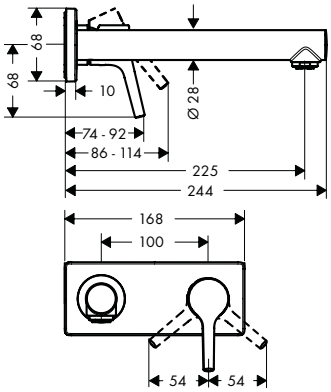
- Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 72034009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 2 ticks	Chrome	72117009





- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 225 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

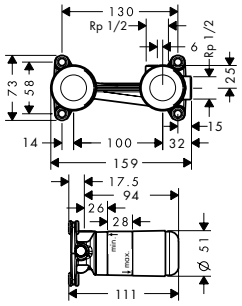
Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 3 ticks	Chrome	72118009

Required parts:

· Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13622180





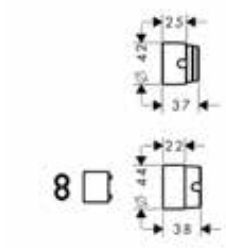
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 13622180

- installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

· Extension set 2.5 cm	31971000





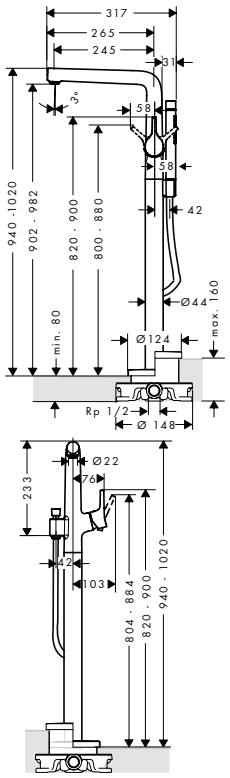
Extension set 2.5 cm 31971000

- extension length: 25 mm

Bath

	finish	code no.





Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks

Chrome — 72425009

AirPower · Quick Clean

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 245 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

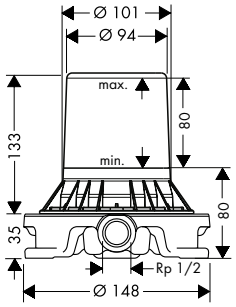
Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 3 ticks — Chrome — 72426009

Required parts:

- Basic set for mixers floor-standing — 10452180



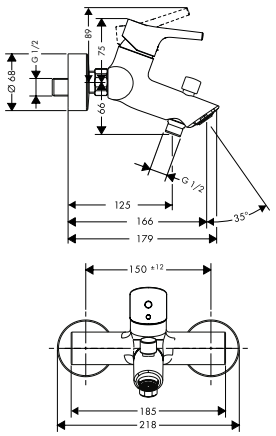


Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15





Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

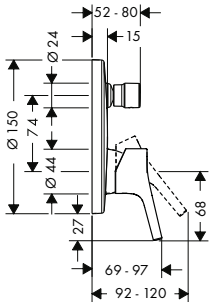
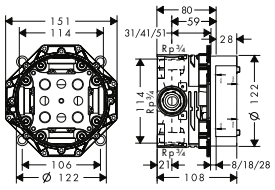
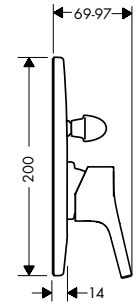
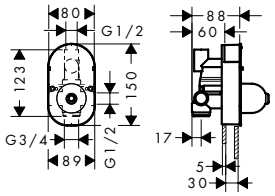
Chrome — 72408009

AirPower · Quick Clean

- 2 functions
- projection 166 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,6 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

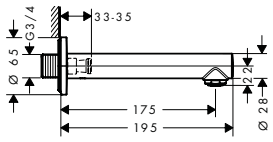
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer	Chrome	72405000
Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal	Chrome	72406000
Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
 		
Basic set iBox universal · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal · Reduction coupling iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000 97759000
 		
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting	Chrome	72407000
Required parts: · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation		31741180
 		
Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15		31741180
Optional parts: · Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation		32498000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
Bath spout	Chrome	72410000

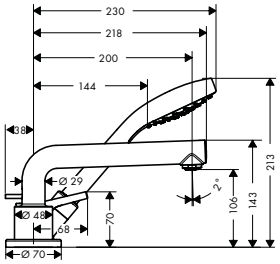


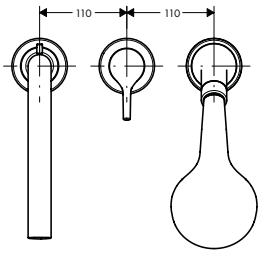


- 1 function
- connection type: G ¾
- with silencer
- with escutcheon
- projection 175 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: normal spray

3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex	Chrome	72416000







- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 200 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

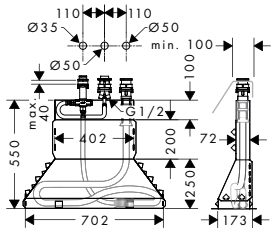
Consisting of:
- Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)

Required parts:

· Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	13437180

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	13437180





- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

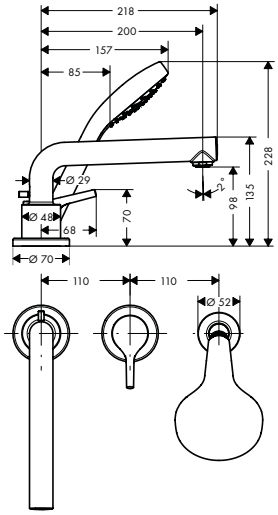
· Secuflex insert extension	98806000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	Chrome	72417000





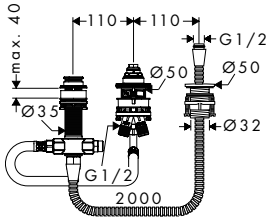
- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 200 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:
- Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)

Required parts:

· Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	13439180

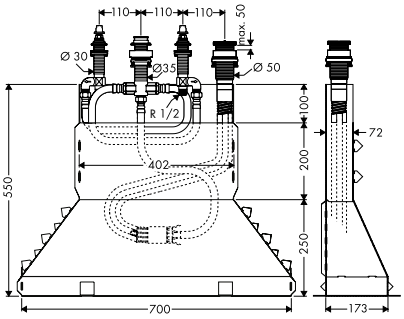




Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer — 13439180

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- connection dimension: G ½





Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer — 13444180

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection dimension: DN15

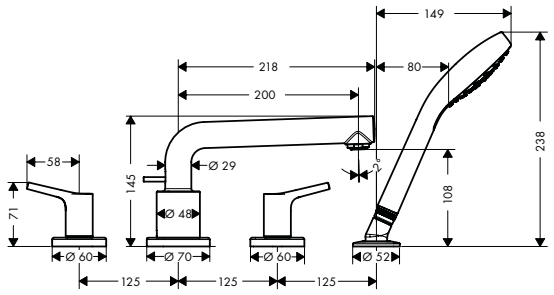
Optional parts:

· Secuflex insert extension	98806000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

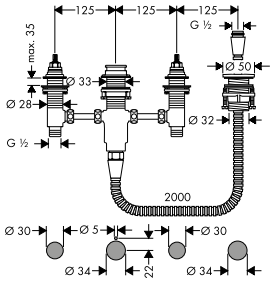
	finish	code no.
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · projection 200 mm · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,8 l/ min · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,8 l/ min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,7 l/ min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · non-return valve · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717 · connection dimension: DN15 **Consisting of:** · Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400) **Required parts:**	Chrome	72419000 AirPower Quick Clean 13244180
· Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		





Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G ½ · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°		13244180

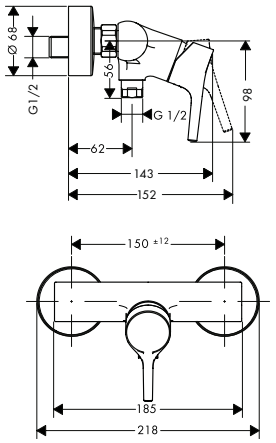




Shower

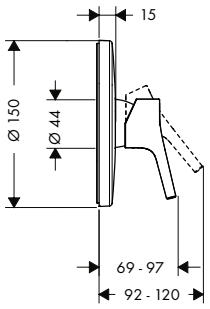
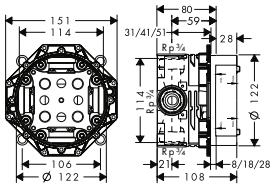
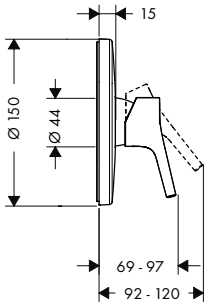
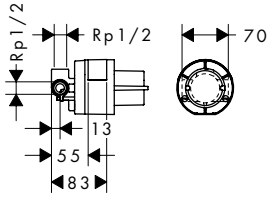
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,3 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 **Alternative products:**	Chrome	72608009
· Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 3 ticks	Chrome	72609009





Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	72605000
Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
 		
Basic set iBox universal · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal · Reduction coupling iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000 97759000
 		
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min	Chrome	72606000
Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
 		
Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15		13620180
Optional parts: · Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		32698000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus®



Basin page 316 

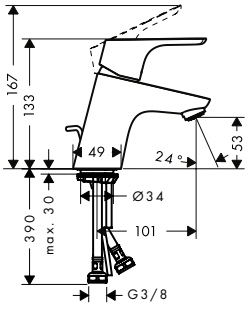
Bath page 318 

Shower page 319 

Basin

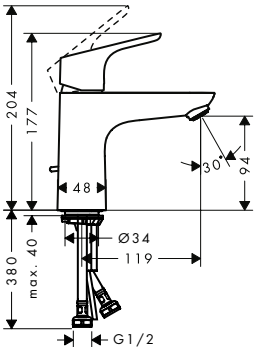
	finish	code no.
Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 70 · projection: 101 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection type: G ½ connections · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31992009





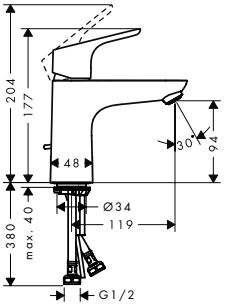
	finish	code no.
Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection: 119 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection type: G ½ connections · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31977009
Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks	Chrome	31978009





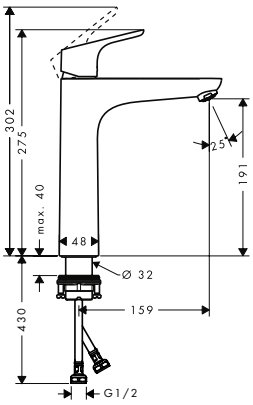
	finish	code no.
Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set 2 ticks · ComfortZone 100 · projection: 119 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: G ½ connections · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31541009





	finish	code no.
Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set 2 ticks · ComfortZone 190 · projection: 159 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: G ½ connections · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31567009



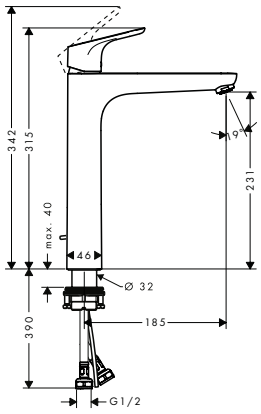


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





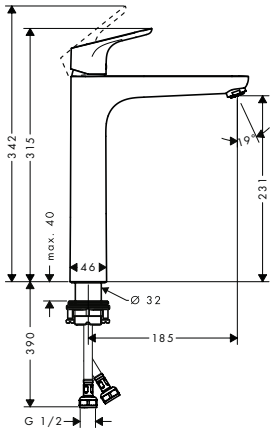
Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 31540009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection: 185 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15





Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 31972009

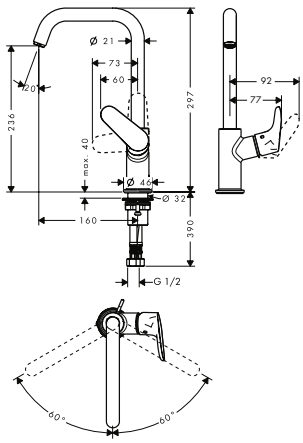
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

- ComfortZone 230
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 31973009





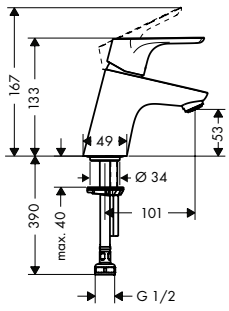
Single lever basin mixer 240 with swivel spout without waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 31562009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- ComfortZone 240
- projection: 160 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)





Pillar tap 70 without waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 31560009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 101 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

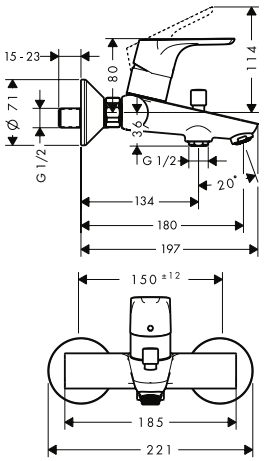
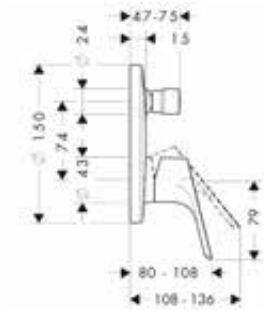
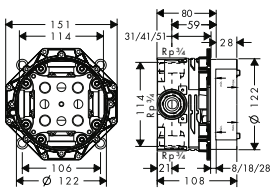
Alternative products:

- Pillar tap 70 without waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 31561009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

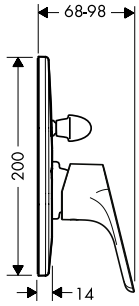
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Bath

	finish	code no.
 		
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks · 2 functions · projection 172 - 179.5 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,8 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717 · with silencer · suitable for continous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31941009
 		
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer	Chrome	31945000
Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal	Chrome	31946000
Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
 		
Basic set iBox universal · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal · Reduction coupling iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000 97759000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

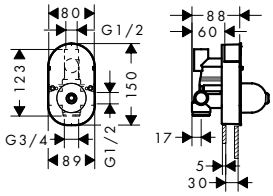
	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	31947000

Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation — 31741180

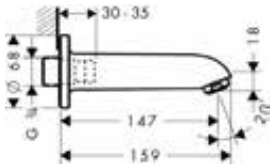



Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation — 31741180

- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- installation depth: 55 - 83 mm
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation — 32498000

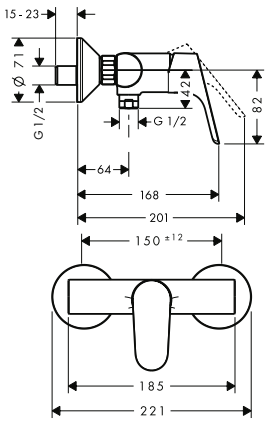
Bath spout

Chrome — 13414000

- 1 function
- with silencer
- with escutcheon
- projection 147 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27,5 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20

AirPower Quick Clean

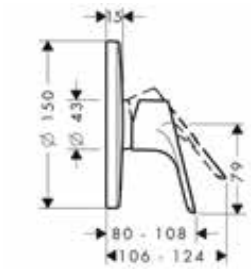
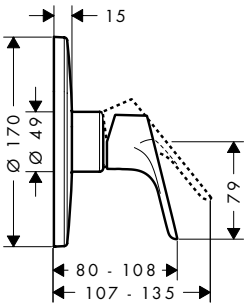
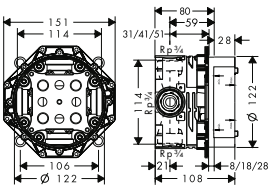
Shower

Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks — Chrome — 31924009

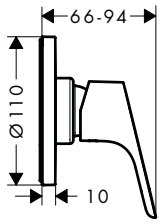
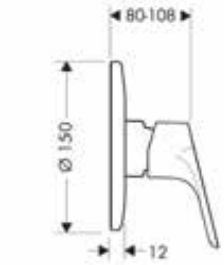
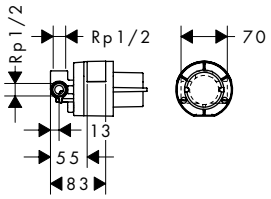
- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 	**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal** · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	31965000
	Alternative products: · Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal	Chrome	31964000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
 	**Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal** · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 49 l/min · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31964000
	Alternative products: · Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	Chrome	31965000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · Basic set iBox universal		01850180 01800180
	Optional parts: · Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation		15984180
 	**Basic set iBox universal** · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal · Reduction coupling iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000 97759000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	31961000
Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
 		
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	31967000
Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
 		
Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15		13620180
Optional parts: · Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		32698000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Logis®

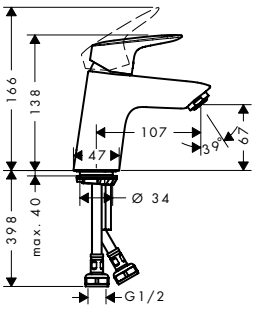


Basin	page 324		Bath	page 331	
Shower	page 335		Valve	page 338	

Basin

	finish	code no.





Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71001009

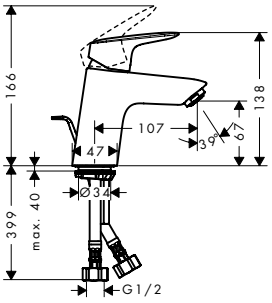
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 107 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71002009





Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71070019

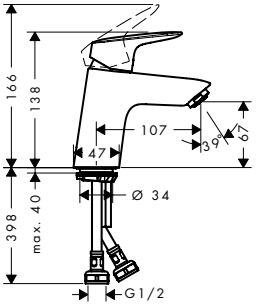
EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

- ComfortZone 70
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71070029





Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71291009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 107 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

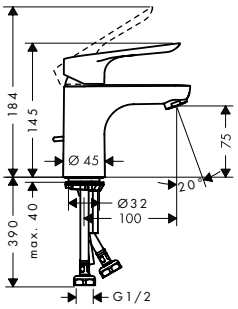
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71292009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71008009

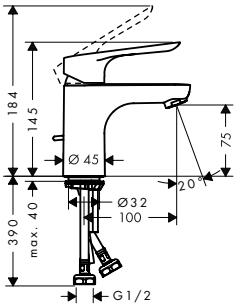
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 107 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71009009





Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71160019

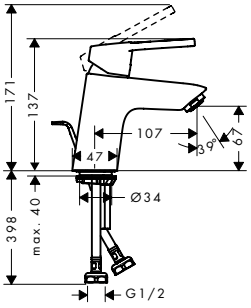
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 107 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71160029





Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71188009

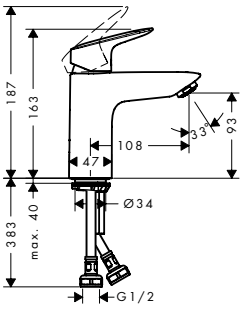
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 107 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.





Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71297009

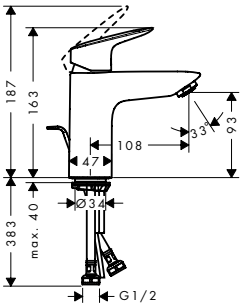
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71298009





Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71100019

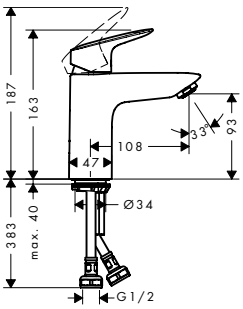
EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

- ComfortZone 100
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71100029





Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71295009

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

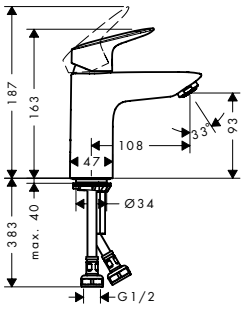
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71296009

	finish	code no.





Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71293009

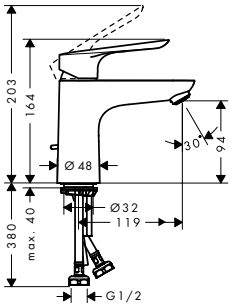
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 108 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71294009





Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71005009

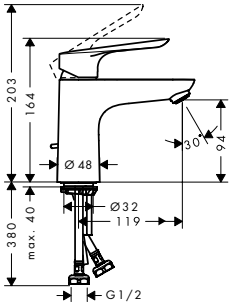
AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 119 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71006009





Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71161019

AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 119 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

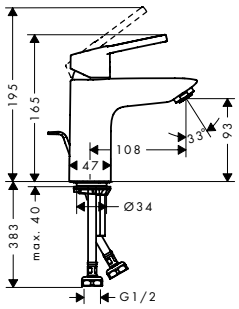
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71161029

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.





Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

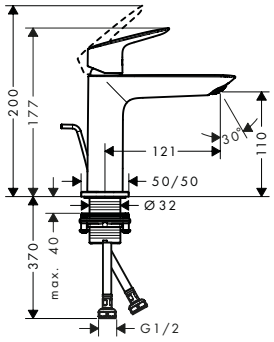
Chrome — 71187009

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW





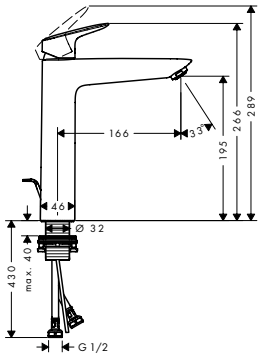
Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71251009

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 121 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15





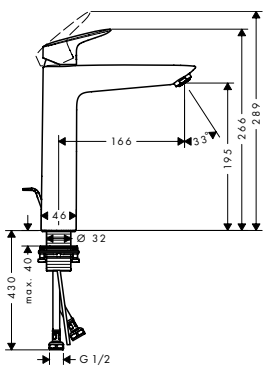
Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71299009

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection: 166 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15





Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set 2 ticks

Chrome — 71096009

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone

- ComfortZone 190
- projection: 166 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

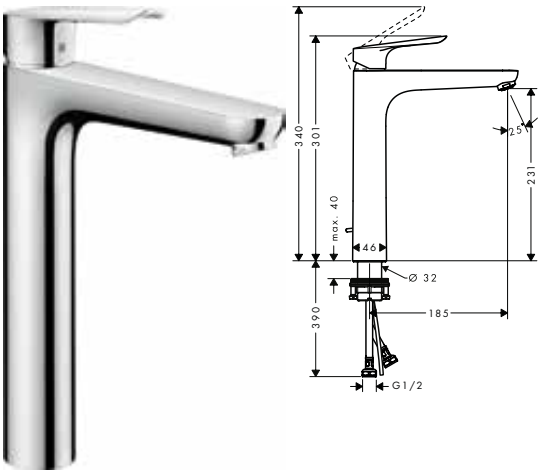
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set 3 ticks — Chrome — 71097009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.



Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

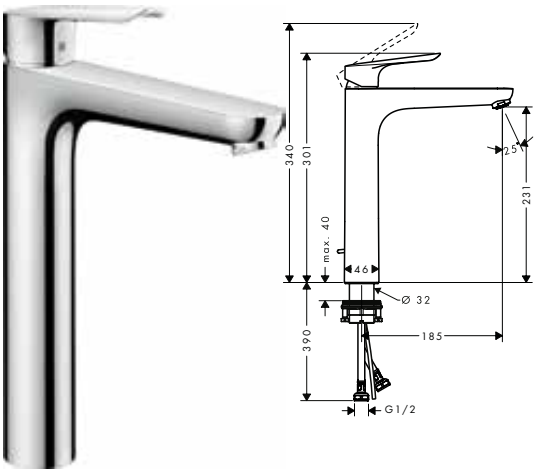
Chrome 71003009

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection: 185 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks — Chrome 71004009



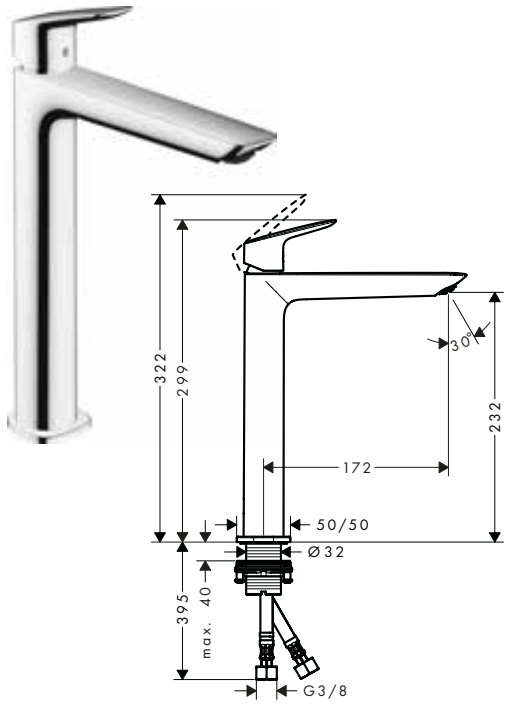
Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

Chrome 71162019

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone Quick Clean

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection: 185 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 2,7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 240 Fine with push-open waste set 2 ticks

Chrome 71257009

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone

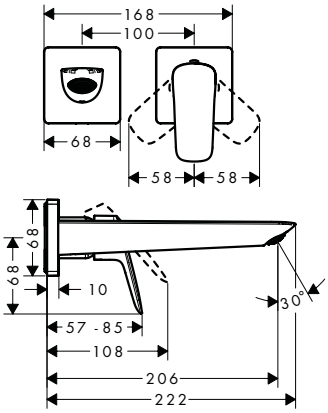
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection: 172 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.

NEW





Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation Fine wall-mounted with spout 20,5 cm 2 ticks

Chrome — 71256009

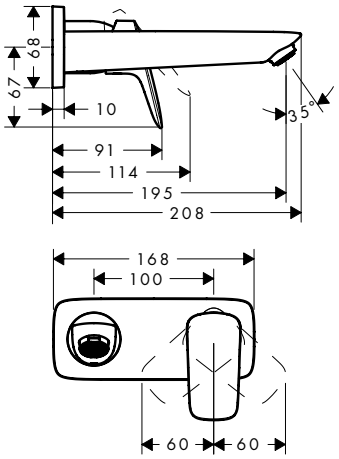
AirPower EcoSmart

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 206 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted — 13622180





Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19.5 cm 2 ticks

Chrome — 71223009

AirPower EcoSmart

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 195 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative products:

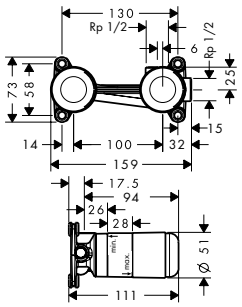
- Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19.5 cm 3 ticks — Chrome — 71224009

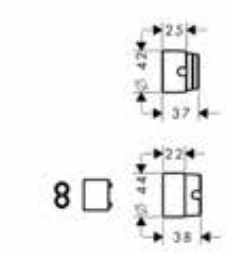
Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted — 13622180

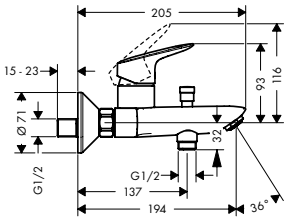
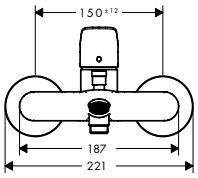
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted · installation depth: 44 - 72 mm · variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level · with building protection cover against contamination during assembly · with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth · with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN15		13622180
Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		31971000

 		
Extension set 2.5 cm · extension length: 25 mm		31971000

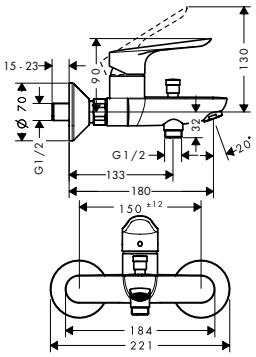
Bath

  		
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks · 2 functions · projection 194 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10,8 l/min · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 10,8 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · suitable for continous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71432009 AirPower

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.





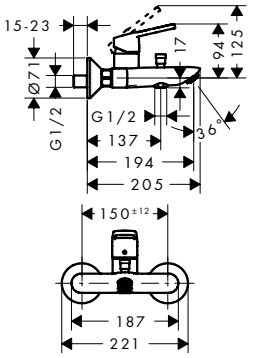
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

Chrome 71434009

AirPower

- 2 functions
- projection 194 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10,8 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15





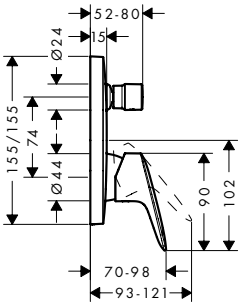
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

Chrome 71436009

AirPower

- 2 functions
- projection 194 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15





Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Chrome 71405000

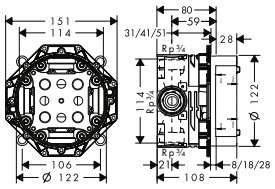
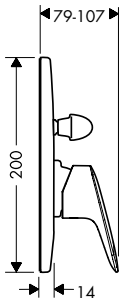
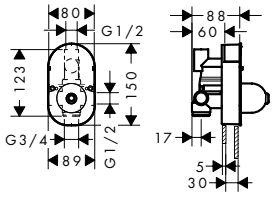
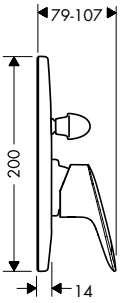
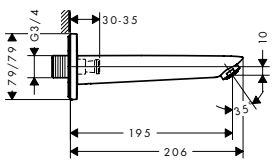
- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

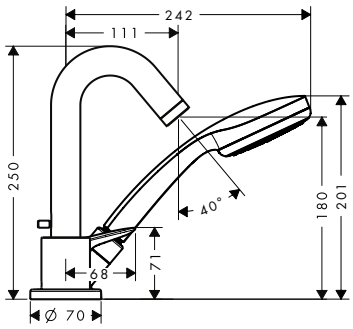
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 	**Basic set iBox universal** · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20	01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal · Reduction coupling iBox universal	13595000 96615000 93500000 97759000
 	**Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation** · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting	Chrome 71406000
	Required parts: · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	31741180
 	**Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation** · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15	31741180
	Optional parts: · Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	32498000
 	**Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation** · consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge	Chrome 71409000
	Consisting of: · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation (# 71406000) · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation (# 31741180)	
 	**Bath spout** · 1 function · connection type: G ¾ · with escutcheon · projection 195 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray	Chrome 71410000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex	Chrome	71310000





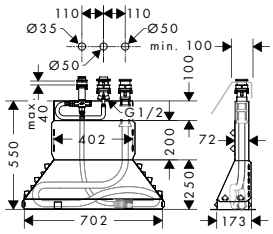
- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 111 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer — 13437180

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		13437180





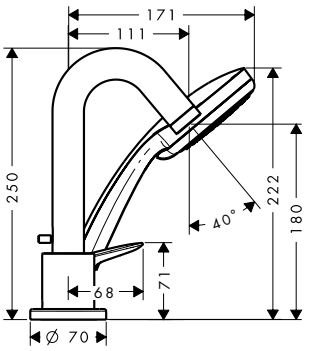
- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Secuflex insert extension — 98806000

3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	Chrome	71313000





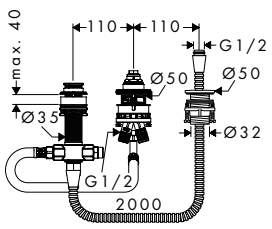
- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection 111 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer — 13439180

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		13439180





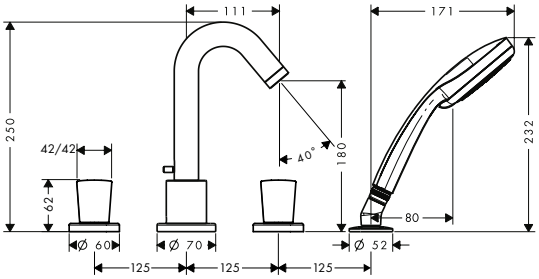
- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- connection dimension: G ½

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome	71314000





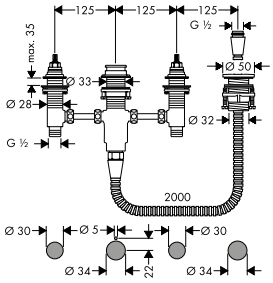
- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 111 mm
- connection type: basic set
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

· Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13244180

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13244180



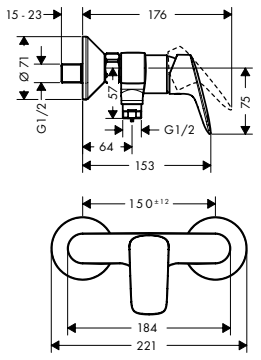


- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

Shower

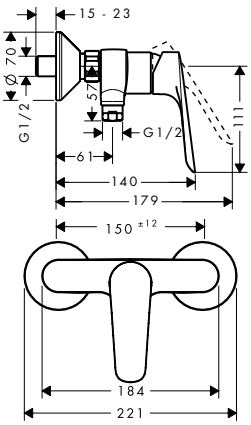
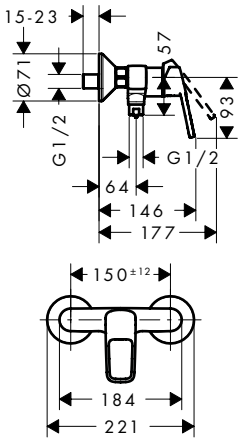
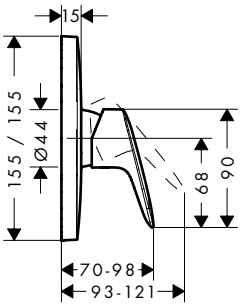
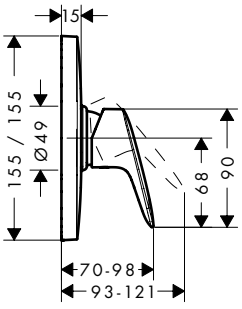
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks	Chrome	71632009





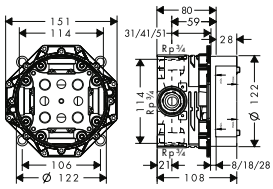
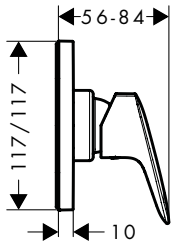
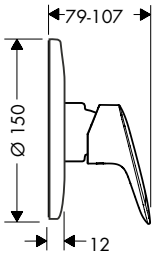
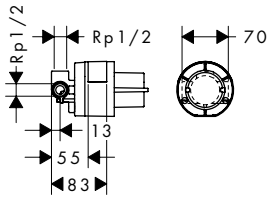
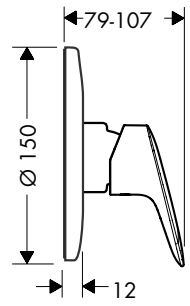
- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 		
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71634009
 		
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/ min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,7 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71319009
 		
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	71605000
Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts: · Extension element	Chrome	15597000
 		
Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal · 1 function · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 47 l/ min · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	71607000
Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · Basic set iBox universal		01850180 01800180
Optional parts: · Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation		15984180

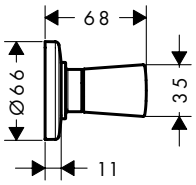
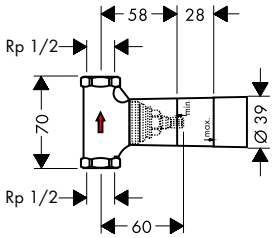
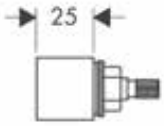
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		
Basic set iBox universal · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp ¾ · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
Alternative products:		
· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
Optional parts:		
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal		96615000
· Assembly aid for iBox universal		93500000
· Reduction coupling iBox universal		97759000
 		
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	71604000
Required parts:		
· Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
 		
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	71606000
Required parts:		
· Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
 		
Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15		13620180
Optional parts:		
· Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		32698000
 		
Shower mixer set for concealed installation · consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/min · ceramic cartridge	Chrome	71666000
Consisting of: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 13620180) · Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 71606000)		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Valve

		finish	code no.
		Shut-off valve for concealed installation · connection type: DN15/DN20	Chrome	71970000
		Required parts:		
		· Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15973180
		· Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic		15974180
		· Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15970180
		Optional parts:		
		· Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000
		Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · connection type: DN15 · suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/ min		15973180
		Alternative products:		
		· Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic		15974180
		· Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15970180
		Optional parts:		
		· Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000
		Extension set 2.5 cm · extension length: 25 mm		96370000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Electronic- and project mixers

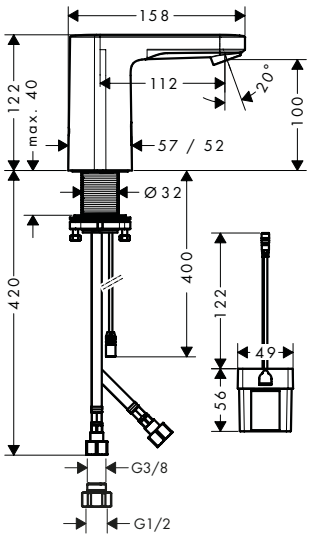


Electronic mixers page 340



Basin - Vernis Blend





	finish	code no.
Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation 2 ticks	Chrome	71502009

Sensor Activation · AirPower · Comfort Zone

- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,7 l/ min
- temperature pre-adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- non-return valve
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V Lithium-battery, type CR-P2 (lifetime approx. 7 years, at 150 actuations per day, battery included in scope of supply)
- running time adjustable
- running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s, 60 s (pre-set)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)

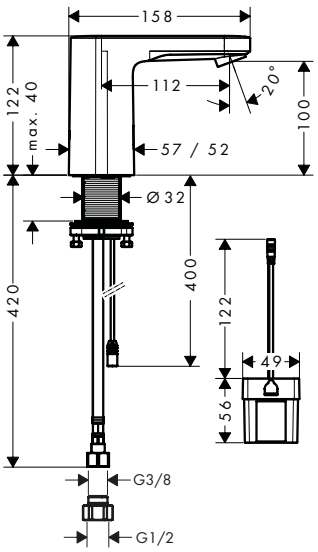
Alternative products:

· **Vernis Blend** Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V 2 ticks	Chrome	71501009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





	finish	code no.
Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixer for cold water or pre-adjusted water battery operation 3 ticks	Chrome	71503009

Sensor Activation · AirPower · Comfort Zone

- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 1,9 l/min
- for cold water or pre-adjusted/ conditioned water
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V Lithium-battery, type CR-P2 (lifetime approx. 7 years, at 150 actuations per day, battery included in scope of supply)
- running time adjustable
- running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s, 60 s (pre-set)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter in the connection hose
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)

Alternative products:

· **Vernis Blend** Electronic basin mixer for cold water or pre-adjusted water mains connection 230 V 3 ticks	Chrome	71504009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Accessories



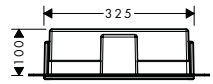
XtraStoris	page 344		Rainfinity	page 347	
Logis	page 347		AddStoris	page 349	
Unica Comfort Accessories	page 355		Logis Universal	page 356	
WallStoris	page 359				

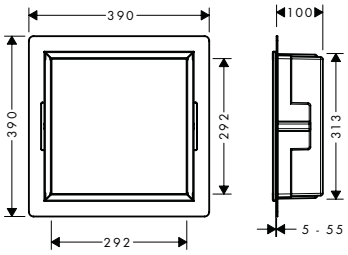
XtraStoris Original

		finish	code no.
NEW	Wall niche with frame 300/300/100	Matt Black	56061670
		Matt White	56061700
		Stainless Steel Optic	56061800



- consists of: wall niche with frame, installation set, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)





Alternative sizes:

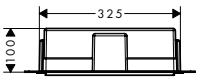
NEW	Wall niche with frame 300/150/100	Matt Black	56057670
		Matt White	56057700
		Stainless Steel Optic	56057800
NEW	Wall niche with frame 300/600/100	Matt Black	56064670
		Matt White	56064700
		Stainless Steel Optic	56064800
NEW	Wall niche with frame 300/900/100	Matt Black	56067670
		Matt White	56067700
		Stainless Steel Optic	56067800

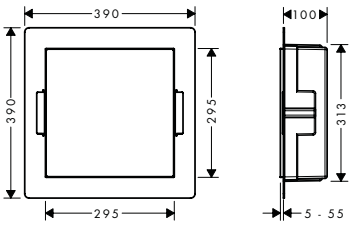
XtraStoris Minimalistic

		finish	code no.
NEW	Wall niche frameless 300/300/100	Matt Black	56073670
		Matt White	56073700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56073800



- consists of: wall niche frameless, installation set, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 55 mm)
- frameless design
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)





Alternative sizes:

NEW	Wall niche frameless 300/150/100	Matt Black	56070670
		Matt White	56070700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56070800
NEW	Wall niche frameless 300/150/140	Matt Black	56076670
		Matt White	56076700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56076800
NEW	Wall niche frameless 300/300/140	Matt Black	56079670
		Matt White	56079700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56079800

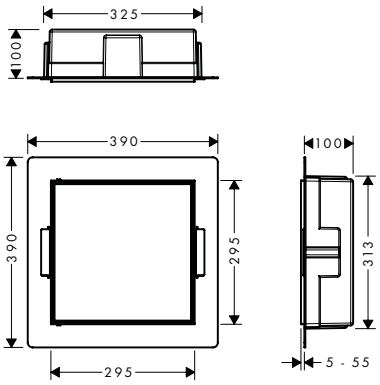
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

XtraStoris Rock

NEW





Wall niche with tileable door 300/300/100

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, installation set, sealing set
- tileable Push-Open door
- depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

finish	code no.
Matt Black	56085670
Matt White	56085700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56085800

Variable Installation Depth · Water Damage Protection

Alternative sizes:

NEW · Wall niche with tileable door 300/150/100

finish	code no.
Matt Black	56082670
Matt White	56082700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56082800

NEW · Wall niche with tileable door 300/150/140

finish	code no.
Matt Black	56088670
Matt White	56088700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56088800

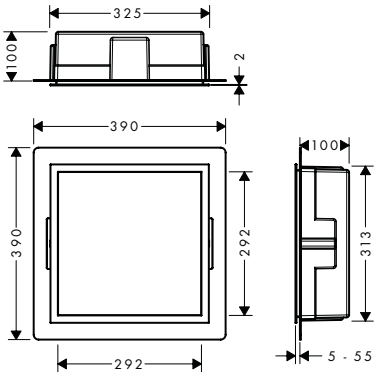
NEW · Wall niche with tileable door 300/300/140

finish	code no.
Matt Black	56091670
Matt White	56091700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56091800

XtraStoris Individual

NEW





Wall niche Brushed Stainless Steel with design frame 300/300/100

- consists of: wall niche with design frame, installation set, sealing set
- body colour: Brushed Stainless Steel
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- with 2 mm thick design frame
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

finish	code no.
Brushed Bronze	56097140
Brushed Black Chrome	56097340
Matt Black	56097670
Matt White	56097700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56097800
Polished Gold Optic	56097990

Water Damage Protection

available from March 2022

Alternative sizes:

NEW · Wall niche Brushed Stainless Steel with design frame 300/150/100

finish	code no.
Brushed Bronze	56094140
Brushed Black Chrome	56094340
Matt Black	56094670
Matt White	56094700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56094800
Polished Gold Optic	56094990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
NEW		



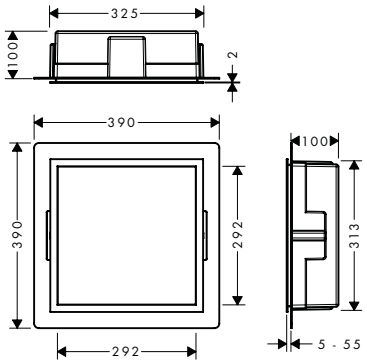
Wall niche Matt Black with design frame 300/300/100

- consists of: wall niche with design frame, installation set, sealing set
- body colour: Matt Black
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- with 2 mm thick design frame
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

Brushed Bronze	56098140
Brushed Black Chrome	56098340
Matt Black	56098670
Matt White	56098700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56098800
Polished Gold Optic	56098990

Water Damage Protection

available from March 2022



Alternative sizes:

NEW

- Wall niche Matt Black with design frame 300/150/100

Brushed Bronze	56095140
Brushed Black Chrome	56095340
Matt Black	56095670
Matt White	56095700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56095800
Polished Gold Optic	56095990

NEW



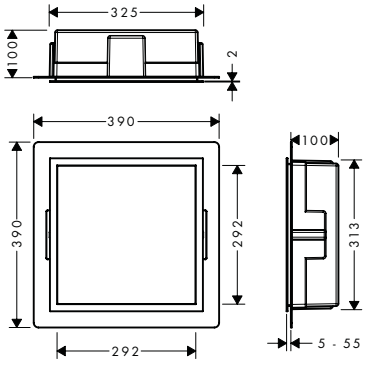
Wall niche Matt White with design frame 300/300/100

- consists of: wall niche with design frame, installation set, sealing set
- body colour: Matt White
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- with 2 mm thick design frame
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

Brushed Bronze	56099140
Brushed Black Chrome	56099340
Matt Black	56099670
Matt White	56099700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56099800
Polished Gold Optic	56099990

Water Damage Protection

available from March 2022



Alternative sizes:

NEW

- Wall niche Matt White with design frame 300/150/100

Brushed Bronze	56096140
Brushed Black Chrome	56096340
Matt Black	56096670
Matt White	56096700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56096800
Polished Gold Optic	56096990

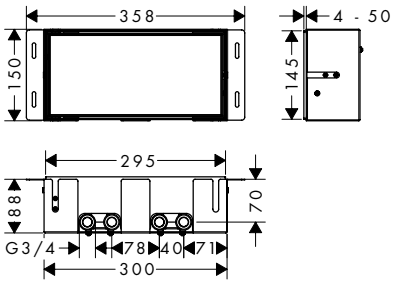
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

XtraStoris Safe

NEW





	finish	code no.
Wall niche with tileable door and integrated shut-off valve 150/300/100	Stainless Steel Optic	56100800

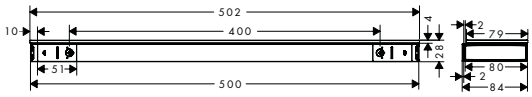
Water Damage Protection

available from May 2022

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, shut-off valve, installation set, sealing set
- tileable Push-Open door
- depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 90 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- dimensions wall niche: 150 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 150 x 358 x 92 mm (HxWxD)

Rainfinity



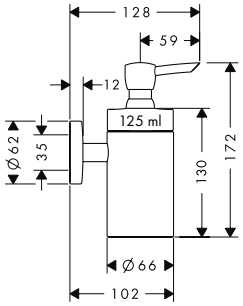


Shelf 500	Chrome	26844000
	Matt White	26844700

- wall-mounted
- material frame: solid brass
- material shelf: safety glass
- length: 500 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 400 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- surface of the shelf at colour variant -000 = mirror glass, at colour variant -700 = graphite colour, satined

Logis

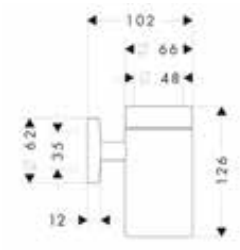




Liquid soap dispenser	Brushed Nickel	40514820

- wall-mounted
- material: matt glass
- material holder: metal
- type of soap: liquid soap
- filling capacity 125 ml
- dosage 1.5 ml
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 35 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



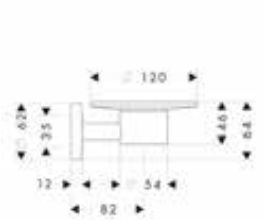
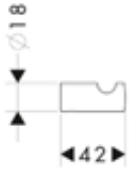
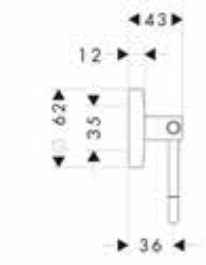


Toothbrush tumbler	Brushed Nickel	40518820

- wall-mounted
- material: matt glass
- material holder: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 35 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

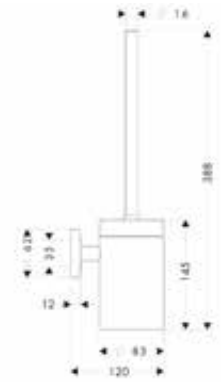
	finish	code no.
  **Soap dish** · wall-mounted · material recess: matt glass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 35 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Brushed Nickel	40515820
  **Towel hook** · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Brushed Nickel	40511820
  **Towel holder twin-handle** · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · swivelling · length: 445 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 35 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Brushed Nickel	40512820
  **Grab bar** · wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: metal · length: 466 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 335 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · TÜV certified	Brushed Nickel	40513820
  **Bath towel rail** · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · fixed · length: 763 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 600 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Brushed Nickel	40516820
  **Toilet paper holder** · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 35 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Brushed Nickel	40526820

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.



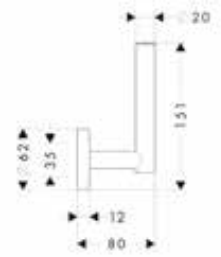


Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

Brushed Nickel 40522820

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- material recess: matt glass
- with removable insert
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance 35 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



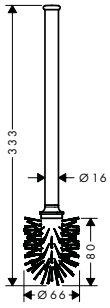


Spare roll holder

Brushed Nickel 40517820

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 35 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- for spare rolls



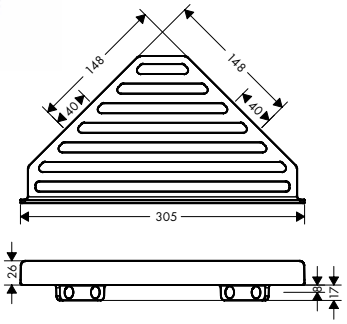


Replacement toilet brush with handle

Chrome 40089000

AddStoris



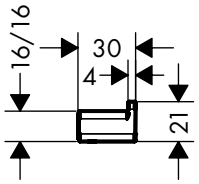


Corner basket

- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 40 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- can be used additional as a shelf

Chrome	41741007
Brushed Bronze	41741147
Brushed Black	41741347
Chrome Matt Black	41741677
Matt White	41741707
Polished Gold Optic	41741997





Towel hook

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	41742007
Brushed Bronze	41742147
Brushed Black	41742347
Chrome Matt Black	41742677
Matt White	41742707
Polished Gold Optic	41742997

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Towel hook double		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 50 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41755007 41755147 41755347 41755677 41755707 41755997
Bath towel rail		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: metal · length: 648 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 626 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41747007 41747147 41747347 41747677 41747707 41747997
Double bath towel rail		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: metal · length: 648 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 626 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41743007 41743147 41743347 41743677 41743707 41743997
Towel rack with towel holder		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: plastic · length: 648 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 626 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41751007 41751147 41751347 41751677 41751707 41751997

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Towel holder twin-handle		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: plastic · fixed · length: 445 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41770000 41770140 41770340 41770670 41770700 41770990
Towel ring		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · with mounting material · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41754007 41754147 41754347 41754677 41754707 41754997
Shower door handle		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: metal · fixed · length: 398 mm · with mounting material · thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 350 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41759007 41759147 41759347 41759677 41759707 41759997
Grab bar		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: metal · length: 348 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 326 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41744007 41744147 41744347 41744677 41744707 41744997

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

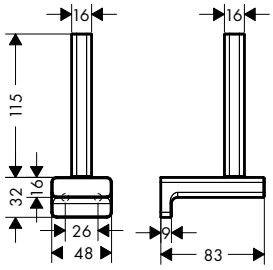
	finish	code no.
Toilet paper holder		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41771007 41771147 41771347 41771677 41771707 41771997
Toilet paper holder with shelf		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41772007 41772147 41772347 41772677 41772707 41772997
Toilet paper holder with cover		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41753007 41753147 41753347 41753677 41753707 41753997
Toilet paper holder double		
· wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · for 2 paper rolls	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41748007 41748147 41748347 41748677 41748707 41748997

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Spare roll holder



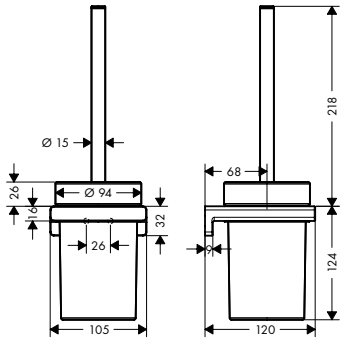


- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- material holder: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

finish	code no.
Chrome	41756007
Brushed Bronze	41756147
Brushed Black	41756347
Chrome Matt Black	41756677
Matt White	41756707
Polished Gold Optic	41756997

Toilet brush holder wall-mounted





- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- material recess: matt glass
- with removable insert
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

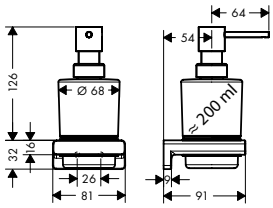
finish	code no.
Chrome	41752007
Brushed Bronze	41752147
Brushed Black	41752347
Chrome Matt Black	41752677
Matt White	41752707
Polished Gold Optic	41752997

Optional parts:

- Replacement toilet brush with handle — Chrome — 93286000

Liquid soap dispenser



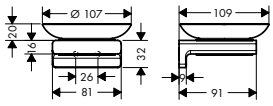


- wall-mounted
- material: glass
- material holder: metal
- type of soap: liquid soap
- filling capacity 200 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

finish	code no.
Chrome	41745007
Brushed Bronze	41745147
Brushed Black	41745347
Chrome Matt Black	41745677
Matt White	41745707
Polished Gold Optic	41745997

Soap dish





- wall-mounted
- material recess: ceramic
- material holder: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

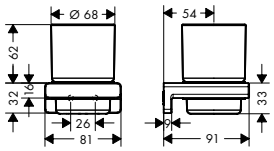
finish	code no.
Chrome	41746007
Brushed Bronze	41746147
Brushed Black	41746347
Chrome Matt Black	41746677
Matt White	41746707
Polished Gold Optic	41746997

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Toothbrush tumbler		
· wall-mounted · material: metal, glass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41749007 41749147 41749347 41749677 41749707 41749997

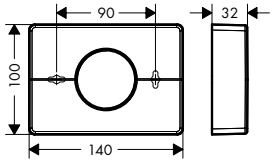




	finish	code no.
Sanitary bag dispenser		
· wall-mounted · adhesive attachement, screw fastening · material: plastic · suitable for: customary sanitary bag boxes · easy removal of the lid for easy filling · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 90 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · horizontal or vertical installation	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41773000 41773140 41773340 41773670 41773700 41773990

NEW

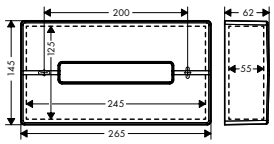




	finish	code no.
Tissue box		
· wall-mounted · adhesive attachement, screw fastening · material: plastic · suitable for customary tissue boxes · easy removal of the lid for easy filling · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance 200 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · horizontal or vertical installation	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41774000 41774140 41774340 41774670 41774700 41774990

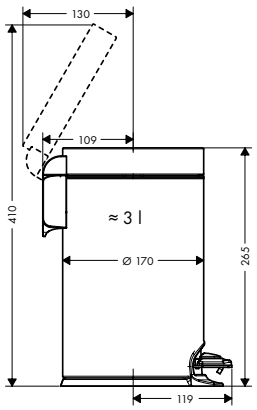
NEW





	finish	code no.
Pedal Bin		
· free-standing · material: metal · material recess: plastic · capacity: 3 l · with removable insert	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	41775007 41775677 41775707





Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Shaving mirror		
· wall-mounted · material: mirror glass · material frame: metal · mirror is inclinable · swivelling · enlargement: 1 x magnification, 3 x magnification · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 31 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41791007 41791147 41791347 41791677 41791707 41791997
Shaving mirror with LED light		
· wall-mounted · cavity socket required for installation · material: mirror glass · material frame: metal · mirror is inclinable · swivelling · enlargement: 3 x magnification · with lighting · illuminant: max. 2 W (21 x 0.08 W / LED) · input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz · output voltage: 21 V - DC · degree of protection: IP20 · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 48 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · TÜV certified	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41790000 41790140 41790340 41790670 41790700 41790990
Unica Comfort grab bar		
Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder · consists of: grab bar, shelf, shower holder · TÜV certified · shower holder can be installed on both sides · shower holder can be removed · shelf made of plastic, finish white · shelf can be removed for cleaning · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · handle bar diameter: 25 mm · material: brass	White/Chrome	26328400
Optional parts: · Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000
Unica Comfort foot rest		
Foot support Comfort · antislip foot rest · wall-mounted · material: metal · length: 284 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 192 mm · TÜV certified	Chrome	26329000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

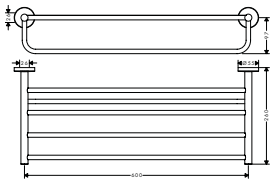
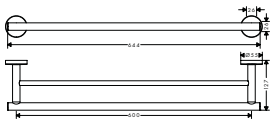
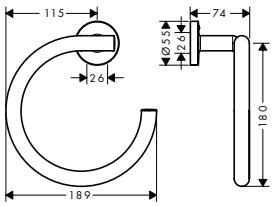
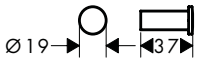
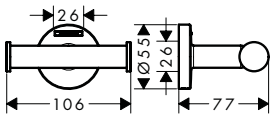
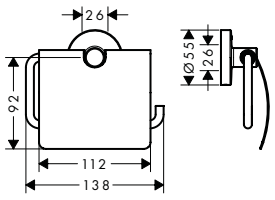
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Universal Accessories

	finish	code no.
Toothbrush tumbler · wall-mounted · material: matt glass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41718000
Liquid soap dispenser · wall-mounted · material: matt glass · material holder: metal · type of soap: liquid soap · filling capacity 200 ml · dosage 2 ml · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41714000
Soap dish · wall-mounted · material recess: matt glass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41715000
Corner basket · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41710000
Grab bar · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · length: 345 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 300 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · TÜV certified	Chrome	41713000
Bath towel rail · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · length: 644 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 600 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41716000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
 	Towel rack with towel holder · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · length: 600 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 600 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41720000
 	Double bath towel rail · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · fixed · length: 644 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 600 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41712000
 	Towel ring · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · fixed · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41724000
 	Towel hook · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41711000
 	Towel hook double · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41725000
 	Toilet paper holder with cover · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41723000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
Toilet paper holder · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41726000
Toilet paper holder double · wall-mounted · material: brass · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · for 2 paper rolls	Chrome	41717000
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted · wall-mounted · material: brass · material recess: matt glass · with removable insert · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	41722000
Optional parts: · Replacement toilet brush with handle	Chrome	93286000
Shaving mirror · wall-mounted · material: mirror glass · material frame: metal · mirror is inclinable · swivelling · enlargement: 1 x magnification, 3 x magnification · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 50 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	73561000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.



Bath-accessory set 5 in 1

Chrome 41728000

- consists of: towel rack with towel holder, roll holder, toilet brush, towel hook double
- material: brass
- concealed fastening

Consisting of:
- Towel rack with towel holder (# 41720000)
- Bath towel rail (# 41716000)
- Towel hook double (# 41725000)
- Toilet brush holder wall-mounted (# 41722000)
- Toilet paper holder with cover (# 41723000)



Bath-accessory set 3 in 1

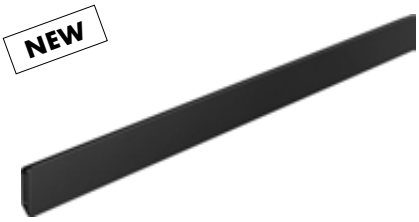
Chrome 41727000

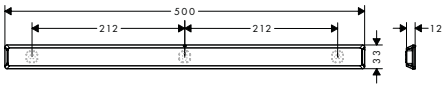
- consists of: double bath towel rail, roll holder, toilet brush
- material: brass

Consisting of:
- Double bath towel rail (# 41712000)
- Toilet paper holder with cover (# 41723000)
- Toilet brush holder wall-mounted (# 41722000)

WallStoris

NEW





Wall bar 50 cm

Matt Black 27902670
Matt White 27902700

- consists of: carrier bar, decorative bar
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- holding force: 6 kg
- material carrier bar: metal
- material decorative bar: plastic
- length: 500 mm
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 212 mm

Glue or Screw Fix

available from April 2022

Alternative sizes:

NEW
- Wall bar 70 cm — Matt Black 27904670, Matt White 27904700

Optional parts:

NEW
- Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) — 94268000

		finish	code no.
NEW	**Wall bar 70 cm** · consists of: carrier bar, decorative bar · wall-mounted · suitable for horizontal and vertical installation · ideal for tiles, glass, metal · application - glue or drill · including gluing set · holding force: 6 kg · material carrier bar: metal · material decorative bar: plastic · length: 700 mm · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 312 mm	Matt Black Matt White	27904670 27904700
	Glue or Screw Fix		
	available from April 2022		
	Alternative sizes:		
NEW	· Wall bar 50 cm	Matt Black Matt White	27902670 27902700
	Optional parts:		
NEW	· Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)		94268000
NEW	**Storage basket deep** · material: plastic dyed through · recess for draining water · dimensions: 250 x 71 mm · accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar · storage for squeegee · ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors · dishwasher safe, easy to clean	Matt Black Matt White	27912670 27912700
	EasyClick		
	available from April 2022		
	Required parts (choose one)		
NEW	· Wall bar 50 cm	Matt Black Matt White	27902670 27902700
NEW	· Wall bar 70 cm	Matt Black Matt White	27904670 27904700
	Alternative sizes:		
NEW	· Storage basket	Matt Black Matt White	27913670 27913700
	Optional parts:		
NEW	· Squeegee	Matt Black Matt White	27916670 27916700
NEW	· Cover for storage basket	Matt Black Matt White	27925670 27925700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
NEW	**Storage basket** · material: plastic dyed through · recess for draining water · dimensions: 250 x 39 mm · accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar · storage for squeegee · ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors · dishwasher safe, easy to clean	Matt Black Matt White	27913670 27913700
			EasyClick
			available from April 2022
	Required parts (choose one)		
NEW	· Wall bar 50 cm	Matt Black Matt White	27902670 27902700
NEW	· Wall bar 70 cm	Matt Black Matt White	27904670 27904700
	Alternative sizes:		
NEW	· Storage basket deep	Matt Black Matt White	27912670 27912700
	Optional parts:		
NEW	· Squeegee	Matt Black Matt White	27916670 27916700
NEW	· Cover for storage basket	Matt Black Matt White	27925670 27925700
NEW	**Cover for storage basket** · material: plastic dyed through · closes storage basket · offers storage space · dishwasher safe, easy to clean · length: 250 mm	Matt Black Matt White	27925670 27925700
			available from April 2022
	Required parts:		
NEW	· Storage basket deep	Matt Black Matt White	27912670 27912700
NEW	· Storage basket	Matt Black Matt White	27913670 27913700
NEW	**Squeegee** · material: plastic · storage option in storage basket · suitable for glass · easy to clean · ergonomic design · dimensions: 195 x 44 mm	Matt Black Matt White	27916670 27916700
			available from April 2022
	Optional parts:		
NEW	· Storage basket deep	Matt Black Matt White	27912670 27912700
NEW	· Storage basket	Matt Black Matt White	27913670 27913700

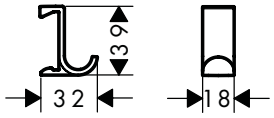
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.

NEW





Towel hook wide

- material: plastic dyed through
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- packaging unit: 2 pieces

	finish	code no.
	Matt Black	27914670
	Matt White	27914700

EasyClick

available from April 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW
- Wall bar 50 cm

	Matt Black	27902670
	Matt White	27902700

NEW
- Wall bar 70 cm

	Matt Black	27904670
	Matt White	27904700

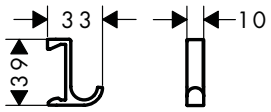
Alternative sizes:

NEW
- Towel hook slim

	Matt Black	27929670
	Matt White	27929700

NEW





Towel hook slim

- wall-mounted
- material: plastic dyed through
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- packaging unit: 2 pieces

	finish	code no.
	Matt Black	27929670
	Matt White	27929700

EasyClick

available from April 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW
- Wall bar 50 cm

	Matt Black	27902670
	Matt White	27902700

NEW
- Wall bar 70 cm

	Matt Black	27904670
	Matt White	27904700

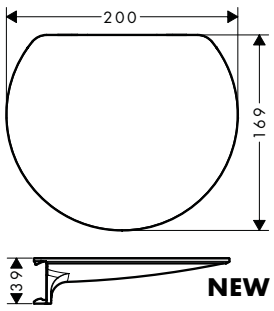
Alternative sizes:

NEW
- Towel hook wide

	Matt Black	27914670
	Matt White	27914700

NEW





Shelf

- material shelf: plastic dyed through
- dimensions: 200 x 169 mm
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to store razors, mug, candles
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean

	finish	code no.
	Matt Black	27915670
	Matt White	27915700

EasyClick

available from April 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW
- Wall bar 50 cm

	Matt Black	27902670
	Matt White	27902700

NEW
- Wall bar 70 cm

	Matt Black	27904670
	Matt White	27904700

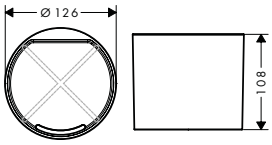
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.

NEW





Tumbler

- consists of: tumbler, partition wall
- material: plastic dyed through
- recess for draining water
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to store shampoo, razors, tooth paste
- with a partition that can be repositioned or removed
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean

EasyClick

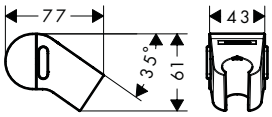
available from April 2022

Required parts:

NEW	· Wall bar 50 cm	Matt Black	27902670
		Matt White	27902700
NEW	· Wall bar 70 cm	Matt Black	27904670
		Matt White	27904700

NEW





Push slider

	finish	code no.
	Matt Black	27917670
	Matt White	27917700

- material: plastic
- for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider is rotatable – can be used on vertical and horizontal wall bars

Push slider

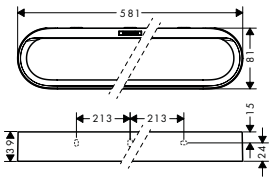
available from April 2022

Required parts:

NEW	· Wall bar 50 cm	Matt Black	27902670
		Matt White	27902700
NEW	· Wall bar 70 cm	Matt Black	27904670
		Matt White	27904700

NEW





Towel rail

	finish	code no.
	Matt Black	27926670
	Matt White	27926700

- consists of: decorative bar, carrier bar
- wall-mounted
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- holding force: 6 kg
- material carrier bar: metal
- material decorative bar: plastic dyed through
- fixed
- length: 581 mm
- concealed fastening

Glue or Screw Fix

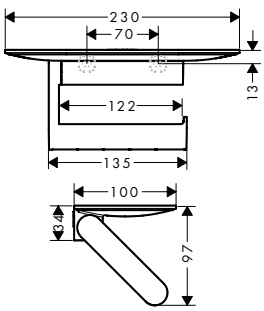
available from April 2022

Optional parts:

NEW	· Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)	94268000

NEW





Toilet paper holder with shelf

	finish	code no.
	Matt Black	27928670
	Matt White	27928700

- wall-mounted
- material: plastic dyed through
- concealed fastening
- open form - toilet paper can easily be hung
- suitable for roll widths up to 122 mm
- with storage space
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- length 230 mm

Glue or Screw Fix

available from April 2022

Consisting of:

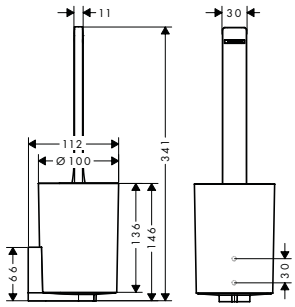
NEW	· Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) (#)	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
NEW		





Toilet brush holder

- material: plastic dyed through
- material recess: matt plastic
- with removable insert
- concealed fastening
- removable container and easy to clean
- container is dishwasher safe
- including toilet brush
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- ergonomic handle

Matt Black	27927670
Matt White	27927700

Glue or Screw Fix

available from April 2022

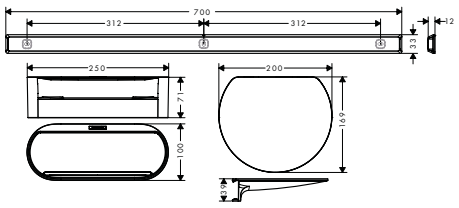
Optional parts:

- Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) — 94268000

NEW

NEW





Bathtub bundle

- consists of: wall bar, shelf, storage basket
- material: plastic dyed through
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- concealed fastening

Matt Black	27966670
Matt White	27966700

EasyClick Glue or Screw Fix

available from April 2022

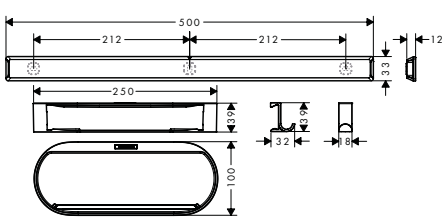
Consisting of:

- Wall bar 70 cm (# 27904XXX)
- Storage basket deep (# 27912XXX)
- Shelf (# 27915XXX)

NEW
NEW
NEW

NEW





Shower bundle

- consists of: wall bar, storage basket, squeegee, towel hook
- material: plastic dyed through
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- easy to clean
- concealed fastening
- recess for draining water

Matt Black	27967670
Matt White	27967700

EasyClick Glue or Screw Fix

available from April 2022

Consisting of:

- Wall bar 50 cm (# 27902XXX)
- Storage basket (# 27913XXX)
- Squeegee (# 27916XXX)
- Towel hook wide (# 27914XXX)

NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

	finish	code no.
Bathroom bundle	Matt Black	27968670
	Matt White	27968700

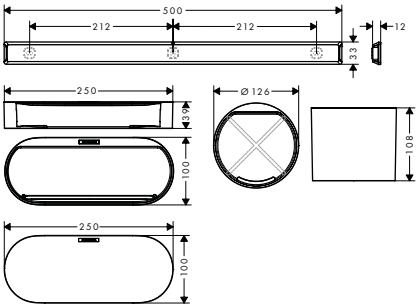
NEW



EasyClick | Glue or Screw Fix

available from April 2022

- consists of: wall bar, storage basket, cover, tumbler
- material: plastic dyed through
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to store shampoo, razors, tooth paste
- with a partition that can be repositioned or removed
- offers storage space
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- concealed fastening
- recess for draining water



Consisting of:

NEW · Wall bar 50 cm (# 27902XXX)
NEW · Storage basket (# 27913XXX)
NEW · Cover for storage basket (# 27925XXX)
NEW · Tumbler (# 27921XXX)

Toilet bundle	Matt Black	27969670
	Matt White	27969700

NEW



Glue or Screw Fix

available from April 2022

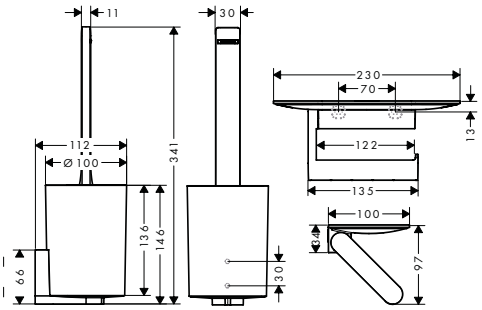
- consists of: toilet paper holder, toilet brush holder
- material: plastic dyed through
- material recess: matt plastic
- removable container and easy to clean
- container is dishwasher safe
- including toilet brush
- open form - toilet paper can easily be hung
- suitable for roll widths up to 122 mm
- with storage space
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- concealed fastening

Consisting of:

NEW · Toilet paper holder with shelf (# 27928XXX)
NEW · Toilet brush holder (# 27927XXX)

Optional parts:

NEW · Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) — 94268000



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW



Bundle hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart, shower bar 70 cm and storage set

- consists of: hand shower, shower hose, wall bar, storage basket, towel hook, hand shower holder, squeegee
- shower head size hand shower: 105 mm
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,5 l/ min
- installation: wall

finish	code no.
Matt Black	24291670
Matt White	24291700

EasyClick · Push slider · EcoSmart

available from April 2022

Consisting of:

NEW
- Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart (# 24101XXX)

NEW
- Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

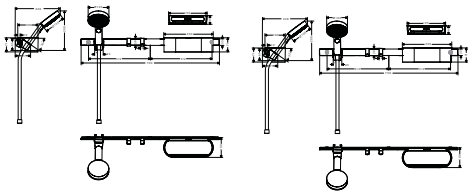
NEW
- Wall bar 70 cm (# 27904XXX)

NEW
- Storage basket deep (# 27912XXX)

NEW
- Towel hook wide (# 27914XXX)

NEW
- Push slider (# 27917XXX)

NEW
- Squeegee (# 27916XXX)



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Wash basins



MoonWake page 368

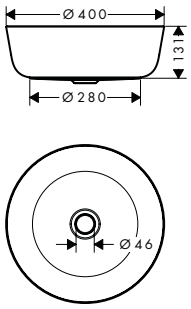


CubeStack page 368



MoonWake





reddot winner 2021

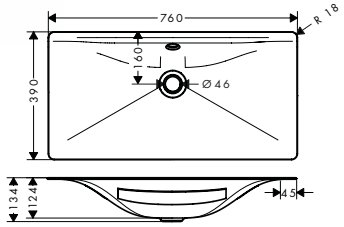
Wash bowl 400/400

- material: steel enamel
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- suitable for wall-mounted basin mixers or basin mixers with raised base
- only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod
- type of installation: built-on
- with mounting material
- suitable for cabinet

finish	code no.
White	22422007

耐冲击 Impact resistant | 卫生抑菌 Hygienic | 耐刮擦 Scratch resistant | 抗腐蚀 Chemical resistant





reddot winner 2021

Above counter basin 760/390

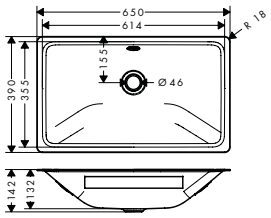
- material: steel enamel
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- type of installation: built-in
- with mounting material
- suitable for cabinet

finish	code no.
White	22421007

耐冲击 Impact resistant | 卫生抑菌 Hygienic | 耐刮擦 Scratch resistant | 抗腐蚀 Chemical resistant

CubeStack





reddot winner 2021

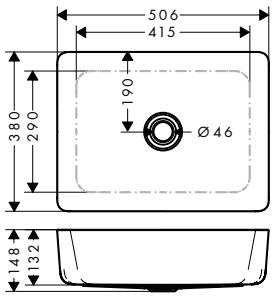
Above counter basin 650/390

- material: steel enamel
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- type of installation: built-in
- with mounting material
- suitable for cabinet

finish	code no.
White	22413007

耐冲击 Impact resistant | 卫生抑菌 Hygienic | 耐刮擦 Scratch resistant | 抗腐蚀 Chemical resistant





reddot winner 2021

Wash bowl 506/380

- material: steel enamel
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- suitable for wall-mounted basin mixers or basin mixers with raised base
- only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod
- type of installation: built-on
- with mounting material
- suitable for cabinet

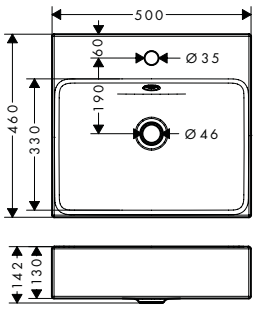
finish	code no.
White	22414007

耐冲击 Impact resistant | 卫生抑菌 Hygienic | 耐刮擦 Scratch resistant | 抗腐蚀 Chemical resistant

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





Wash bowl with tap hole 500/460

- material: steel enamel
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- type of installation: built-on
- with mounting material
- suitable for cabinet

finish	code no.
White	22415007

Impact resistant · Hygienic · Scratch resistant · Chemical resistant

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Wastes and overflow



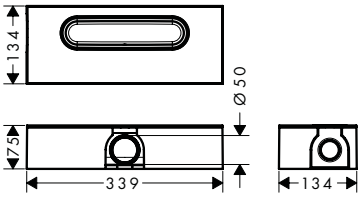
uBox universal	page 372		RainDrain Flex	page 377	
RainDrain Match	page 387		RainDrain Rock	page 393	
Waste for shower trays	page 396		Bath filler with waste and overflow for bath tubs	page 396	
Waste and overflow for bath tubs	page 398		Waste for basin/ bidet	page 400	
Traps	page 400		Accessories	page 403	

uBox universal

	finish	code no.

NEW





uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation

01001180

Water Damage Protection · High Drainage Capacity 60 l/min · Easy Clean Siphon

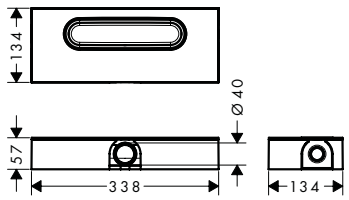
- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm
- minimal installation height: 75 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/ min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/ min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- suitable for soundproof mounting

Alternative products:

NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180

NEW





uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation

01000180

Water Damage Protection · Easy Clean Siphon

- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 30 mm
- minimal installation height: 57 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/ min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/ min
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- suitable for soundproof mounting

Alternative products:

NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180

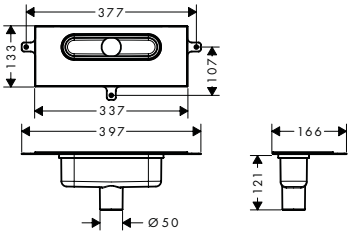
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation		01002180

NEW





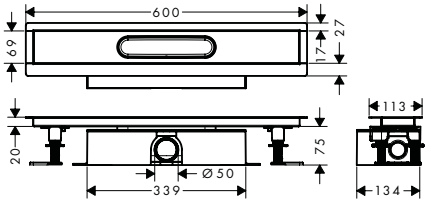
- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm
- minimal installation height: 75 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/ min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/ min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: vertical
- connection: 1-sided
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon

Alternative products:

NEW	**uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180
NEW	**uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180

		finish	code no.
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets		56022180





- consists of: installation set, base set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, siphon, height adjustment boards
- suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/ min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/ min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling tool for installation
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- with integrated slope
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

Consisting of:

NEW
- **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation (# 01001180)

NEW
- **RainDrain** Installation set 600 for shower drains finish sets (# 56010180)

Alternative sizes:

NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56023180
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56024180
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56025180
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56026180
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56027180

Alternative products:

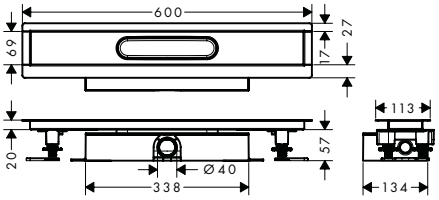
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets	56016180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets		56016180





- consists of: installation set, base set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, siphon, height adjustment boards
- suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 30 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/ min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/ min
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling tool for installation
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- with integrated slope
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

Consisting of:

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation (# 01000180)

NEW · **RainDrain** Installation set 600 for shower drains finish sets (# 56010180)

Alternative sizes:

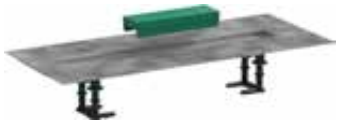
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56017180
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56018180
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56019180
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56020180
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56021180

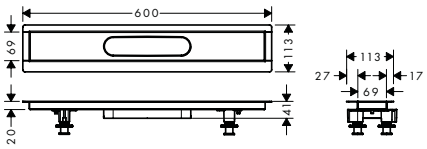
Alternative products:

NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets	56022180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

RainDrain

		finish	code no.
NEW			
	RainDrain Installation set 600 for shower drains finish sets · consists of: Stainless Steel drain, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment feet, tiling tool · suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets · where to use: new construction, renovation · incl. height adjustment feet and tiling tool for installation · with integrated slope · material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)		56010180
	Required parts (choose one)		
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation		01000180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation		01001180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation		01002180
	Alternative sizes:		
NEW	· **RainDrain** Installation set 700 for shower drains finish sets		56011180
NEW	· **RainDrain** Installation set 800 for shower drains finish sets		56012180
NEW	· **RainDrain** Installation set 900 for shower drains finish sets		56013180
NEW	· **RainDrain** Installation set 1000 for shower drains finish sets		56014180
NEW	· **RainDrain** Installation set 1200 for shower drains finish sets		56015180



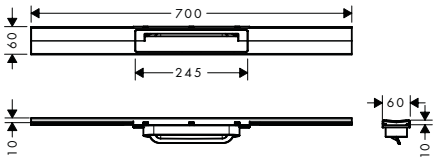
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Flex

NEW





		finish	code no.
	RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable	Chrome	56043000
		Brushed Bronze	56043140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56043340
		Matt Black	56043670
		Matt White	56043700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56043800
		Polished Gold Optic	56043990

Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Quick Clean · Two-sided Installation

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 60 mm

available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation		01001180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation		01000180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation		01002180

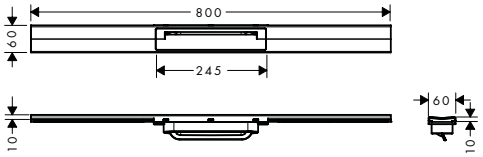
Alternative products:

NEW	· **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable for wall mounting	Chrome	56050000
		Brushed Bronze	56050140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56050340
		Matt Black	56050670
		Matt White	56050700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56050800
		Polished Gold Optic	56050990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
NEW	**RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 800 cuttable	Chrome	56044000
		Brushed Bronze	56044140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56044340
		Matt Black	56044670
		Matt White	56044700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56044800
		Polished Gold Optic	56044990





· consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
· can be shortened on site
· easy to clean surface
· height adjustable by 10 mm
· up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
· where to use: new construction, renovation
· grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
· with integrated slope
· type of odour seal: mechanical
· Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
· mounting type: two-sided
· grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
· suitable for primary drainage
· grate width: 60 mm

Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Quick Clean · Two-sided Installation

available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation		01001180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation		01000180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation		01002180

Alternative products:

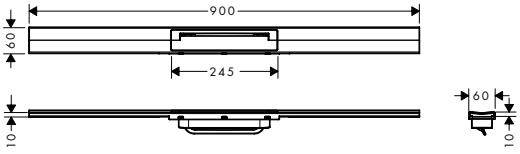
NEW	· **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 800 cuttable for wall mounting	Chrome	56051000
		Brushed Bronze	56051140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56051340
		Matt Black	56051670
		Matt White	56051700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56051800
		Polished Gold Optic	56051990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW





RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 900 cuttable

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 60 mm

finish	code no.
Chrome	56045000
Brushed Bronze	56045140
Brushed Black Chrome	56045340
Matt Black	56045670
Matt White	56045700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56045800
Polished Gold Optic	56045990

Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Quick Clean · Two-sided Installation

available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation — 01001180

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation — 01000180

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation — 01002180

Alternative products:

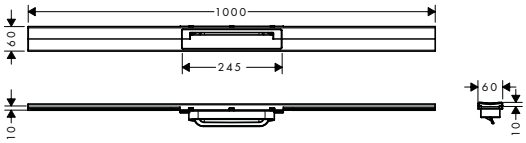
NEW · **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 900 cuttable for wall mounting

finish	code no.
Chrome	56052000
Brushed Bronze	56052140
Brushed Black Chrome	56052340
Matt Black	56052670
Matt White	56052700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56052800
Polished Gold Optic	56052990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

NEW





RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1000 cuttable

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 60 mm

finish	code no.
Chrome	56046000
Brushed Bronze	56046140
Brushed Black Chrome	56046340
Matt Black	56046670
Matt White	56046700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56046800
Polished Gold Optic	56046990



available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation — 01001180

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation — 01000180

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation — 01002180

Alternative products:

NEW · **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 1000 cuttable for wall mounting

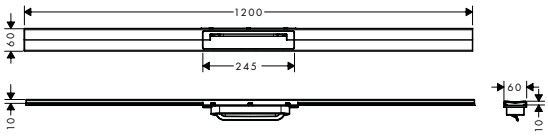
finish	code no.
Chrome	56053000
Brushed Bronze	56053140
Brushed Black Chrome	56053340
Matt Black	56053670
Matt White	56053700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56053800
Polished Gold Optic	56053990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW





RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1200 cuttable

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 60 mm

finish	code no.
Chrome	56047000
Brushed Bronze	56047140
Brushed Black Chrome	56047340
Matt Black	56047670
Matt White	56047700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56047800
Polished Gold Optic	56047990

Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Quick Clean · Two-sided Installation

available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation — 01001180

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation — 01000180

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation — 01002180

Alternative products:

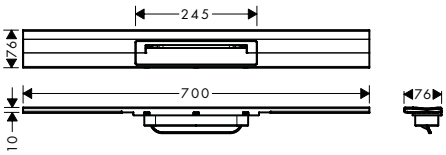
NEW · **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 1200 cuttable for wall mounting

finish	code no.
Chrome	56054000
Brushed Bronze	56054140
Brushed Black Chrome	56054340
Matt Black	56054670
Matt White	56054700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56054800
Polished Gold Optic	56054990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
NEW	**RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable for wall mounting	Chrome	56050000
		Brushed Bronze	56050140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56050340
		Matt Black	56050670
		Matt White	56050700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56050800
		Polished Gold Optic	56050990





· consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
· can be shortened on site
· easy to clean surface
· height adjustable by 10 mm
· up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
· where to use: new construction, renovation
· grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
· with integrated slope
· type of odour seal: mechanical
· Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
· mounting type: wall-mounted
· grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
· suitable for primary drainage
· grate width: 76 mm

Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Quick Clean · Three-sided Installation

available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180

Alternative products:

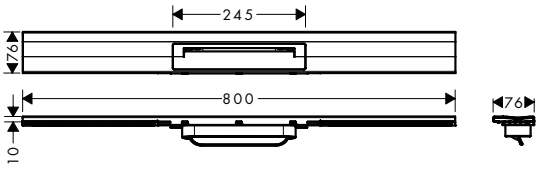
NEW	· **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable	Chrome	56043000
		Brushed Bronze	56043140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56043340
		Matt Black	56043670
		Matt White	56043700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56043800
		Polished Gold Optic	56043990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW





RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 800 cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 76 mm

finish	code no.
Chrome	56051000
Brushed Bronze	56051140
Brushed Black Chrome	56051340
Matt Black	56051670
Matt White	56051700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56051800
Polished Gold Optic	56051990

Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Quick Clean · Three-sided Installation

available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180

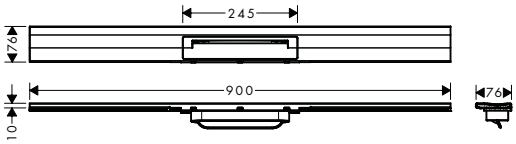
Alternative products:

NEW	· **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 800 cuttable	Chrome	56044000
		Brushed Bronze	56044140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56044340
		Matt Black	56044670
		Matt White	56044700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56044800
		Polished Gold Optic	56044990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

NEW





RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 900 cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 76 mm

finish	code no.
Chrome	56052000
Brushed Bronze	56052140
Brushed Black Chrome	56052340
Matt Black	56052670
Matt White	56052700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56052800
Polished Gold Optic	56052990

Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Quick Clean · Three-sided Installation

available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180

Alternative products:

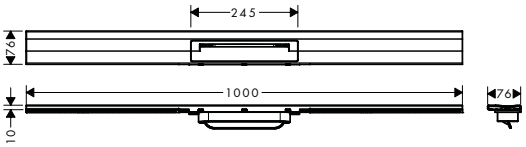
NEW	· **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 900 cuttable	Chrome	56045000
		Brushed Bronze	56045140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56045340
		Matt Black	56045670
		Matt White	56045700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56045800
		Polished Gold Optic	56045990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW





RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1000 cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 76 mm

finish	code no.
Chrome	56053000
Brushed Bronze	56053140
Brushed Black Chrome	56053340
Matt Black	56053670
Matt White	56053700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56053800
Polished Gold Optic	56053990

Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Quick Clean · Three-sided Installation

available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation — 01001180

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation — 01000180

NEW · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation — 01002180

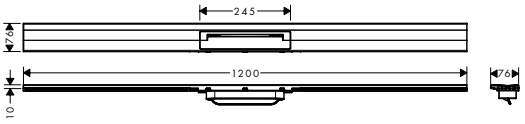
Alternative products:

NEW · **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 1000 cuttable

finish	code no.
Chrome	56046000
Brushed Bronze	56046140
Brushed Black Chrome	56046340
Matt Black	56046670
Matt White	56046700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56046800
Polished Gold Optic	56046990

NEW





RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1200 cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 76 mm

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	56054000
	Brushed Bronze	56054140
	Brushed Black Chrome	56054340
	Matt Black	56054670
	Matt White	56054700
	Brushed Stainless Steel	56054800
	Polished Gold Optic	56054990

Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Quick Clean · Three-sided Installation

available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180

Alternative products:

NEW	· **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 1200 cuttable	Chrome	56047000
		Brushed Bronze	56047140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56047340
		Matt Black	56047670
		Matt White	56047700
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56047800
		Polished Gold Optic	56047990

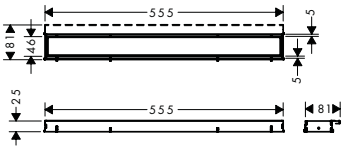
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Match

NEW

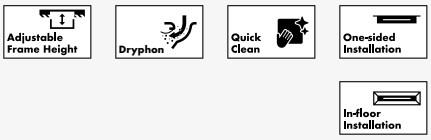




RainDrain Match Finish set shower drain 600 with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 – 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

finish	code no.
Chrome	56036000
White	56036450
Black	56036610
Matt Black	56036670
Matt White	56036700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56036800



available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

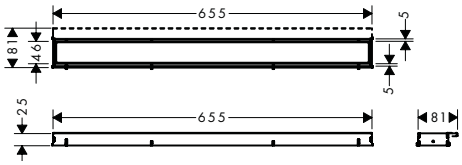
NEW
- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets — 56022180

NEW
- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets — 56016180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

NEW

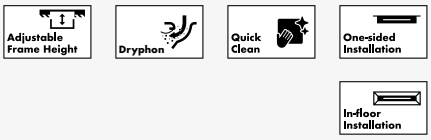




RainDrain Match Finish set shower drain 700 with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 – 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

finish	**code no.**
Chrome	56037000
White	56037450
Black	56037610
Matt Black	56037670
Matt White	56037700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56037800



available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

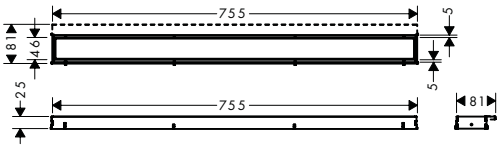
NEW	· **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56023180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56017180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW

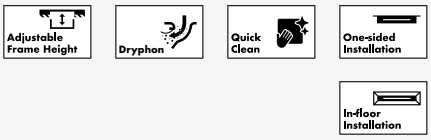




RainDrain Match Finish set shower drain 800 with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 – 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

finish	**code no.**
Chrome	56038000
White	56038450
Black	56038610
Matt Black	56038670
Matt White	56038700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56038800



available from March 2022

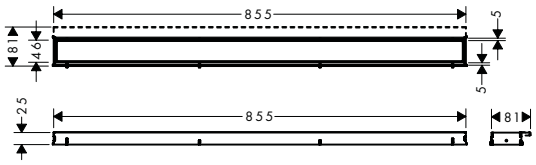
Required parts (choose one)

NEW
- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets — 56024180

NEW
- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets — 56018180

NEW

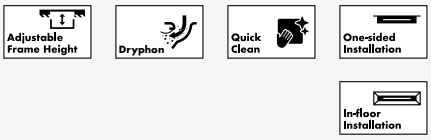




RainDrain Match Finish set shower drain 900 with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 – 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

finish	**code no.**
Chrome	56040000
White	56040450
Black	56040610
Matt Black	56040670
Matt White	56040700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56040800



available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW
- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets — 56025180

NEW
- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets — 56019180

NEW

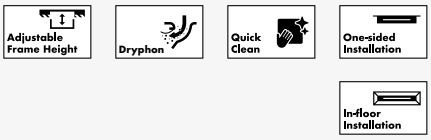




RainDrain Match Finish set shower drain 1000 with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 – 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

finish	**code no.**
Chrome	56041000
White	56041450
Black	56041610
Matt Black	56041670
Matt White	56041700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56041800



available from March 2022

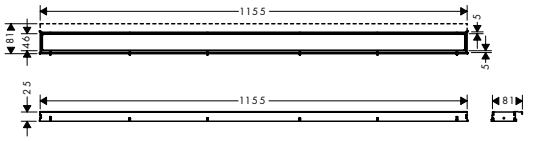
Required parts (choose one)

NEW · **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets — 56026180

NEW · **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets — 56020180

NEW

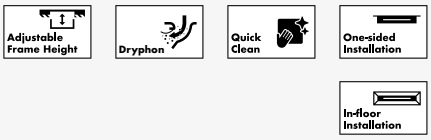




RainDrain Match Finish set shower drain 1200 with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 – 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

finish	**code no.**
Chrome	56042000
White	56042450
Black	56042610
Matt Black	56042670
Matt White	56042700
Brushed Stainless Steel	56042800



available from March 2022

Required parts (choose one)

NEW · **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets — 56027180

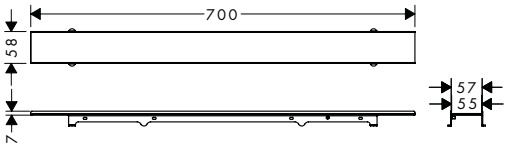
NEW · **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets — 56021180

RainDrain Rock

finish | code no.

NEW





RainDrain Rock Finish set shower drain 600 cut on size and tileable

56029000

Resizable Cover Length | Dryphon | Two-sided Installation | In-floor Installation

- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- easy to clean
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 600 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

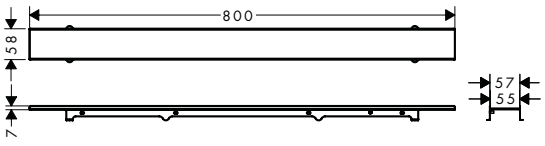
Required parts (choose one)

NEW
- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets — 56022180

NEW
- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets — 56016180

NEW





RainDrain Rock Finish set shower drain 700 cut on size and tileable

56030000

Resizable Cover Length | Dryphon | Two-sided Installation | In-floor Installation

- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 700 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

Required parts (choose one)

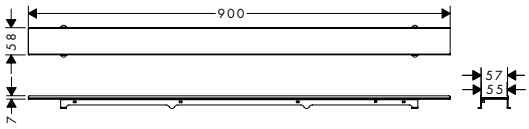
NEW
- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets — 56023180

NEW
- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets — 56017180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
NEW	**RainDrain Rock** Finish set shower drain 800 cut on size and tileable	56031000





Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Two-sided Installation · In-floor Installation

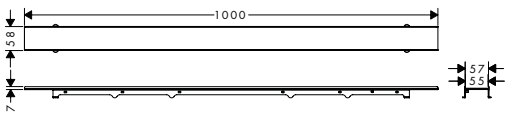
- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 800 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

Required parts (choose one)

NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56024180
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56018180

	finish	code no.
NEW	**RainDrain Rock** Finish set shower drain 900 cut on size and tileable	56032000





Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Two-sided Installation · In-floor Installation

- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 900 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

Required parts (choose one)

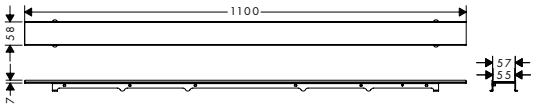
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56025180
NEW	**uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56019180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
NEW		56033000





RainDrain Rock Finish set shower drain 1000 cut on size and tileable

Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Two-sided Installation · In-floor Installation

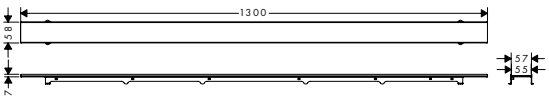
- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 1000 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56026180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56020180

	finish	code no.
NEW		56034000





RainDrain Rock Finish set shower drain 1200 cut on size and tileable

Resizable Cover Length · Dryphon · Two-sided Installation · In-floor Installation

- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 1200 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

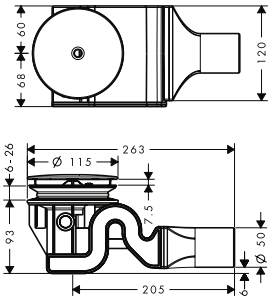
Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56027180
NEW	· **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56021180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

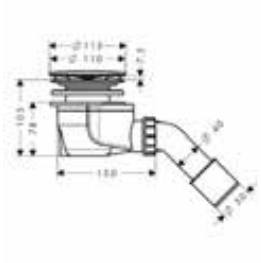
Wastes for shower trays





	finish	code no.
Raindrain Complete set waste set 90 XXL · consists of: basic set, finish set · suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet · drainage capacity 51 l/ min at 15 mm water level · waste pipe Ø 50 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · stainless steel finish set · opening for cleaning	Chrome	60067000

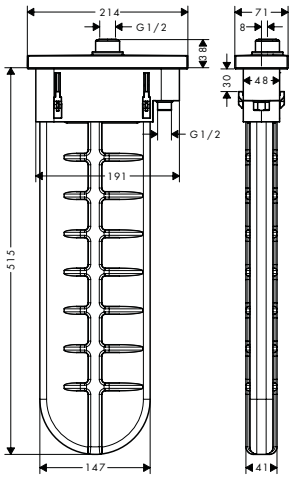




Staro Complete set waste set 90 · consists of: basic set, finish set · suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet · drainage capacity 29 l/ min at 15 mm water level · PE screw connection 40/ 50 mm · waste pipe Ø 50 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · stainless steel finish set · self-cleaning	Chrome	60056000

Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs





NEW

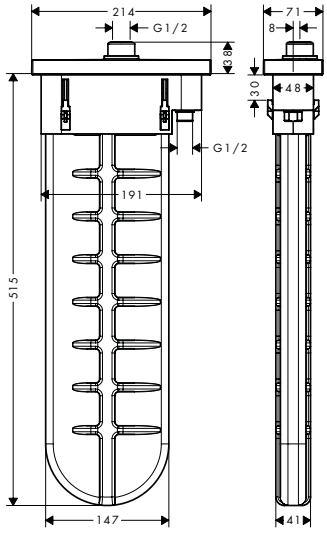
sBox Finish set square · consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon · suitable for rim or tile mounted installation · 1 function · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance · no additional maintenance opening required · bath rim width at least 100 mm · clamping range: 0 - 30 mm · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m · removable for service at any time · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/ min	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	28010000 28010140 28010340 28010670 28010700 28010990
Alternative products: · **sBox** Finish set oval	Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	28020140 28020340 28020670 28020700 28020990
Required parts: · **sBox** Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		13560180
Optional parts: · **sBox** Installation plate for tile mounted installation · **sBox** Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation		28016000 28021000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW





sBox Finish set oval

- consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon
- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- no additional maintenance opening required
- bath rim width at least 100 mm
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m
- removable for service at any time
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/ min

finish	code no.
Brushed Bronze	28020140
Brushed Black	28020340
Chrome	
Matt Black	28020670
Matt White	28020700
Polished Gold Optic	28020990

Alternative products:

- **sBox** Finish set square

Chrome	28010000
Brushed Bronze	28010140
Brushed Black	28010340
Chrome	
Matt Black	28010670
Matt White	28010700
Polished Gold Optic	28010990

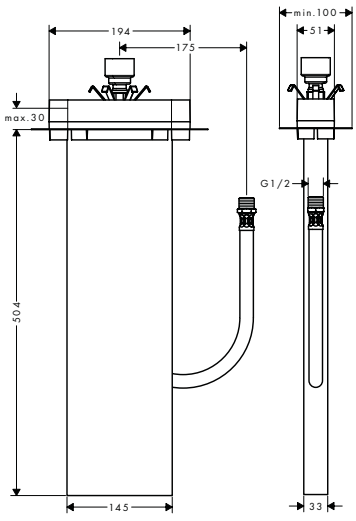
Required parts:

- **sBox** Rim and tile mounted bath basic set — 13560180

Optional parts:

- **sBox** Installation plate for tile mounted installation — 28016000
- **sBox** Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation — 28021000





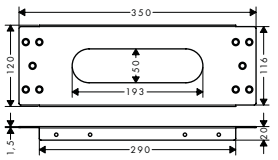
sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set — 13560180

- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- connection thread G ½
- connection hose length: 600 mm
- bath rim width at least 100 mm
- drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- **sBox** Installation plate for tile mounted installation — 28016000
- **sBox** Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation — 28021000

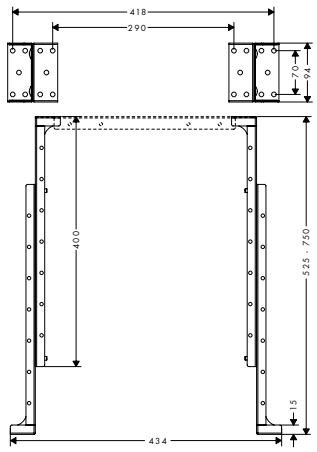




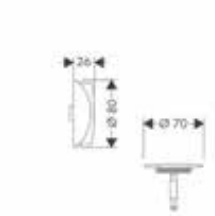
sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation — 28016000

- dimension: 350 x 120 mm

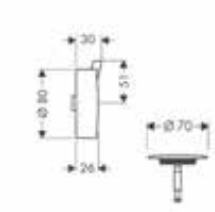
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 	**sBox** Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation · maximum mounting height: 750 mm · minimum mounting height: 400 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces	28021000

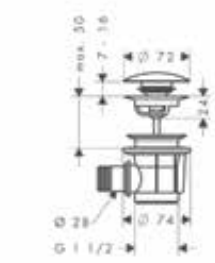
Wastes and overflow for bath tubs

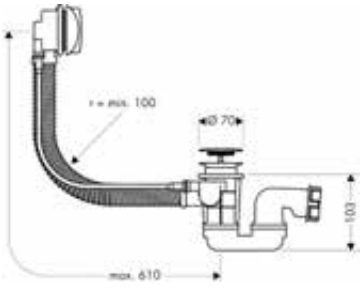
	finish	code no.
Flexaplus Finish set waste and overflow set · consists of: turning handle, security plug · suitable for standard and special bath tubs · TÜV certified	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	58185000 58185140 58185340 58185670 58185700 58185990
Required parts: · **Flexaplus** Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs		58141180

	finish	code no.
Flexaplus S Finish set waste and overflow set · consists of: turning handle, security plug · suitable for standard and special bath tubs	Chrome	58186000
Required parts: · **Flexaplus** Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs		58141180

	finish	code no.
Waste set push-open for bath tubs	Chrome	50107000
Optional parts: · Bath tub trap		56373000

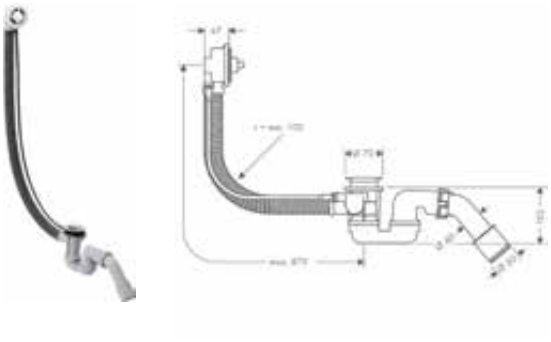



	finish	code no.
Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs and shower trays · suitable for standard bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 520 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm	Chrome	58142000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.



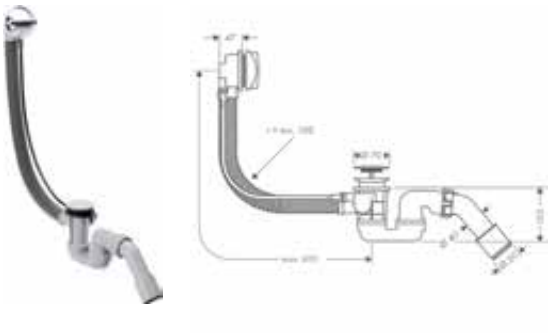
Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

- suitable for special bath tubs
- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- flexible overflow hose
- bowden cable length 780 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm

Required parts:

· **Flexaplus** Finish set waste and overflow set	Chrome	58185000
	Brushed Bronze	58185140
	Brushed Black Chrome	58185340
	Matt Black	58185670
	Matt White	58185700
	Polished Gold Optic	58185990
· **Flexaplus S** Finish set waste and overflow set	Chrome	58186000

58141180



Flexaplus Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard bath tubs
- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- flexible overflow hose
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm

Consisting of:

- **Flexaplus** Finish set waste and overflow set (# 58185000)

Chrome 58143000



Flexaplus S Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard bath tubs
- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- flexible overflow hose
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm

Consisting of:

- **Flexaplus S** Finish set waste and overflow set (# 58186000)

Chrome 58150000



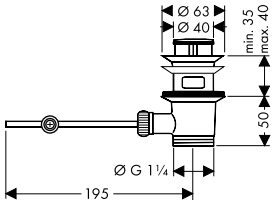
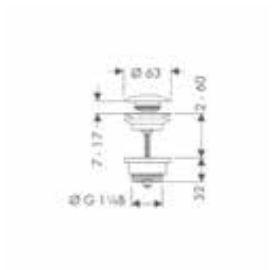
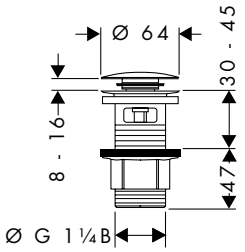
Bath tub trap

- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm

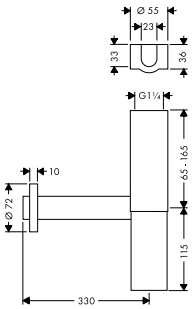
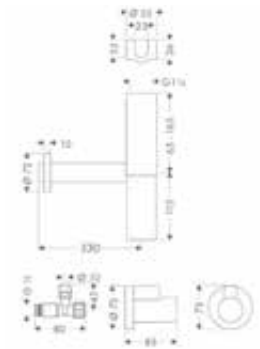
56373000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Wastes for basin/ bidet

	finish	code no.
  **Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers** · operation via pull-rod · for basins with overflow hole · drain plug material brass · connection dimension G 1¼	Chrome	94139000
  **Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers** · operation with pressure plug · for basins with overflow hole · drain plug material brass · connection dimension G 1¼	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	50100000 50100140 50100340 50100670 50100700 50100990
  **Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers** · operation with pressure plug · for basins with overflow hole · drain plug material stainless steel · connection dimension G 1¼	Chrome	50105000

Traps

  **Design trap Flowstar** · adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm · distance to wall 330 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1¼	Chrome	52100000
  **Design trap Flowstar set** · consists of: design trap, 2 angle valves, 2 covers · adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm · distance to wall 330 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1¼ **Consisting of:** · Design trap Flowstar (# 52100000) · Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8 (# 13954000) · Cover (# 13950000)	Chrome	52120000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Design trap Flowstar S		
· adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm · distance to wall 330 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 75 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1¼ · connection dimension outlet DN32	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	52105000 52105140 52105340 52105670 52105700 52105990
Cover		
· for the facing of an angle valve	Chrome Brushed Bronze Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	13950000 13950140 13950670 13950700 13950990
Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8		
· consists of: angle valve, cover · self-sealing connection thread · connection dimension entry: G ½ · connection dimension outlet G ⅜ · packaging unit: 1 piece	Chrome Brushed Nickel	13954000 13954820
Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8		
· for protection of mixers against dirt inlet, e.g. for electronic basin mixers · filter element can be removed and cleaned · connection dimension entry: G ½ · connection dimension outlet G ⅜ · packaging unit: 1 piece	Chrome	13904000
Optional parts: · Cover	Chrome	13950000
Angle valve E outlet G 1/2 2tick		
· connection dimension entry: G ½ · connection dimension outlet G ½ · main material: brass · material handle and escutcheon: plastic · packaging unit: 1 piece	Chrome	13943009
Alternative products: · Angle valve E outlet G 1/2 3tick	Chrome	13944009

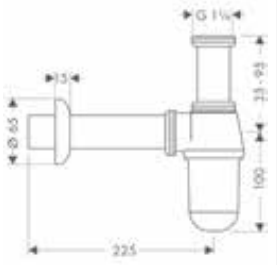
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	13903000

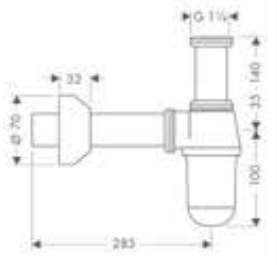
Angle valve E outlet G 1/2

- connection dimension entry: G ½
- connection dimension outlet G ½
- main material: brass
- material handle and escutcheon: plastic
- packaging unit: 1 piece

	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	52053000

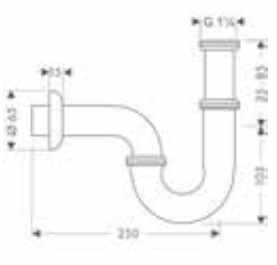
Cup-shaped trap standard model

- adjustment distance 35 - 95 mm
- distance to wall 225 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼

	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	52010000

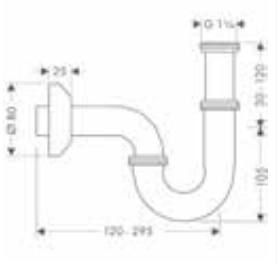
Cup-shaped trap easy to install

- adjustment distance 35 - 140 mm
- distance to wall 285 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼

	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	53002000

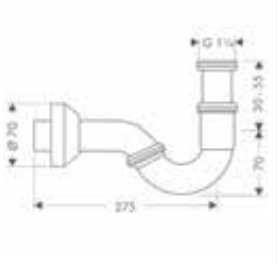
Pipe trap standard model

- adjustment distance 35 - 85 mm
- distance to wall 250 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼

	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	53010000

Pipe trap easy to install

- adjustment distance 30 - 120 mm
- distance to wall 300 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼

	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	55237000

Pipe trap standard model for bidet

- adjustment distance 30 - 55 mm
- distance to wall 275 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Accessories

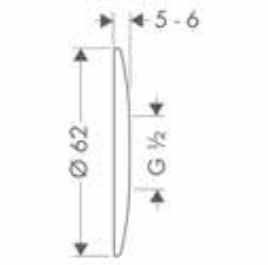
	finish	code no.
Curved pipe 30 cm · length 300 mm · with edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1¼	Chrome	53555000
Straight pipe 50 cm · length 500 mm · without edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1¼	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	53493000 53493670 53493700
Straight pipe 30 cm · length 300 mm · with edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1¼	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	53428000 53428670 53428700
Angle pipe 90° · without edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1¼	Chrome	53646000
Extension pipe 12.5 cm · length 125 mm · material: brass · connection dimension G 1¼	Chrome	53990000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Wall flange	Chrome	06010000





- material: brass
- connection dimension DN15
- packaging unit: 100 pieces
- Price refers to 1 piece

Kitchen mixers and sinks



Stainless-steel sinks	page 408		SilicaTec sinks	page 416	
Metris Select M71	page 430		Metris M71	page 432	
Talis Select M51	page 433		Talis M51	page 434	
Talis M54	page 435		Focus M41	page 436	
Focus M42	page 438		Zesis M33	page 438	
Logis M31	page 439				

hansgrohe Stainless steel sinks

Product ranges at a glance

base cabinet		45 cm	50 cm
	S71		
Versions	Standard with tap hole		
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation		
	Flush-mounted installation		
	Substructure-mounted installation		
	S71		
Versions	Standard		
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation		
	Flush-mounted installation		
	Substructure-mounted installation		

base cabinet		37 cm / 40 cm	50 cm	
	S43			
Versions	Standard with tap hole	43343, -807	43353, -807	43344, -807
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation	■	■	■
	Flush-mounted installation	■	■	■
	Substructure-mounted installation			
	S43			
Versions	Standard	43453, -807		
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation			
	Flush-mounted installation			
	Substructure-mounted installation	■		

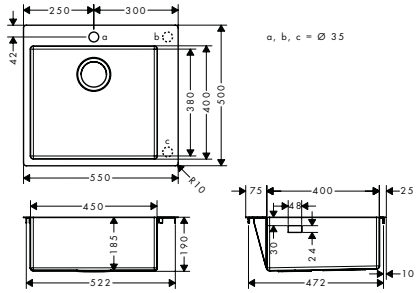
60 cm	80 cm		90 cm
			
43301, -809	43302, -809	43304, -809	43303, -809
■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■
			
43426, -809	43428, -809	43435, -809	43430, -809
■	■	■	■

60 cm	80 cm		90 cm	
				
	43354, -807	43345, -807	43355, -807	43346, -807
	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■
				
	43454, -807			
	■			

Stainless steel built-in sinks

	finish	code no.
S711-F450 Built-in sink 450	Stainless Steel	43301809





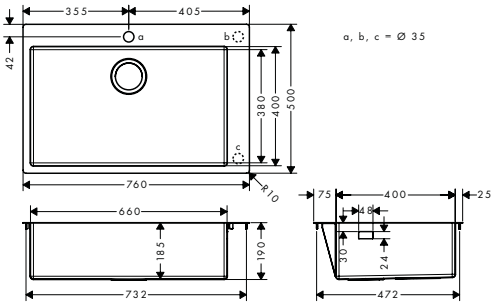
- cut-out dimensions: 530 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm

Required parts (choose one)

· D11-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 400/450	Chrome	43920009
· D11-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 400/450	Chrome	43930009

S711-F660 Built-in sink 660	Stainless Steel	43302809





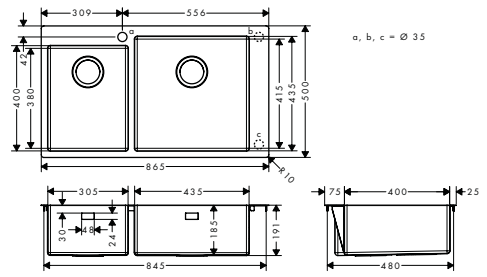
- cut-out dimensions: 740 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm

Required parts (choose one)

· D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 660	Chrome	43921009
· D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 660	Chrome	43931009

S711-F760 Built-in sink 305/435	Stainless Steel	43304809





- cut-out dimensions: 845 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm

Required parts (choose one)

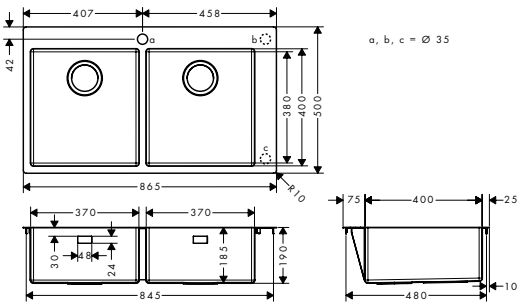
· D18-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 305/435	Chrome	43923009
· D18-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 305/435	Chrome	43933009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.





S711-F765 Built-in sink 370/370

Stainless Steel — 43303809

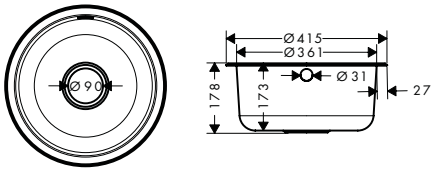
- cut-out dimensions: 845 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- predrilled tap hole
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm

Required parts (choose one)

- D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 370/370 — Chrome — 43922009
- D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 370/370 — Chrome — 43932009

NEW





S430-F400 Built-in sink 400 incl. manual drain kit

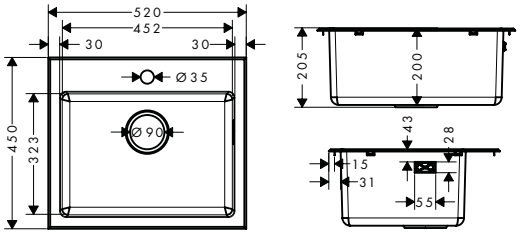
Stainless Steel — 43343807

- consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon
- cut-out dimensions: 370 x 370 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the front centered in the bowl
- packaging: singlepackaging
- corner radius: 180 mm
- sink depth: 178 mm

Consisting of:

- D19-10 manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43959807)





S431-F400 built-in sink 400 1-hole incl. manual drain kit

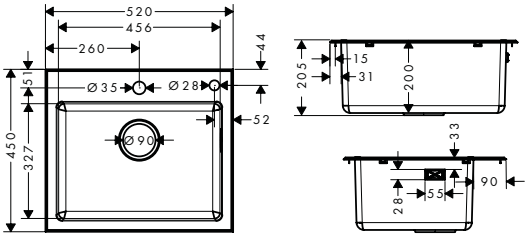
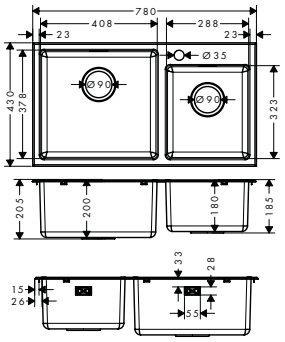
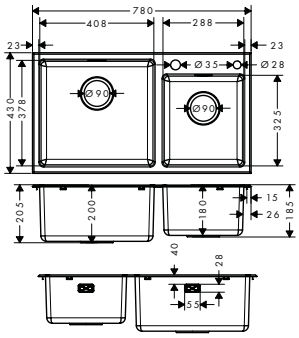
Stainless Steel — 43353807

- consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon
- cut-out dimensions: 503 x 433 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- packaging: singlepackaging
- corner radius: 15 mm
- sink depth: 205 mm

Consisting of:

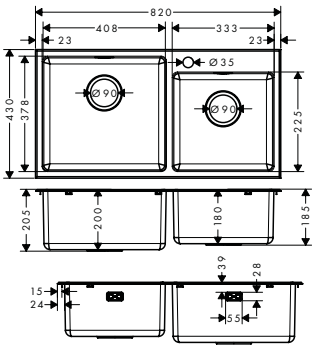
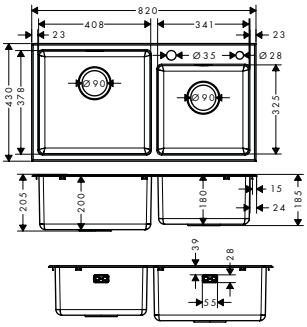
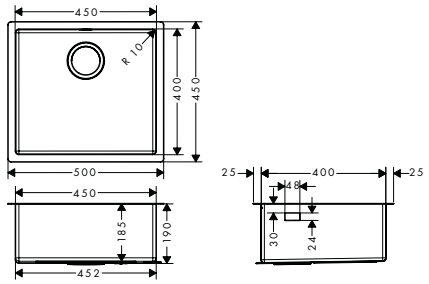
- D19-10 manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43959807)

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

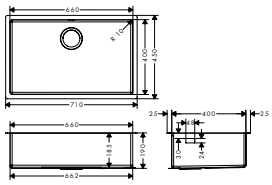
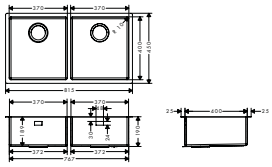
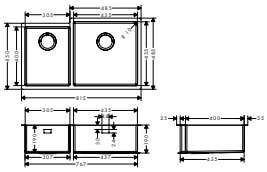
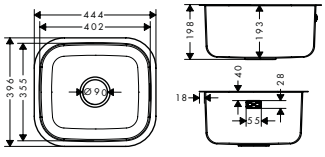
	finish	code no.
 	S432-F400 Built-in sink 400, 2-holes incl. manual drain kit · consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 503 x 433 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · packaging: singlepackaging · corner radius: 15 mm · sink depth: 205 mm **Consisting of:** · D19-10 manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43959807)	Stainless Steel	43344807
 	S431-F730 Built-in sink 410/290 1-hole incl. manual drain kit · consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 763 x 413 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl · predrilled tap hole · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the front centered in the bowl · packaging: singlepackaging · corner radius: 15 mm · sink depth: 205 mm **Consisting of:** · D20-10 manual waste and overflow set for double bowls (# 43960807)	Stainless Steel	43354807
 	S432-F730 Built-in sink 410/290, 2 holes incl. manual drain kit · consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 763 x 413 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the front centered in the bowl · packaging: singlepackaging · corner radius: 15 mm · sink depth: 205 mm **Consisting of:** · D20-10 manual waste and overflow set for double bowls (# 43960807)	Stainless Steel	43345807

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 		
S431-F770 Built-in sink 410/335 1-hole incl. manual drain kit · consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 803 x 413 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl · predrilled tap hole · cabinet size: 90 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the front centered in the bowl · packaging: singlepackaging · corner radius: 15 mm · sink depth: 205 mm **Consisting of:** · D20-10 manual waste and overflow set for double bowls (# 43960807)	Stainless Steel	43355807
 		
S432-F770 Built-in sink 410/335 2-holes incl. manual drain kit · consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 803 x 413 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · cabinet size: 90 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the front centered in the bowl · packaging: singlepackaging · corner radius: 15 mm · sink depth: 205 mm **Consisting of:** · D20-10 manual waste and overflow set for double bowls (# 43960807)	Stainless Steel	43346807
Stainless steel undermount sinks		
 		
S719-U450 Under-mount sink 450 · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: undermount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · corner radius: 10 mm · sink depth: 190 mm **Required parts (choose one)**	Stainless Steel	43426809
· D11-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 400/450	Chrome	43920009
· D11-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 400/450	Chrome	43930009

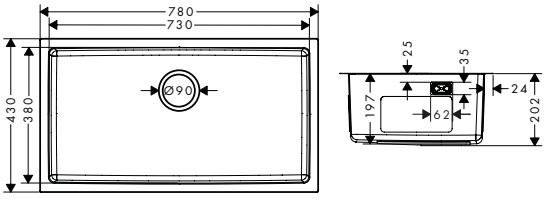
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 	S719-U660 Under-mount sink 660	Stainless Steel	43428809
	· material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: undermount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · corner radius: 10 mm · sink depth: 190 mm		
	Required parts (choose one)		
	· D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 660	Chrome	43921009
	· D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 660	Chrome	43931009
 	S719-U765 Under-mount sink 370/370	Stainless Steel	43430809
	· material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 2 main bowls · cabinet size: 90 cm · type of installation: undermount · sink depth: 190 mm		
	Required parts (choose one)		
	· D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 370/370	Chrome	43922009
	· D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 370/370	Chrome	43932009
 	S719-U760 Under-mount sink 305/435	Stainless Steel	43435809
	· material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 2 main bowls · cabinet size: 90 cm · type of installation: undermount · corner radius: 10 mm · sink depth: 190 mm		
	Required parts (choose one)		
	· D18-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 305/435	Chrome	43923009
	· D18-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 305/435	Chrome	43933009
 	S439-U400 Under-mount sink 400 incl. manual drain kit	Stainless Steel	43453807
	· consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 408 x 360 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · without tap hole · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: undermount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · packaging: singlepackaging · corner radius: 90 mm · sink depth: 198 mm		
	Consisting of: · D19-10 manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43959807)		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





S439-U730 Under-mount sink 730 incl. manual drain kit

- consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon
- cut-out dimensions: 736 x 386 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- without tap hole
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- packaging: singlepackaging
- corner radius: 15 mm
- sink depth: 202 mm

Consisting of:

- D19-10 manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43959807)

finish	code no.
Stainless Steel	43454807

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

hansgrohe SilicaTec sinks

Product ranges at a glance

base cabinet		60 cm	
	S51		
Versions	Standard	43312, -170, -290, -380	43314, -170, -290, -380
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation	■	■
	Flush-mounted installation		
	Substructure-mounted installation		

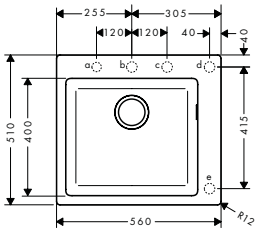
	S51		
Versions	Standard		43431, -170, -290, -380
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation		
	Flush-mounted installation		
	Substructure-mounted installation		■

80 cm		90 cm
		
43313, -170, -290, -380	43315, -170, -290, -380	43316, -170, -290, -380
■	■	■

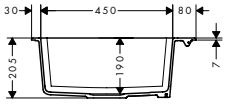
		
43432, -170, -290, -380	43433, -170, -290, -380	43434, -170, -290, -380
■	■	■

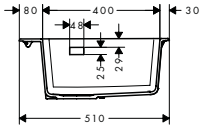
SilicaTec built-in sinks





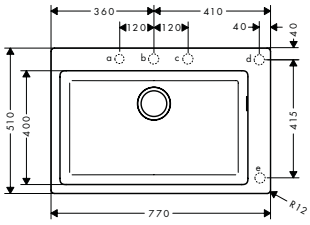
a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35



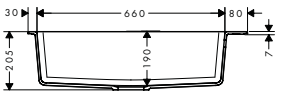


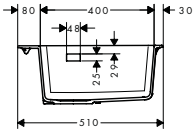
	finish	code no.
S510-F450 Built-in sink 450	Graphiteblack	43312170
	Stonegrey	43312290
· cut-out dimensions: 540 x 490 mm		
· material: SilicaTec		
· number of bowls: 1 main bowl		
· tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included		
· cabinet size: 60 cm		
· type of installation: topmount		
· position overflow: on the right side of the bowl		
· sink depth: 190 mm		
· waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts		
Required parts (choose one)		
· D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
· D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43937000
Optional parts:		
· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000





a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35





	finish	code no.
S510-F660 Built-in sink 660	Graphiteblack	43313170
	Stonegrey	43313290
	Concretegrey	43313380
· cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm		
· material: SilicaTec		
· number of bowls: 1 main bowl		
· tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included		
· cabinet size: 80 cm		
· type of installation: topmount		
· position overflow: on the right side of the bowl		
· sink depth: 190 mm		
· waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts		
Required parts (choose one)		
· D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
· D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43937000
Optional parts:		
· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

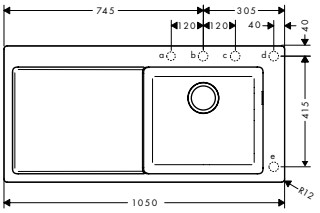
	finish	code no.



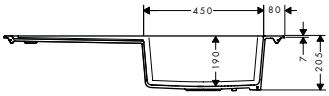
S514-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard left

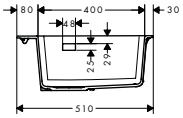
Graphiteblack 43314170

- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- orientation: bowl right
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- for installation in worktops from 20 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts



a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35





Required parts (choose one)

· D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
· D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43937000

Optional parts:

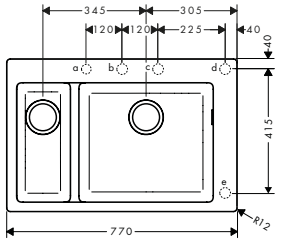
· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000



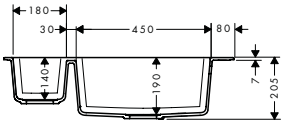
S510-F635 Built-in sink 180/450

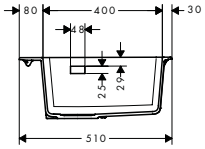
Graphiteblack 43315170
Stonegrey 43315290
Concretegrey 43315380

- cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 140 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts



a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35





Required parts (choose one)

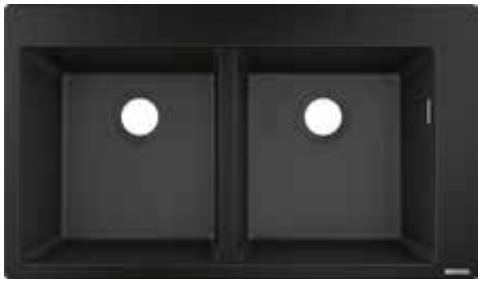
· D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000
· D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43938000

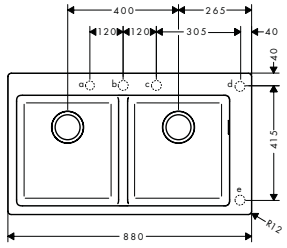
Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

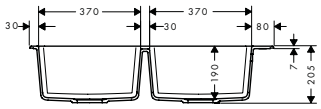
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

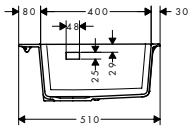
	finish	code no.
S510-F770 Built-in sink 370/370	Graphiteblack	43316170
	Stonegrey	43316290
	Concretegrey	43316380





a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35





- cut-out dimensions: 860 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

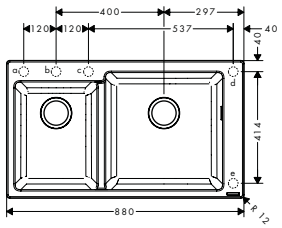
· D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000
· D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43938000

Optional parts:

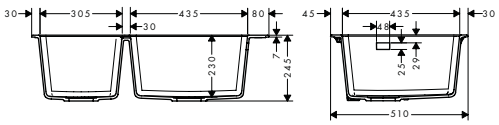
· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

S510-F760 Built-in sink 305/435	Graphiteblack	43317170





a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35



- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 230 mm

Required parts (choose one)

· D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000
· D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43938000
· D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Select	Chrome	43948000

Optional parts:

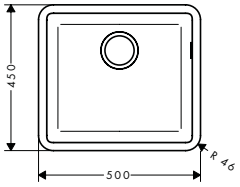
· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

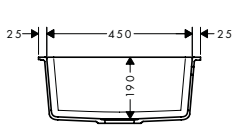
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

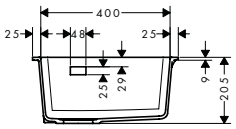
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

SilicaTec undermount sinks









	finish	code no.
S510-U450 Under-mount sink 450	Graphiteblack	43431170
	Stonegrey	43431290
	Concretegrey	43431380

- cut-out dimensions: 448 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- without tap hole
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

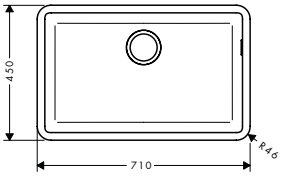
Required parts (choose one)

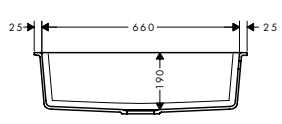
· D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
· D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43937000

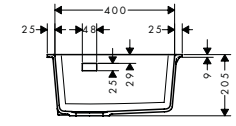
Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000









	finish	code no.
S510-U660 Under-mount sink 660	Graphiteblack	43432170
	Stonegrey	43432290
	Concretegrey	43432380

- cut-out dimensions: 658 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- without tap hole
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

· D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
· D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43937000

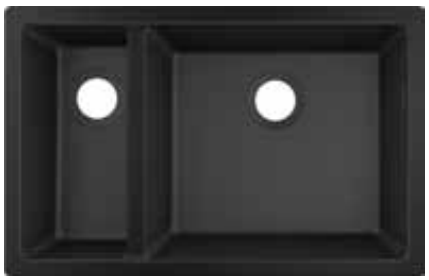
Optional parts:

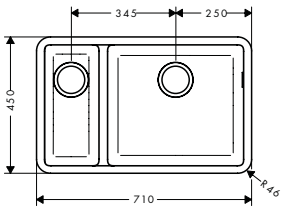
· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

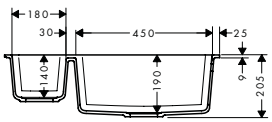
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

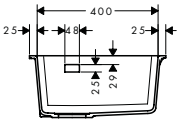
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
S510-U635 Under-mount sink 180/450	Graphiteblack Stonegrey Concretegrey	43433170 43433290 43433380









- cut-out dimensions: 658 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- without tap hole
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 140 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

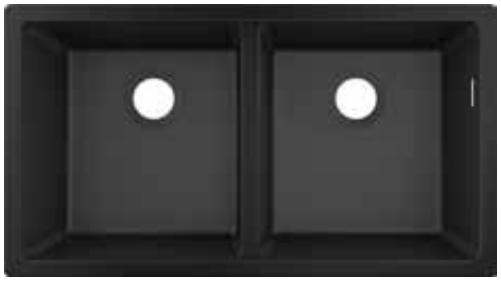
Required parts (choose one)

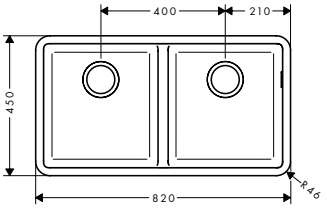
· D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000
· D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43938000

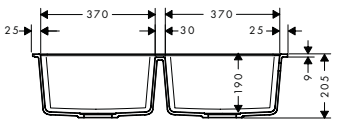
Optional parts:

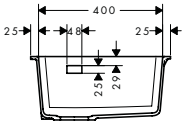
· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

S510-U770 Under-mount sink 370/370	Graphiteblack Stonegrey Concretegrey	43434170 43434290 43434380









- cut-out dimensions: 768 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- without tap hole
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

· D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000
· D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43938000

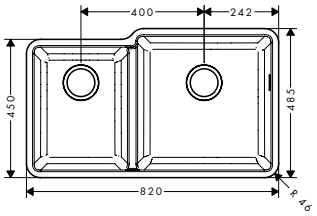
Optional parts:

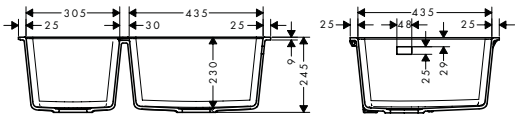
· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.





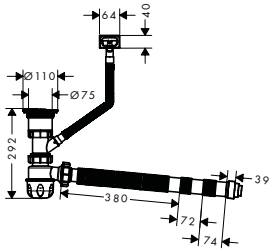
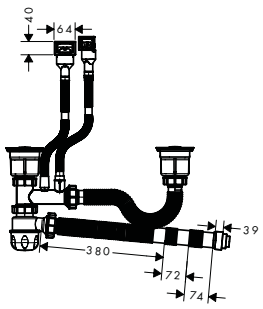


	finish	code no.
S510-U760 Under-mount sink 305/435	Graphiteblack	43436170
	Stonegrey	43436290
	Concretegrey	43436380
· material: SilicaTec		
· number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl		
· without tap hole		
· cabinet size: 90 cm		
· type of installation: undermount		
· position overflow: on the right side of the bowl		
· sink depth: 230 mm		
Required parts (choose one)		
· D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000
· D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43938000
· D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Select	Chrome	43948000
Optional parts:		
· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Optional parts for stainless steel sinks

	finish	code no.
 		
D19-10 manual waste and overflow set for single bowl · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/ pulling screen basket · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Stainless Steel	43959807
 		
D20-10 manual waste and overflow set for double bowls · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/ pulling screen basket · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Stainless Steel	43960807

Optional parts for granite sinks

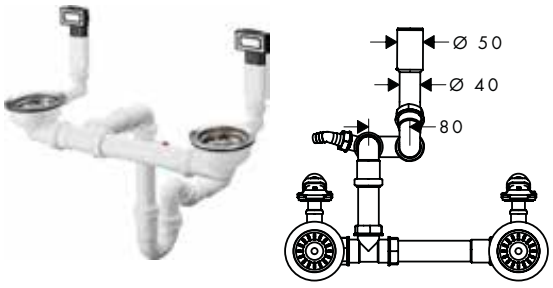
		
D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43927000
		
D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/ pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43928000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43937000
	D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43938000
	D11-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 400/450 · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43920009
	D11-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 400/450 · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43930009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 660 · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43921009
 D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 660 · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43931009
 D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 370/370 · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/ pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43922009
 D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 370/370 · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43932009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 D18-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 305/435 · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/ pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43923009
 D18-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 305/435 · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43933009

Optional parts for built-in sinks and undermount sinks

 A10 drain cover · stainless steel sinks with 3 ½" basket strainer · material: plastic	Stainless Steel Finish	40952800

Optional parts for sBox

 F12 compensating element for sBox · for height compensation of the sBox up to 100 mm		43333000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

hansgrohe kitchen taps

Product lines at a glance

Metris Select M71

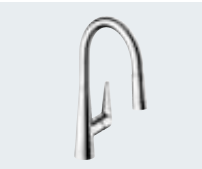





Finish	-000, -340, -670, -800	-000, -800	-000, -800	-000, -800	
Standard	■	■	■	■	
EcoSmart			■	■	
sBox	■	■	■		
For window installation					
For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders					
Device shut-off valve					
CoolStart					
Multiple spray types	■	■			
With pull-out spout	■	■	■		
With swivel spout	■	■	■	■	
Select	■	■	■	■	

page 430

Talis M51




Talis M54





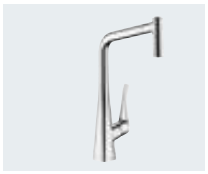
Finish	-000, -800	-000, -800	-000, -670, -800	-000, -670, -800	-000, -670, -800
Standard	■	■	■	■	■
EcoSmart	■	■	■		■
sBox	■		■	■	
For window installation					
For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders		■			
Device shut-off valve		■			■
CoolStart					
Multiple spray types	■		■		
With pull-out spout	■		■	■	
With swivel spout	■	■	■	■	■
Select			■		

page 434

page 435

■ Available

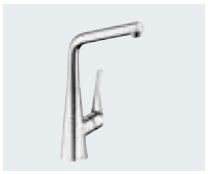
Metris M71



-000, -800

	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

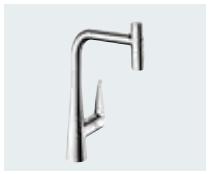
page 432



-000, -800

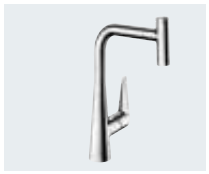
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Talis Select M51



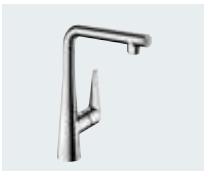
-000, -800

	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■



-000, -800

	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■



-000, -800

	■
	■
	■
	■

page 433

Talis M54



-000, -670, -800

	■
	■
	■
	■

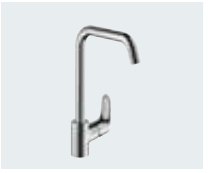
page 435



-000, -800

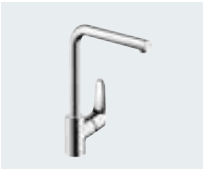
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Focus M41



-000, -670, -800

	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■



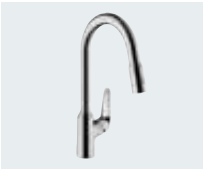
-000, -670, -800

	■
	■
	■



-000, -800

	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■



-000, -800

	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

page 436

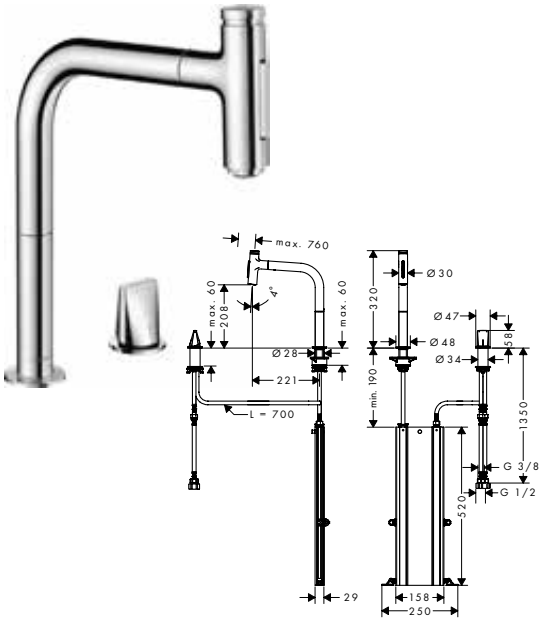
hansgrohe kitchen taps

Product lines at a glance

	Zesis M33		**Logis M31**
			
Finish	-000, -670, -800	-000, -670, -800	-000
Standard	■	■	■
EcoSmart		■	■
sBox			
For window installation		■	
For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders		■	
Device shut-off valve		■	
CoolStart		■	
Multiple spray types	■		
With pull-out spout	■		
With swivel spout	■	■	■
Select			
	page 438		page 439

■ Available

Metris Select M71



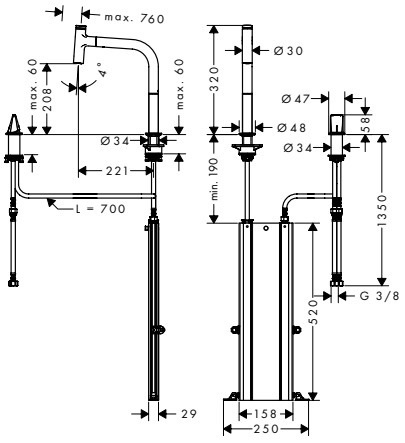
Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox 2 ticks

- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ½ connections
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

finish	code no.
Chrome	73849009
Brushed Black Chrome	73849349
Matt Black	73849679

Select · Pull-out · Comfort Zone · sBox Kitchen · Quick Clean





Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

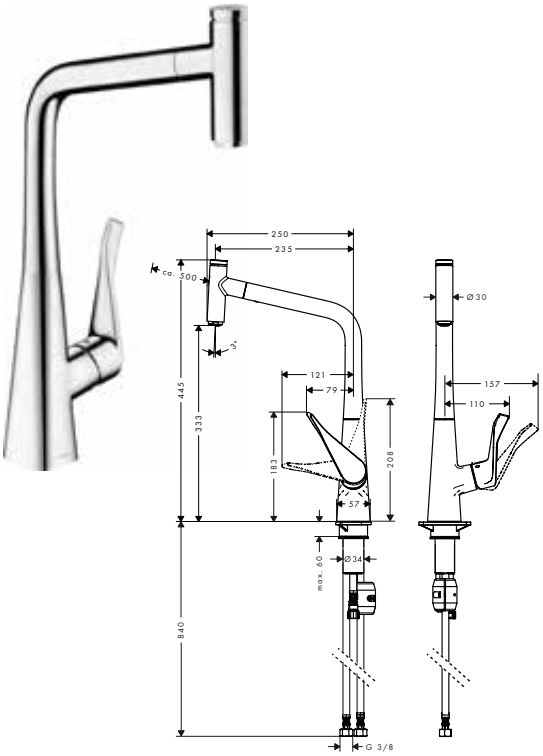
Chrome	73825000

Select · Pull-out · AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · sBox Kitchen · Quick Clean

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.



Metris Select M71

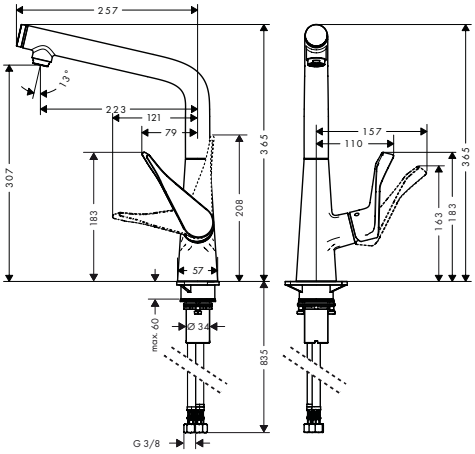
Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet

- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

Chrome	14786000

Select · Pull-out · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone





Metris Select M71

Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, 1jet

- ComfortZone 320
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min

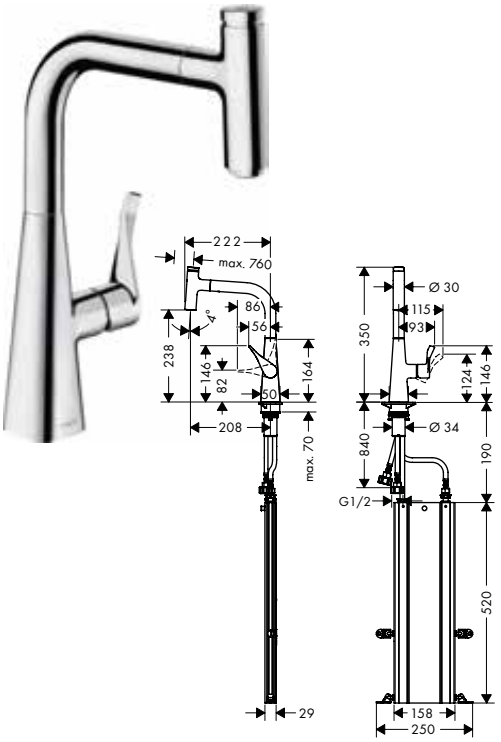
Chrome	14785000
Stainless Steel Finish	14785800

Select · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.



Metris Select M71

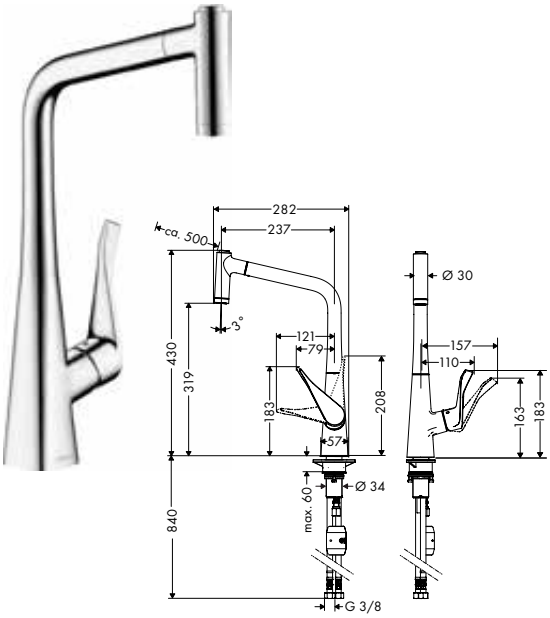
Single lever kitchen mixer 240, 2 ticks, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ½ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chrome 73847009

Select · Pull-out · Comfort Zone · sBox Kitchen

Metris M71



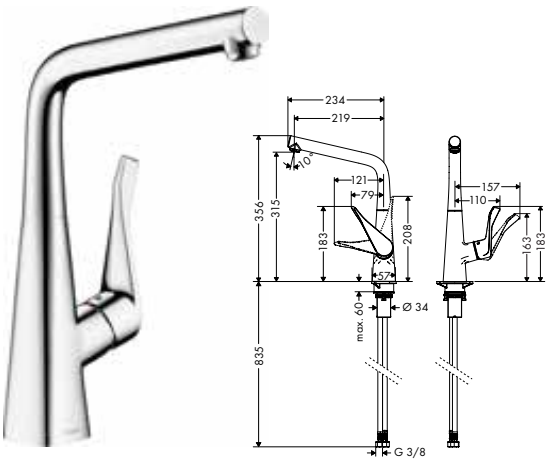
Metris M71

Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min

Chrome 14780000
Stainless Steel Finish 14780800

Pull-out · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean



Metris M71

Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, 1jet

- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

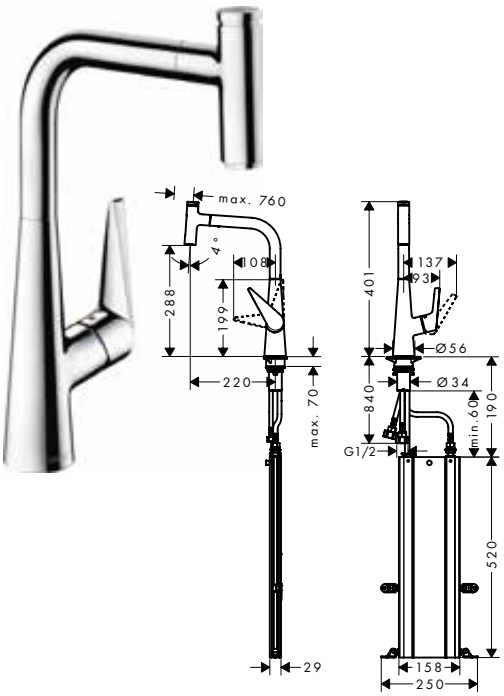
Chrome 14782000

EcoSmart · Comfort Zone

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis Select M51



Talis Select M51

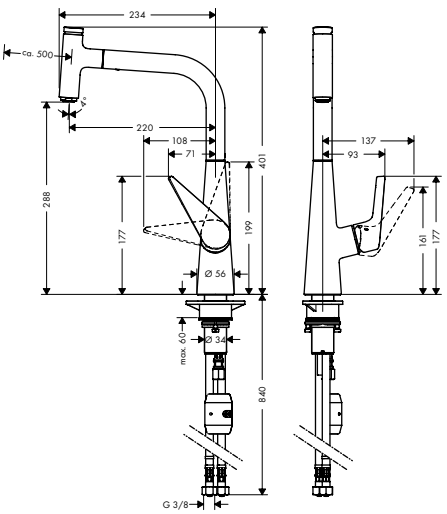
Single lever kitchen mixer 300, 2 ticks, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ½ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

finish	code no.
Chrome	73859009

Select · Pull-out · AirPower · Comfort Zone · sBox Kitchen · Quick Clean





Talis Select M51

Single lever kitchen mixer 300, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet

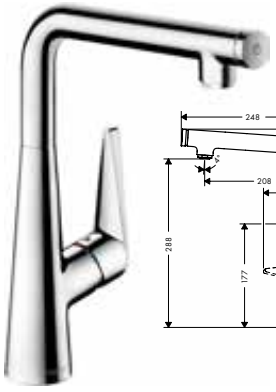
- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min

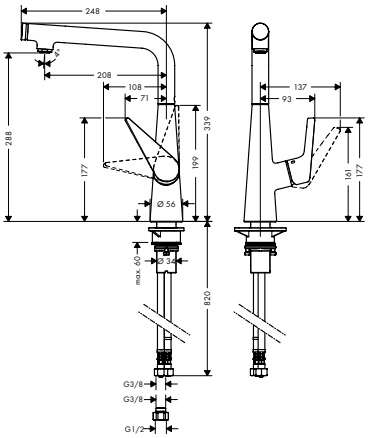
Chrome	72826000
Stainless Steel Finish	72826800

Select · Pull-out · AirPower · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.





Talis Select M51

Single lever kitchen mixer 300, 3 ticks, 1jet

Chrome 72837009



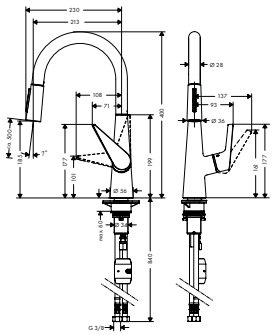
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer
- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ½ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 300, Eco, 1jet — Chrome 72825000

Talis M51





Talis M51

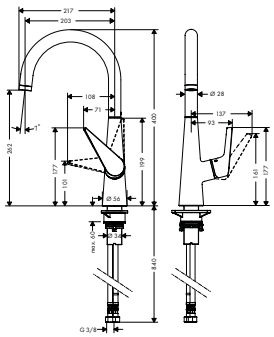
Single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 72817000
Stainless Steel Finish 72817800



- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min





Talis M51

Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet

Chrome 72816000
Stainless Steel Finish 72816800

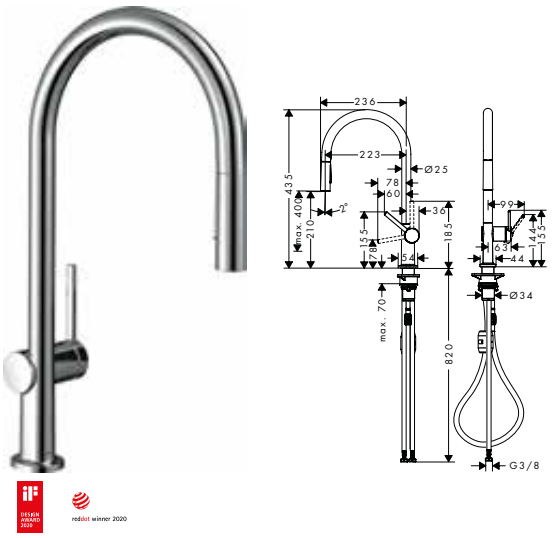


- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis M54

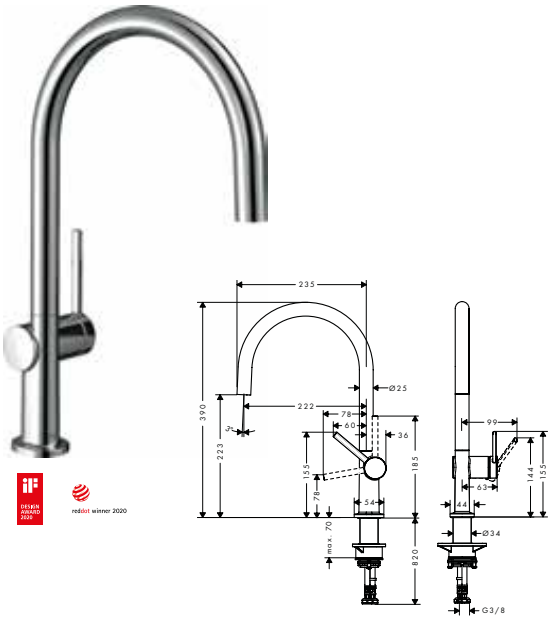


Talis M54
Single lever kitchen mixer 210, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

finish	code no.
Chrome	72842000
Matt Black	72842670

Pull-out · EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

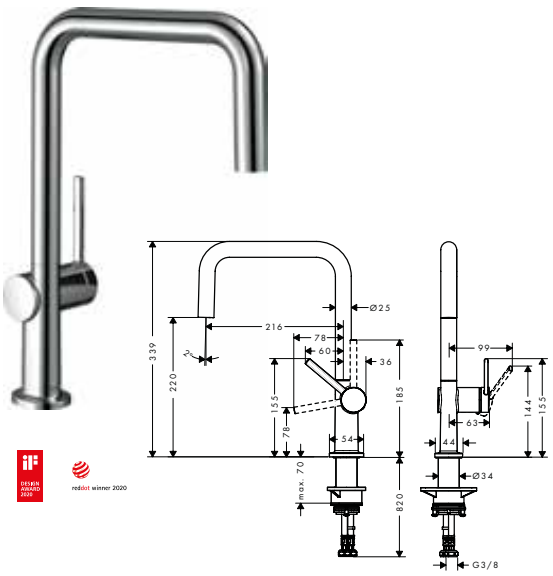


Talis M54
Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, 1jet

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min

Chrome	72843000
Matt Black	72843670

EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean



Talis M54
Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, Eco, 1jet

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min

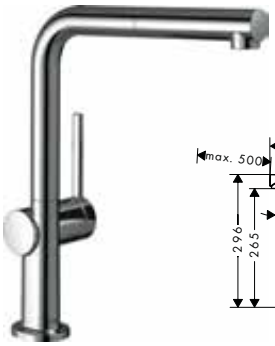
Chrome	72844000
Matt Black	72844670

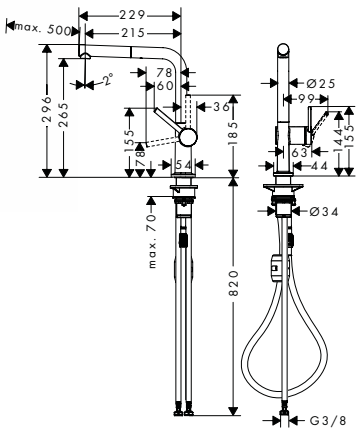
EcoSmart · Comfort Zone · Quick Clean

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Talis M54	Chrome	72845000
Single lever kitchen mixer 270, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	Matt Black	72845670



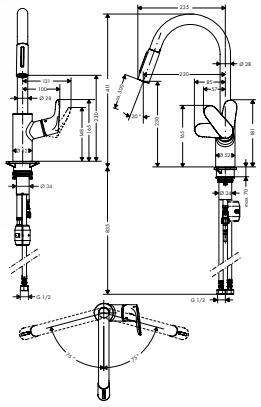


- ComfortZone 270
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min

Focus M41

Focus M41	Chrome	31863009
Single lever kitchen mixer 240, 3 ticks, pull-out spray, 2jet		

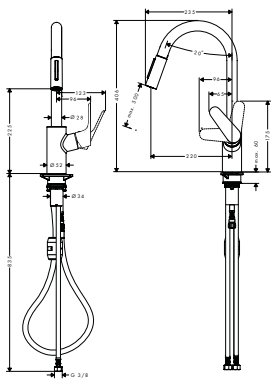




- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ½ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Focus M41	Chrome	31833000
Single lever kitchen mixer 240, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	Stainless Steel Finish	31833800

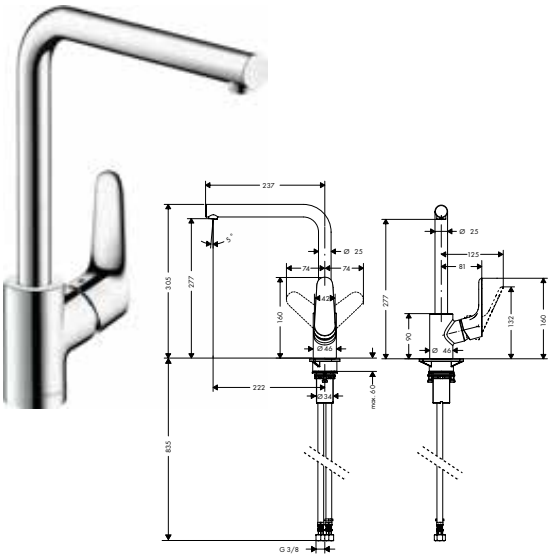




- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



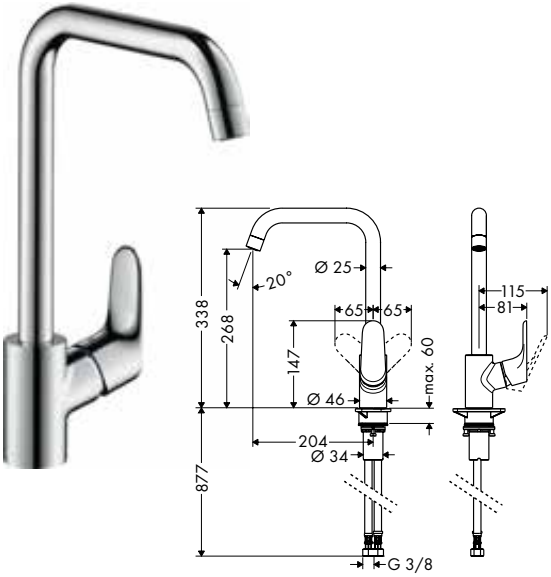
Focus M41

Single lever kitchen mixer 280, Eco, 1jet

- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 280
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/ min

finish	code no.
Chrome	31827000
Stainless Steel Finish	31827800

EcoSmart Comfort Zone



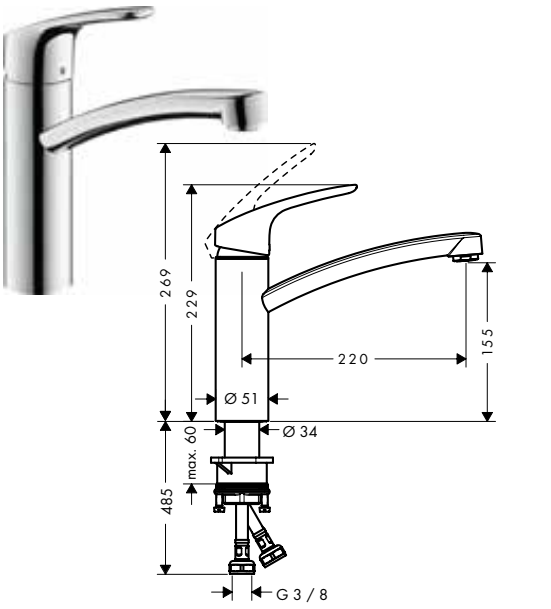
Focus M41

Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet

- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,6 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/ min

Chrome	31821000
Stainless Steel Finish	31821800

EcoSmart Comfort Zone



Focus M41

Single lever kitchen mixer 160, Eco, 1jet

- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/ min

Chrome	31826000

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone Quick Clean

Alternative products:

- **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 160, 3 ticks, 1jet

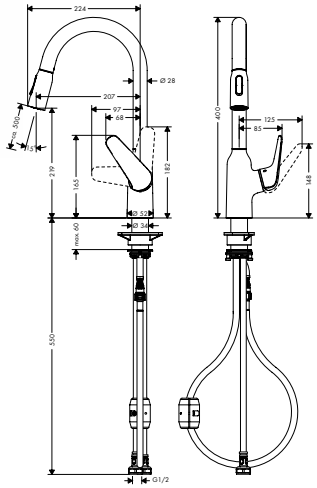
Chrome	31868009

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus M42



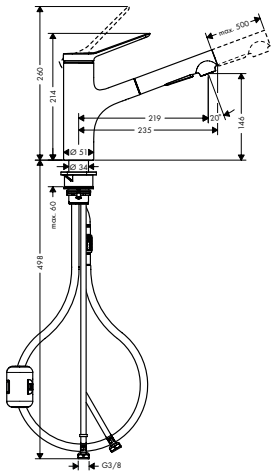


	finish	code no.
Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, 2 ticks · ComfortZone 220 · swivel range 360° · laminar spray, shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing · MagFit magnetic shower support · quick connect hose · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,9 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G ½ connections · temperature limitation adjustable · integrated non-return valve · not suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	71874009
Alternative products: · **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet 3 ticks	Chrome	71875009

Zesis M33

NEW

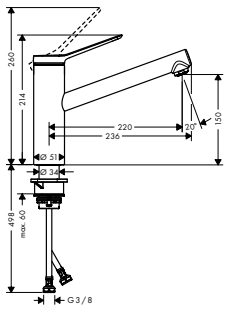




	finish	code no.
Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet · ComfortZone 150 · swivel range 150° · laminar spray, shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing · quick connect hose · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,6 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G ⅜ connections · temperature limitation adjustable · integrated non-return valve · not suitable for continuous flow water heaters · flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min · extension length up to 50 cm	Chrome	74810000

NEW





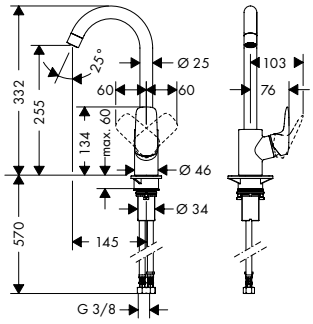
	finish	code no.
Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, Eco, 1jet · ComfortZone 150 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G ⅜ connections · temperature limitation adjustable · flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min	Chrome	74811000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis M31





Logis M31

Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet

- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/ min

finish	code no.
Chrome	71861000

AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone

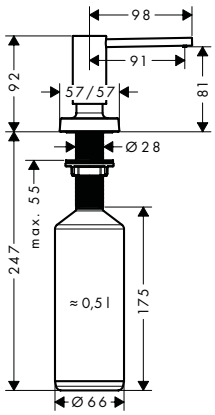
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Kitchen accessories

	finish	code no.
A71 soap-/ lotion dispenser	Chrome	40468000
	Matt Black	40468670
	Stainless Steel Finish	40468800

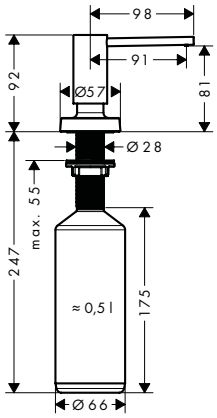




- suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

A51 soap-/ lotion dispenser	Chrome	40448000
	Matt Black	40448670
	Stainless Steel Finish	40448800

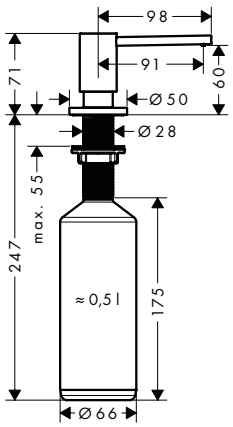




- suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

A41 soap-/ lotion dispenser	Chrome	40438000
	Brushed Black Chrome	40438340
	Matt Black	40438670
	Stainless Steel Finish	40438800

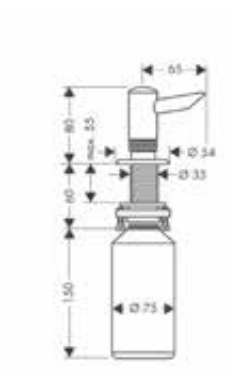




- suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

Soap-/ lotion dispenser	Chrome	40418000
	Stainless Steel Finish	40418800





- material: metal
- type of soap: liquid soap
- filling capacity 300 ml
- contactless
- with mounting material

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
Kitchen device shut-off valve · for counter surfaces up to 47 mm thick · shaft Ø 27 mm · non-return valve · connection dimension DN15 · device connection DN20	Chrome Stainless Steel Finish	10823000 10823800
F21- Shut-off valve for concealed installation · connection dimension: G ½ inclusive adapter G ¾ · clamping range: 0 - 60 mm · diameter drill hole: 35 mm · diameter: 48.0 mm · device shut-off valve for installation in kitchen sinks and worktops	Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish	72841000 72841670 72841800
F15 Cutting board walnut · perfect to work in and outside of the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: walnut		40960000
F16 Cutting board oak · perfect to work in and outside of the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: oak		40961000
F14 Multifunctional strainer · ideal to clean fruits and vegetables or to pour out noodles · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks, kitchen sinks with a depth of 400 mm and 406 mm · material: plastic	Matt Black	40963000
F17 Mobile drainboard · perfect to unfreeze food · for safe storage of glasses and bulky dishes · high functionality, water can run off easily into the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: plastic/stainless steel	Stainless Steel	40962800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

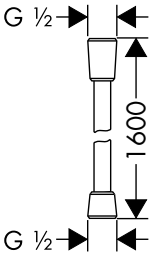




Shower hose	page 444		Showers	page 444	
Shower holder and slider	page 444		Soap dishes and shampoo holder	page 445	
Covers	page 447		Service sets for showers	page 448	
Wall bar spacers	page 448				
Cartridges	page 450		Spray former/ aerators	page 451	
Diverters	page 453		Shut-off units and thermostatic cartridges	page 453	
Handles	page 454		Escutcheons and flanges	page 457	

Shower hose





Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm

- high-quality shower hose
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- shower hose length: 1.60 m
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends
- connection thread: G ½

finish	code no.
Chrome	28276000
Chrome/Blue	28276030
Chrome/Black	28276060
Chrome/Gold Optic	28276090
Brushed Bronze	28276140
Brushed Black Chrome	28276340
Red	28276430
White	28276450
Grey	28276460
Yellow	28276480
Black	28276610
Matt Black	28276670
Matt White	28276700
Stainless Steel Optic	28276800
Satinox	28276810
Satin Chrome	28276880
Polished Gold Optic	28276990

Alternative sizes:

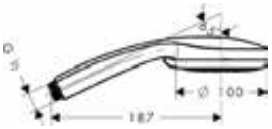
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm

Chrome	28272000
Brushed Bronze	28272140
Brushed Black Chrome	28272340
Matt Black	28272670
Matt White	28272700
Polished Gold Optic	28272990

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 200 cm — Chrome 28274000

Showers





Croma 100 Hand shower Multi

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- grey spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

Chrome	28536000
Red	28536430
White	28536450
Grey	28536460
Yellow	28536480
Green (Flash)	28536710
Satinox	28536810
Satin Chrome	28536880

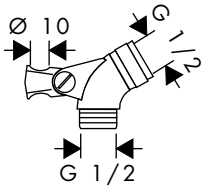
Quick Clean — XXL Performance

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma 100** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min — Chrome 28538000

Shower holder and sliders





Universal joint for Unica

- dimension: G ½

Chrome 28650000



Support for Unica'88 wall bar Ø 22 mm

- diameter: 22 mm

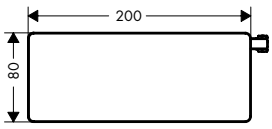
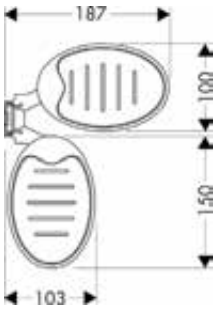
Chrome	28672000
White	28672450
Satin Chrome	28672880

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

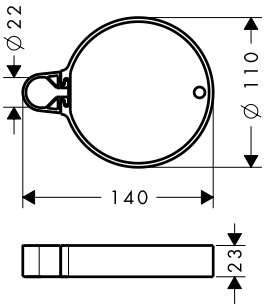
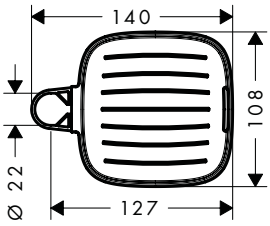
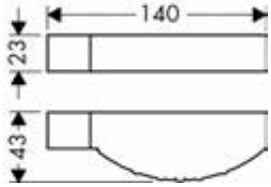
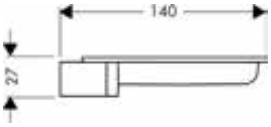
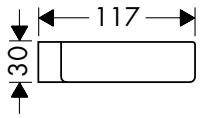
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	Support for Unica'E wall bar (satinchrome)	Satin Chrome	96170000
	Support for Unica'A wall bar	Chrome Fine Brass	96195000 96195840
	Slider for Unica'D shower bar · diameter: 25 mm	Chrome Red White Yellow Fine Brass Satin Chrome	96190000 96190430 96190450 96190480 96190840 96190880
	Hand shower holder for Pharo shower panel Comfort Plus	Satin Chrome	25968000
	Support for Unica' B wall bar · diameter: 22 mm	Topas Translucent Blue Fine Brass Satin Chrome	95065520 95065530 95065840 95065880
	Support for Rainbow wall bar · diameter: 25 mm	Chrome	97336000

Soap dishes and shampoo holder

 	**Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E · with mounting material · length 200 mm · shelf finish: chrome, white or black	Chrome White/Chrome Black/Chrome	26511000 26511400 26511600
 	**Casetta** Soap dishes Raindance · material recess: plastic · with mounting material · concealed fastening · height-adjustable	Chrome	28698000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 	**Casetta** Soap dish C · swivelling · with mounting material · height-adjustable · for shower bars with Ø 22 mm	Chrome	28678000
 	**Casetta** Soap dish E · with mounting material · height-adjustable · for shower bars with Ø 18 / 22 / 25 mm	Chrome	26519000
 	**Casetta** Soap dishes Unica 88 · arms swivel independently · self-draining soap dish for Unica S and C wallbars · height-adjustable	Transparent	28675000
 	**Casetta** Soap dish S · with glass holder	Transparent	28684000
 	Casetta soap dish for Unica'E/ Unica'F wall bar	Transparent	28685000
	Clips Ø 25 mm for Casetta'D soap dishes · diameter: 25 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces	Transparent	96192000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	Clip for Casetta'E soap dish · packaging unit: 1 piece	Transparent	96193000
	Clips for Casetta'F soap dishes · packaging unit: 2 pieces	Transparent	96194000
	Clip Ø 18 mm for Casetta Unica standard soap dishes · diameter: 18 mm · packaging unit: 1 piece	Transparent	96188000
	Clip Ø 22 mm for Casetta Unica'88 and Casetta Unica'S soap dishes · packaging unit: 1 piece		96189000
	Shampoo holder and cover for Unica'E wall bar	Satin Chrome	96177880
Covers			
	Cover for Unica'A wall bar · packaging unit: 2 pieces	Chrome	96272000
	Wall support and cover for Unica'88 wall bar · for wall bars with a diameter of 22 mm	Chrome	92109000
	Covers for Unica'88 wall bar	Chrome	92107000
	Cover for Unica'88 wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces	Chrome	94053000
	Cover for Unica'B wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm	Chrome	95064000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

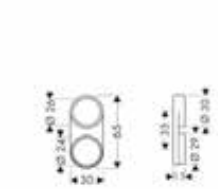
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
	Covers for Unica'D wall bar · wall bar Ø 25 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces	Chrome	94055000
	Covers for Unica'S wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces	Chrome	94051000
	Wall support and cover for Unica'S wall bar · for wall bars with a diameter of 22 mm	Chrome	96191000
	Covers for Raindance wall bar		97116000
Service sets for showers			
	Service set for Selecta Novo hand shower		92018000
	Service set for Aktiva hand shower		92027000
	Service set for Team Compact overhead shower		92017000
Wall bar spacers			
 	Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D · material: plastic	Chrome	96186000
 	Wall bar spacer · material: plastic	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
 	Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar S · material: plastic	Chrome	96184000
Other shower spare parts			
	Hose seal		98058000
 	Hose duct · material: transparent plastic	Transparent	28072000
	Water saving set for Croma hand shower		96708000
	Water saving set · material: plastic		92019000
	Mounting set for Unica wall bars		96179000
	Hose connection for Ecostat thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation		98556000
	Filter packing · packaging unit = 5 pieces		94246000

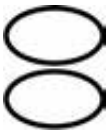
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Cartridges

		finish	code no.
	Ceramic cartridge complete M3/ M2		92730000
	Cartridge complete without mouth spray connection unit · for washbasin mixers, bidet mixers and single lever kitchen mixers		14095000
	Cartridge complete with mouth spray connection unit · for washbasin mixers with ball mixing system		14098000
	Cartridge complete for mixers for vented hot water cylinders · for washbasin mixers with ball mixing system		14097000
	Ball cartrigde complete · for bath and shower mixers		14096000
	Service set · service key part of delivery · for mixers with ball mixing systems		13952000
	Service set without service key		98804000
	Mixer ball without mouth spray connection unit · for mixers with ball mixing systems		13964000
	Mixer ball with mouth spray connection unit · for washbasin mixers with ball mixing system		13097000
	Joystick cartridge complete for AXOR mixer		96339000
	Cartridge complete with handle for AXOR Starck Classic mixer	Chrome	94004000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	Cartridge complete with handle for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer		95052000
	Sealing set for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer with swivel spout		95053000
	Sealing set for Allegra kitchen mixer with swivel spout		96529000
	Sealing set for Allegra Linea/ Allegra Solida kitchen mixer with swivel spout		94850000
	Cartridge for AXOR Arco mixer		11095000
	Service set for pillar tap		94156000
Spray former/ aerators			
	Aerator M24x1 with water dimmer 7 l/ min · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 7 l/ min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome Satinox	13085000 13085810
	Spray former M24x1 pressureless · thread dimension: M24x1	Chrome	94033000
	Aerator M28x1 without water dimmer for bath spout and bath mixer · thread dimension: M28x1 · flow rate: 25 l/ min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome	13485000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	QuickClean aerator M24x1 with water dimmer 7 l/ min · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 7 l/ min	Chrome	13912000
	SoftJet Aerator set M24x1 with water dimmer 5 l/ min · thread dimension: M24x1 · packaging unit: 2 pieces		13182000
	QuickClean aerator M24x1 without water dimmer for kitchen mixer · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 15 l/ min · usage: kitchen mixer · packaging unit: 10 pieces	Chrome	13913000
	QuickClean aerator M24x1 without water dimmer for bath spout · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 25 l/ min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome	13914000
	Aerator M24 x 1 with water dimmer 7 l/ min for AXOR Starck/ AXOR Starck Classic basin mixer · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 7 l/ min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome	94005000
	Flood jet spray former for AXOR Starck X mixer		97462000
	Laminar spray former for AXOR Starck X mixer · spray type: laminar spray · flowrate: 7 l/ min · for bathroom mixer		98610000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	Spout complete for AXOR Arco mixer · rotatable spout	Chrome	11098000
	Interior spout for AXOR Arco mixer		94183000
Diverters			
	Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation · <05/87		13970000
	Diverter complete for bath and shower mixer for concealed installation from 06/1987 · >06/87	Chrome	13971000
	Diverter complete for AXOR mixer for concealed installation with pipe interrupter	Chrome	13473000
	Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation with iBox universal	Chrome	95014000
	Diverter complete for bath mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted		94077000
Shut-off units and thermostatic cartridges			
	Shut-off unit spindle · spindle · DN15 · right closing		94142000
	Ceramic shut-off unit right-closing · ceramic · DN15 · right closing · closing angle: 90°		94009000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	Ceramic shut-off unit left-closing · ceramic · DN15 · left closing · closing angle: 90°		94008000
	Shut-off unit with ceramic valves · ceramic · DN15 · right closing · closing angle: 180°		94149000
	Non-return valve for thermostatic mixer		92605000
	Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN15 · DN15 · wax capsule		92601000
	Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN20 · DN20 · wax capsule		92631000
	MTC temperature control unit for thermostatic mixer · wax capsule		94282000
	Plastic screw and filter for valve		97592000
Handles			
	Handle for Allegra Metropol kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	14890000
	Handle for Allegra Linea/ Solida kitchen mixer	Chrome	14891000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	Handle for Allegra Elegance kitchen mixer	Chrome	33891000
	Handle for Allegra Slim kitchen mixer	Chrome	31991000
	Handle for Metropol mixer	Chrome	14091000
	Handle for Metris mixer	Chrome	31091000
	Handle for Talis S mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	32092000
	Handle for Talis S basin mixer with (high) swivel spout	Chrome	32095000
	Handle for Talis E mixer	Chrome	33091000
	Handle for Focus S mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	31793000
	Handle for Focus E mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	31791000
	Handle for AXOR Uno Color basin-, bidet- and kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Blue White	13290330 13290450
	Handle for AXOR Uno Color bath- and shower mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Blue Red White Yellow Black	13690330 13690430 13690450 13690480 13690610

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	Handle for AXOR Starck Puro kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	10891000
	Handle for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	10890000
	Handle for AXOR Starck Puro bath- and shower mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	10490000
	Handle for AXOR Steel kitchen mixer	Stainless Steel	35891800
	Handle for AXOR Uno kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	14896000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh thermostatic mixer for concealed installation · handle type: handle for thermostat · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	16391000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh shut-off valve for concealed installation · handle type: handle for shut off unit · type of fixation: snapped	Chrome	16991000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Trio/ Quattro shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation	Chrome	16993000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Novo thermostatic mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	36391000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Novo shut-off valve for concealed installation · handle type: handle for shut off unit · type of fixation: snapped	Chrome	36991000
	Handle for Ecostat 1001 sL thermostatic mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	96618000
	Push button set for Ecostat 1001 thermostatic mixer for exposed installation	Grey	97231000
	Handle for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplus	Chrome	96083000
Pull-out sprays			
	Pull-out spray for Allegroh kitchen mixer	Chrome White	13893000 13893450
	Pull-out spray for Allegra Linea/ Allegra Metropol kitchen mixer	Chrome	14893000
	Pull-out spray for Talis S² Variarc kitchen mixer	Chrome	96920000
	Pull-out spout for Talis S² Variarc kitchen mixer	Chrome	96919000
	**AXOR Steel** Pull-out spray for AXOR Steel kitchen mixer	Stainless Steel	35893800
Escutcheons and flanges			
	Escutcheon for AXOR Allegroh shower mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	94272000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	Flange for Metropol basin mixer	Chrome	94130000
	Flange for bath mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	13981000
	Wall escutcheon for AXOR Uno bath- and shower mixer for exposed installation · dimension: Ø 68 mm	Chrome	96467000
	Wall escutcheon for Metropol bath mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	94135000

Mixer accessories

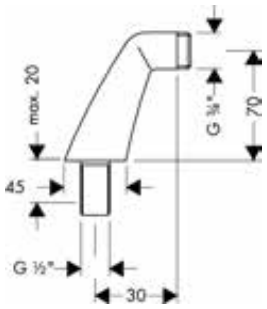
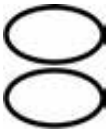
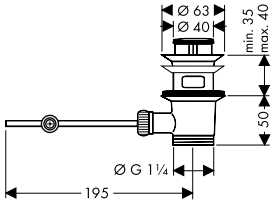
	Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		96387000
	Connection tube for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer · length: 600 mm · thread dimension: G ½ x G ½		96396000

Other mixer spare parts

	Screw cover	Chrome	94063000
	Connection hose for shower column M10 x G ⅜ · length: 450 mm · thread dimension: M10 x G ⅜		96507000

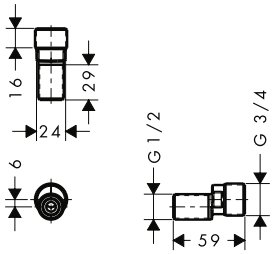
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	Connection hose 450 mm for plugging · length: 450 mm · thread dimension: M8 x G ⅜		94076000
	Diverter knob for bath mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	94078000
 	Pillar unions for rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome	14920000
	Adapter piece with screw for handle fixation		94184000
	Non-return valve · packaging unit: 2 pieces		94074000
	Dirt filter for Ecostat thermostatic mixer		95039000
	Sealing set for Allegra Linea/ Allegra Solida kitchen mixer with swivel spout		94850000
 	Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers · operation via pull-rod · for basins with overflow hole · drain plug material brass · connection dimension G 1¼	Chrome	94139000
	Converter complete		96100000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

	finish	code no.
 Lever arm 340 mm		96324000
Pull-rod complete	Chrome White	92620000 92620450
 Pull-rod universal	Chrome Stainless Steel	96657000 96657800
 Fixation set complete		96016000
  Shaft fixation set for mixer · diameter: 32 mm · thread dimension: M33x1.5		13961000
 Special ball-S-union set		13988000
 Ball-S-union set · centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces · thread dimension: G ½ x M36x1.5		13989000
  S-union set		94140000
 O-ring 35 x 2.5 mm		96006000

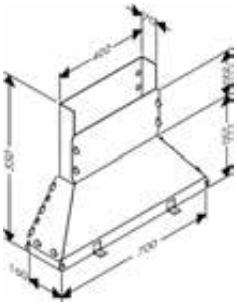
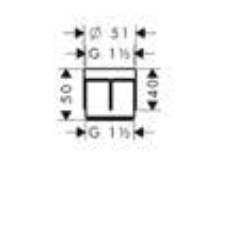
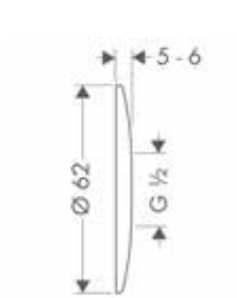
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	O-ring 48 x 7.25 mm		98003000
	O-ring 36 x 3.5 mm		98066000
	O-ring 34 x 3 mm		98069000
	Seal DN32		53971000
	Wedge-shaped seal DN32		53985000
	Nylon hose for kitchen mixer 1.25 m		95048000
	Metal hose for kitchen mixer		96200000
	Secuflex metal shower hose for 3-hole rim mounted/ tile mounted bath mixer		94129000
	Secuflex metal shower hose for 4-hole rim mounted/ tile mounted bath mixer · length: 2000 mm · maximum pull-out length : 1100 mm · thread dimension: G ½ x G ½	Chrome	94148000
	Shower holder rim mounted · consists of: shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required	Chrome	28307000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

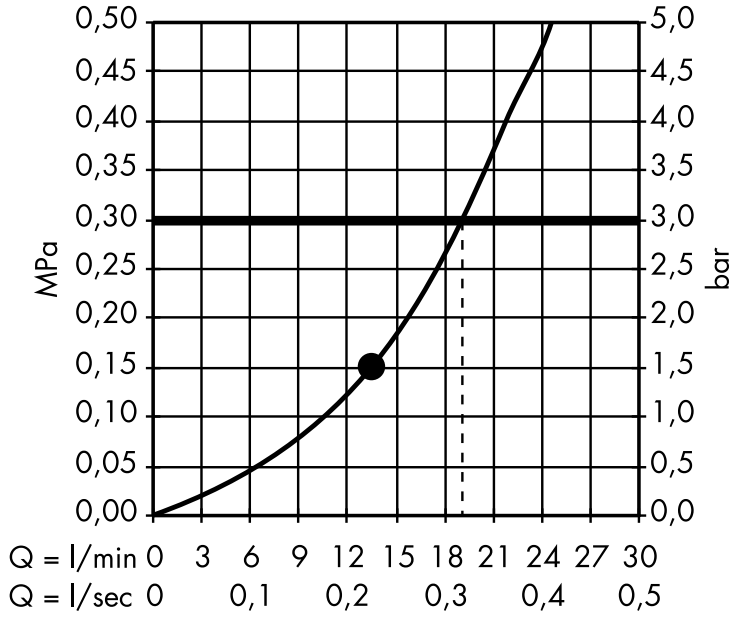
Mixer spare parts and accessories

	finish	code no.
  Secuflex box		28389000
  Secuflex insert extension		98806000
 Fixing set for shut-off valve for concealed installation		96392000
 Thumb plug complete	Chrome White Satin Chrome	96026000 96026450 96026880
 Thumb plug large	Chrome Stainless Steel	96027000 96027800
 Safety plug for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplus	Chrome	96153000
  Wall flange · material: brass · connection dimension DN15 · packaging unit: 100 pieces · Price refers to 1 piece	Chrome	06010000
 Hose connection for Ecostat thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation		98556000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Flow diagrams



Hand showers page 464

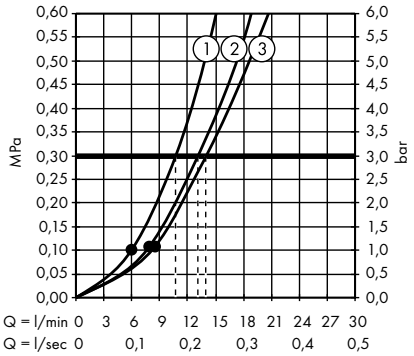
Overhead showers page 469

Body showers page 478

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

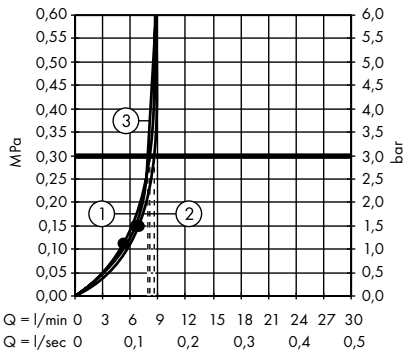
Hand showers

· **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet
 # 26864000, 26864140, 26864340, 26864670, 26864700, 26864990



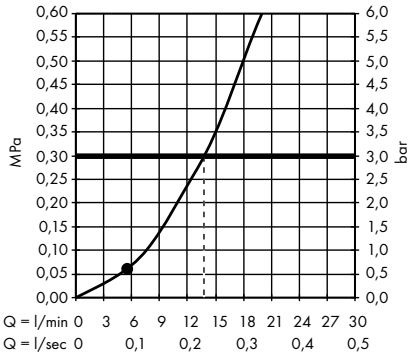
1. Mono
2. Intense PowderRain
3. PowderRain

· **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart
 # 26865000, 26865140, 26865340, 26865670, 26865700, 26865990

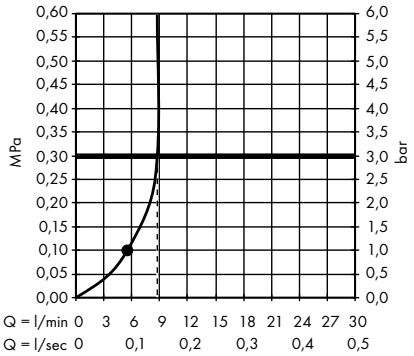


1. Mono
2. Intense PowderRain
3. PowderRain

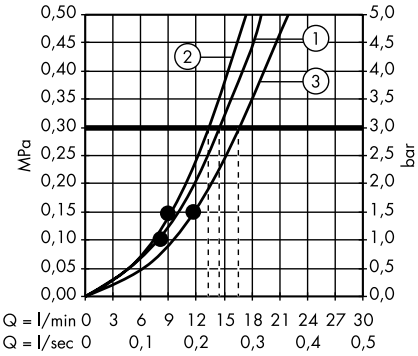
· **Rainfinity** Baton hand shower 100 1jet
 # 26866000, 26866140, 26866340, 26866670, 26866700, 26866990



· **Rainfinity** Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
 # 26867140, 26867340, 26867670, 26867990

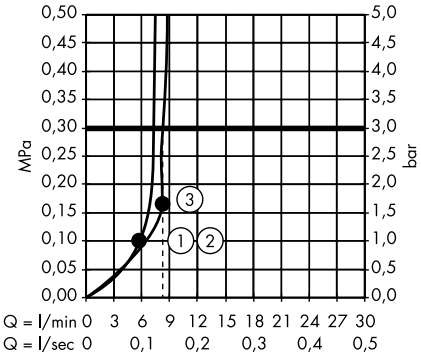


· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 150 3jet
 # 26550000, 26550400



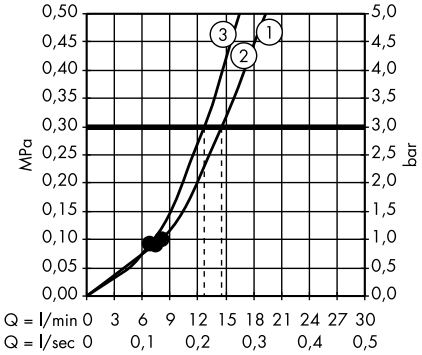
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26551000, 26551400



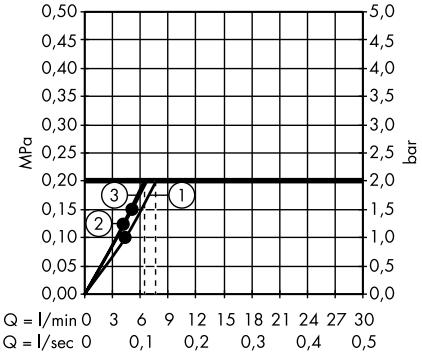
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet
 # 26520000, 26520140, 26520340, 26520400, 26520670, 26520700, 26520990



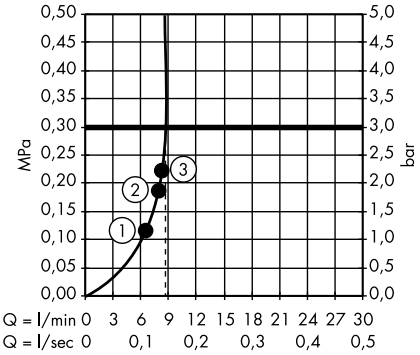
1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26521000, 26521400



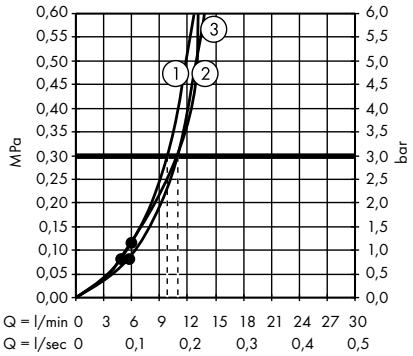
1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. Rain

· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 28588000



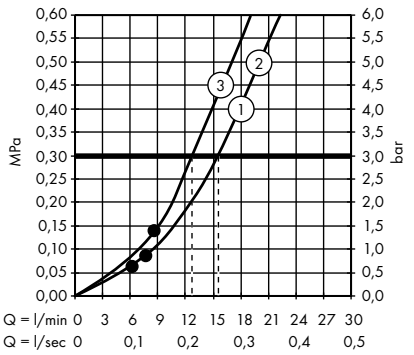
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain
 # 26014000, 26014140, 26014340, 26014670, 26014700, 26014990



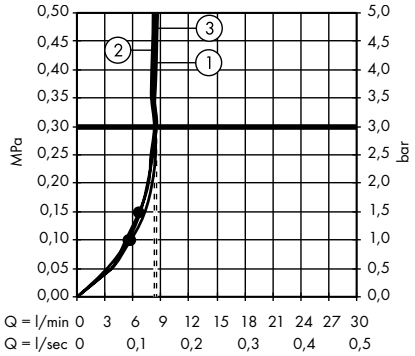
1. WhirlAir
2. PowderRain
3. Rain

· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet
 # 26530000, 26530140, 26530340, 26530400, 26530670, 26530700, 26530990



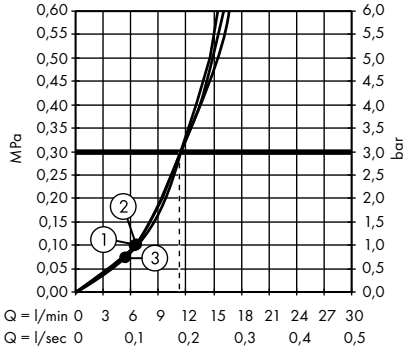
1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26531140, 26531340, 26531670, 26531700, 26531990



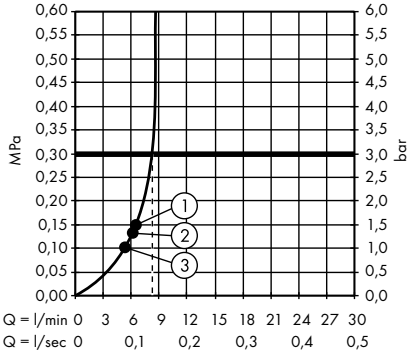
1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. Rain

· **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Activation
 # 24100000, 24100670, 24100700



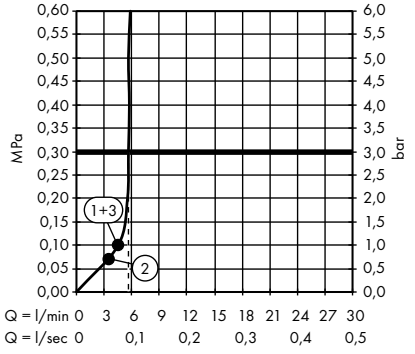
1. Mono
2. PowderRain
3. IntenseRain

· **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart
 # 24101000, 24101670, 24101700

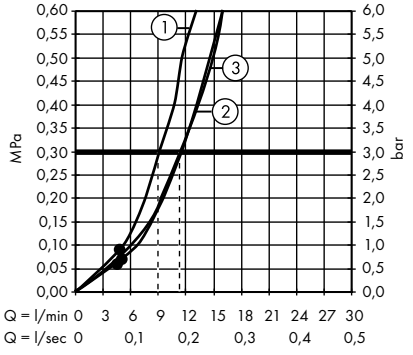


1. PowderRain
2. Mono
3. IntenseRain

· **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation 2 ticks
 # 24111009, 24111679, 24111709

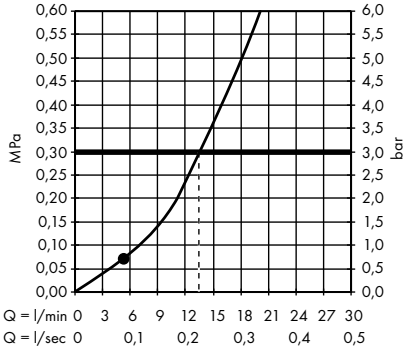


· **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation
 # 24110000, 24110670, 24110700

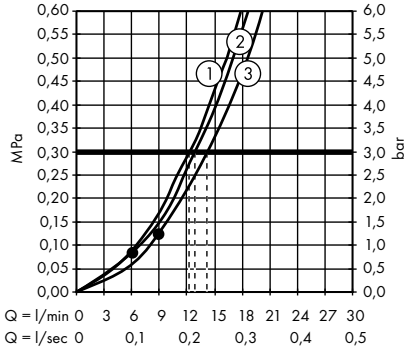


1. Massage
2. PowderRain
3. IntenseRain

· **Pulsify S** Hand shower 105 1jet
 # 24120000, 24120670, 24120700



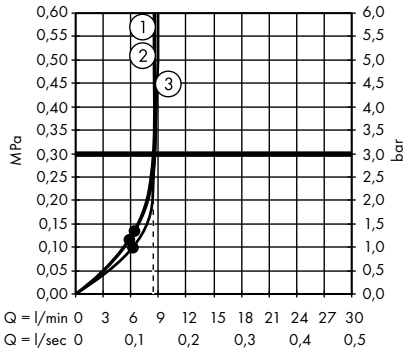
· **Croma Select E** Hand shower 110 Multi
 # 26810400



1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

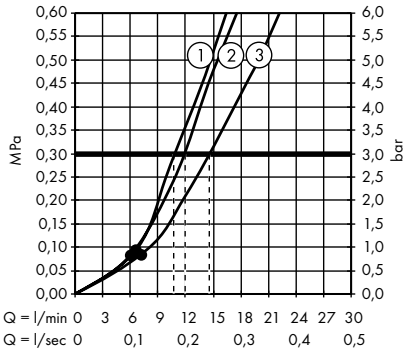
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

· **Croma Select E** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26811400



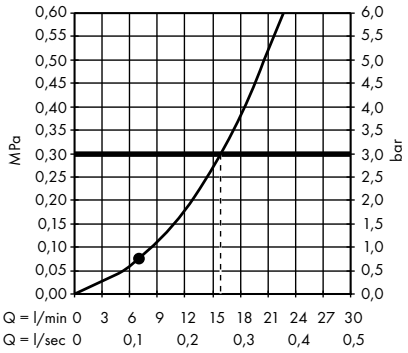
1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

· **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario
 # 26812400

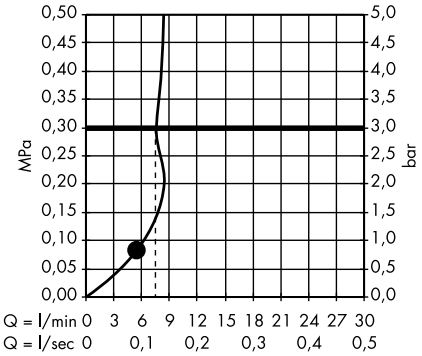


1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

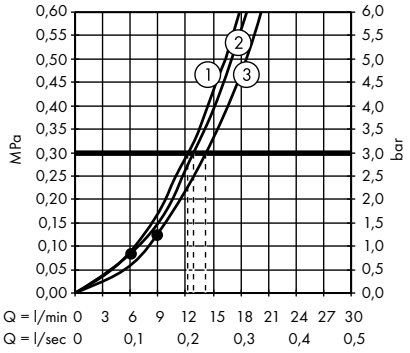
· **Croma E** Hand shower 1jet
 # 26814140, 26814340, 26814400, 26814670, 26814700, 26814990



· **Croma E** Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26815140, 26815340, 26815400, 26815670, 26815700, 26815990

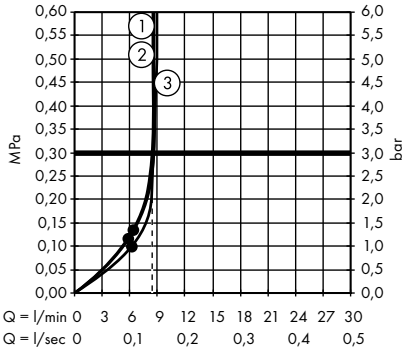


· **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi
 # 26800400



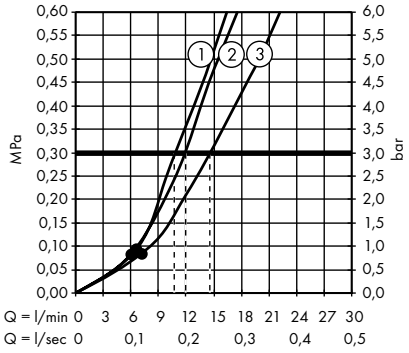
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

· **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26801400



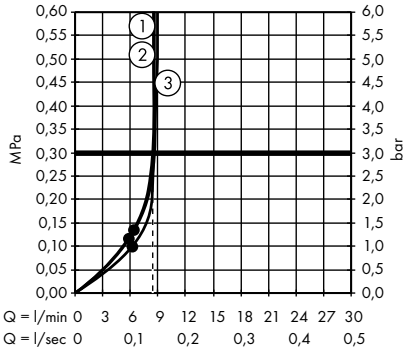
1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

· **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario
 # 26802400



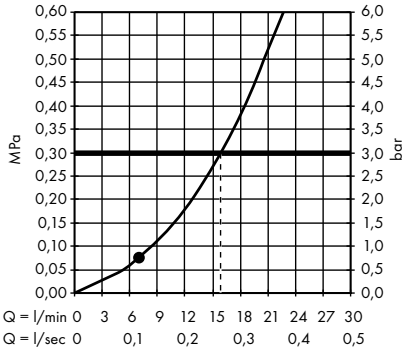
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

· **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26803400

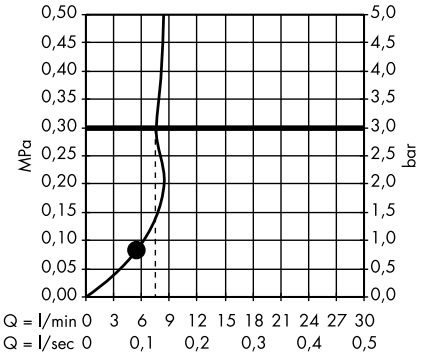


1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

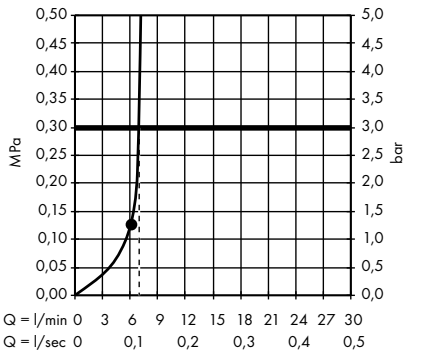
· **Croma S** Hand shower 1jet
 # 26804400



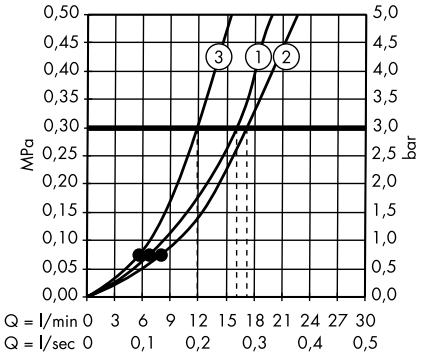
· **Croma S** Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26805400



· **Croma S** Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 7 l/ min
 # 26806400

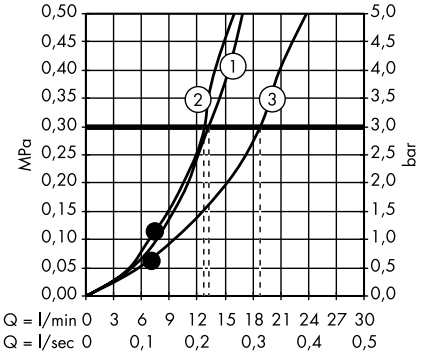


· **Raindance Classic** Hand shower 100 3jet
 # 28548000, 28548090



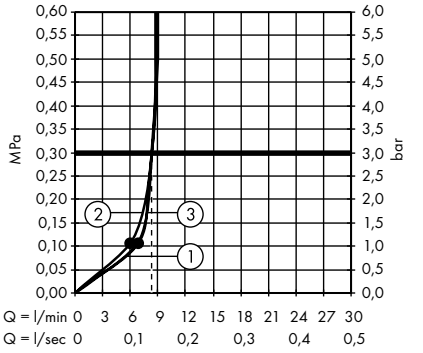
1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. BalanceAir

· **Croma 100** Hand shower Multi
 # 28536000, 28536430, 28536450, 28536460, 28536480, 28536710, 28536810, 28536880



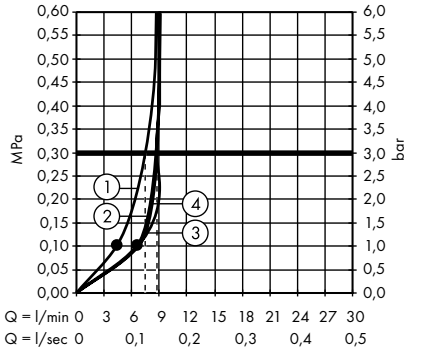
1. Mono
2. Massage
3. Rain

· **Croma 100** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 28538000



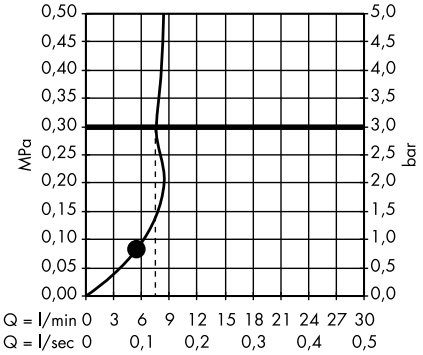
1. Massage
2. Mono
3. Rain

· **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 28537000

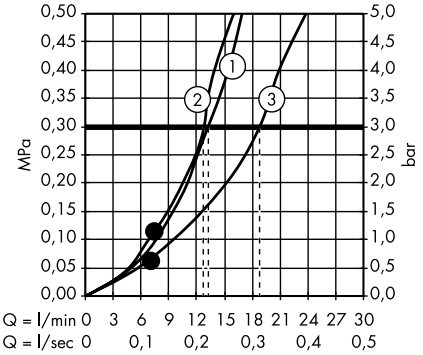


1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

· **Croma 100** Hand shower Mono EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 28583000

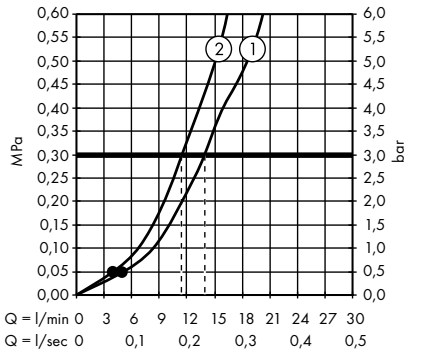


· **Croma 100 Classic** Hand shower Multi
 # 28539000



1. Mono
2. Massage
3. Rain

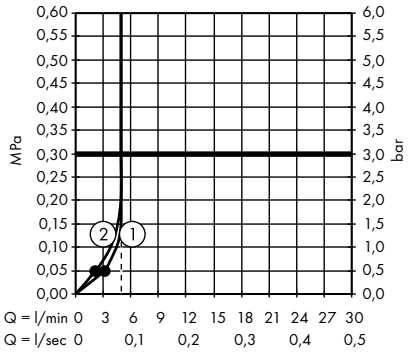
· **Crometta** Hand shower Vario
 # 26330400



1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

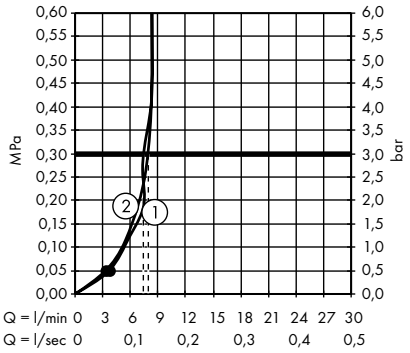
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

· **Crometta** Hand shower Vario Green 6 l/ min
 # 26336400



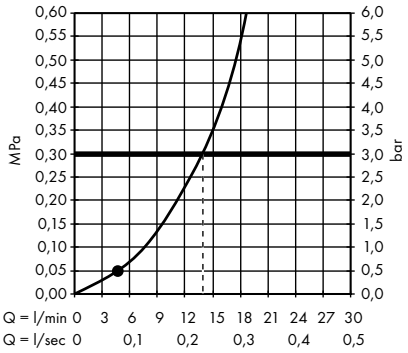
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

· **Crometta** Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26332400

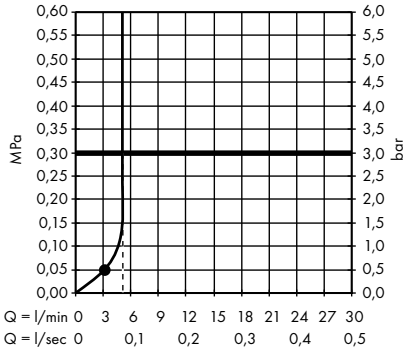


1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

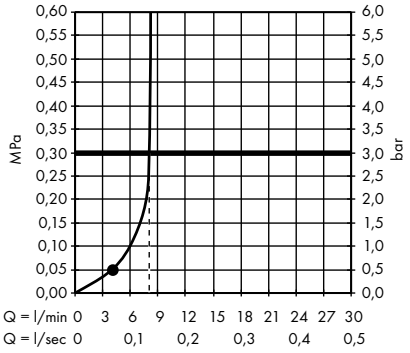
· **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet
 # 26331400



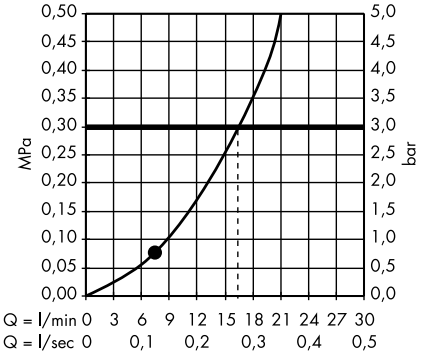
· **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet Green 6 l/ min
 # 26334400



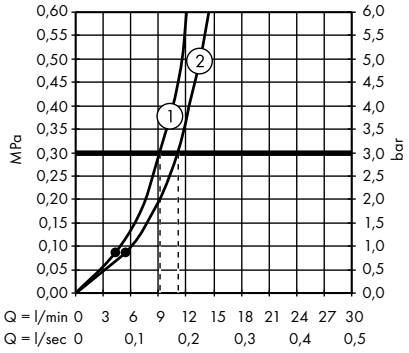
· **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26333400



· **Cromtta 85** Hand shower Mono
 # 28585000

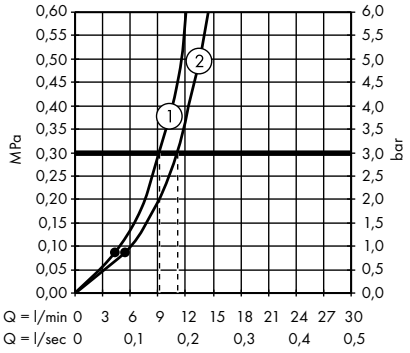


· **Jocolino** Children hand shower crocodile 2jet
 # 28788570



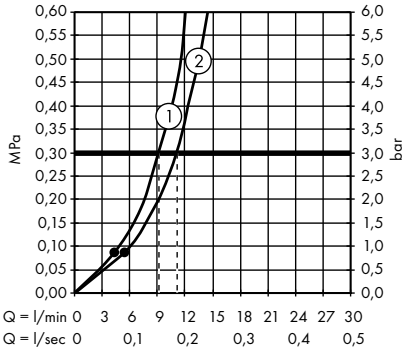
1. Rain
2. Mono spray

· **Jocolino** Children hand shower zebra 2jet
 # 28787640



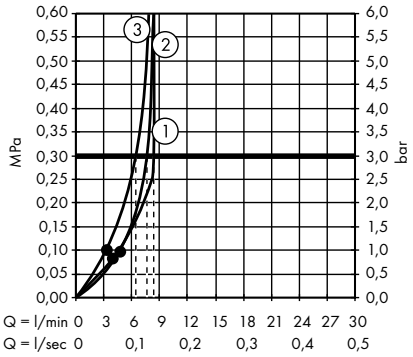
1. Rain
2. Mono spray

· **Jocolino** Children hand shower lion 2jet
 # 28760210



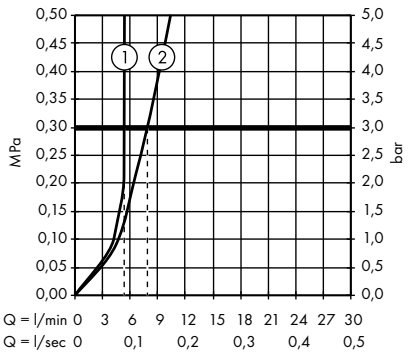
1. Rain
2. Mono spray

· **DogShower** Dogs hand shower 150 3jet Select
 # 26640540, 26640560, 26640670, 26640700



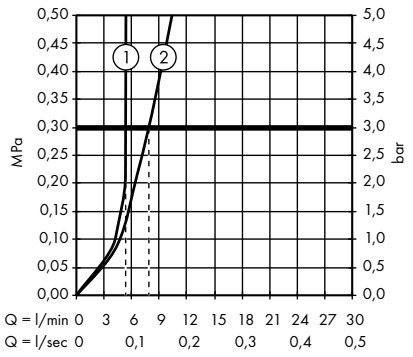
1. paw spray
2. leg spray
3. fur spray

· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm
 # 32129000



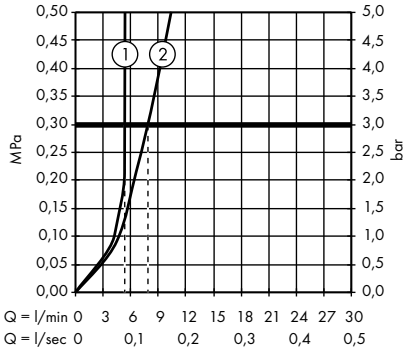
1. With flow limiter
2. Without flow limiter

· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm
 # 32128000



1. With flow limiter
2. Without flow limiter

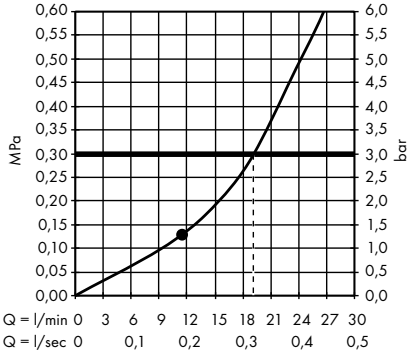
· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm
 # 32127000



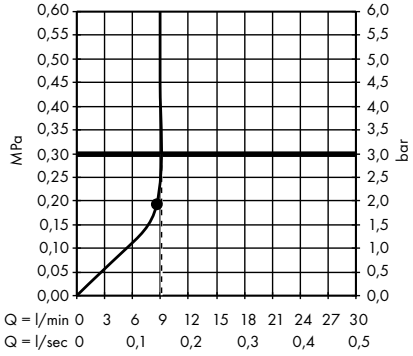
1. With flow limiter
2. Without flow limiter

Overhead showers

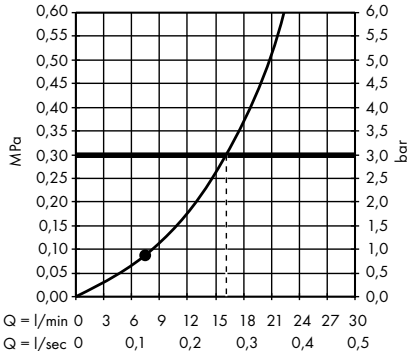
· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector
 # 26226000, 26226700



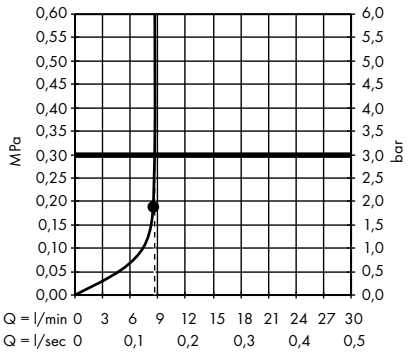
· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart with wall connector
 # 26227000, 26227700



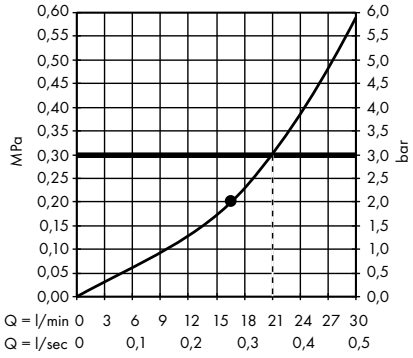
· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet
 # 26228000, 26228140, 26228340, 26228670, 26228700, 26228990



· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart
 # 26229000, 26229140, 26229340, 26229670, 26229990

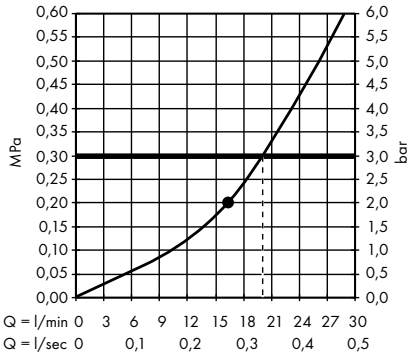


· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector
 # 26230000, 26230140, 26230340, 26230670, 26230700, 26230990

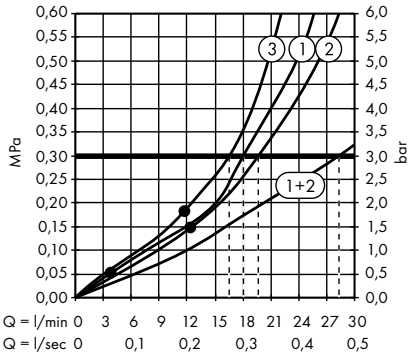


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 1jet
 # 26231000, 26231140, 26231340, 26231670, 26231700, 26231990

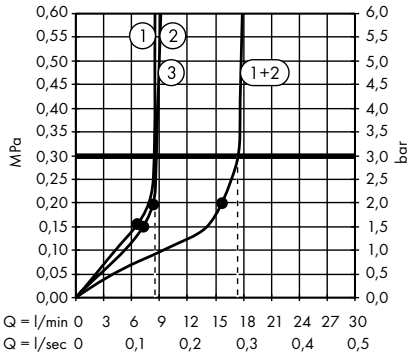


· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 3jet with wall connector
 # 26232000, 26232700



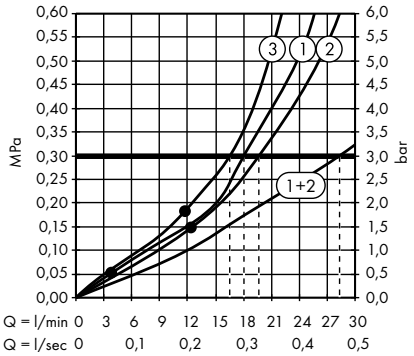
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 3jet EcoSmart with wall connector
 # 26233000, 26233700



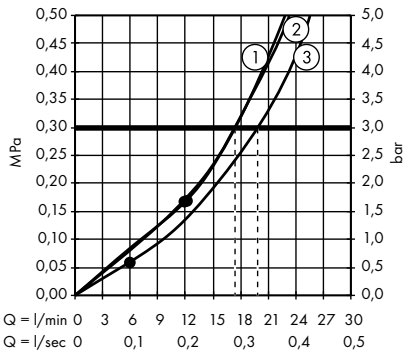
1. RainStream
2. PowderRain
3. Intense PowderRain

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector
 # 26234000, 26234140, 26234340, 26234670, 26234700, 26234990



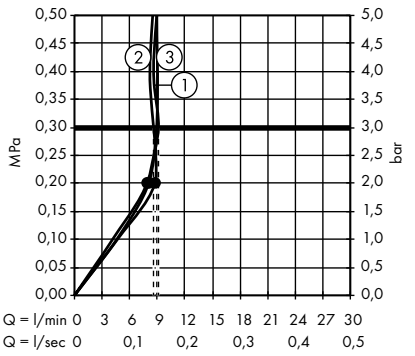
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 580 3jet
 # 24001400, 24001600



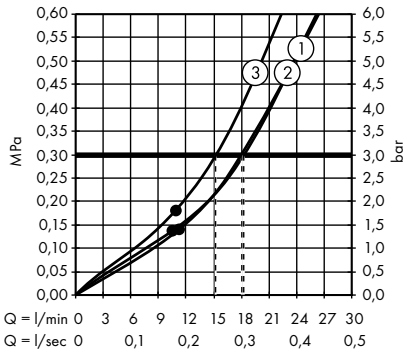
1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 580 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 24011400



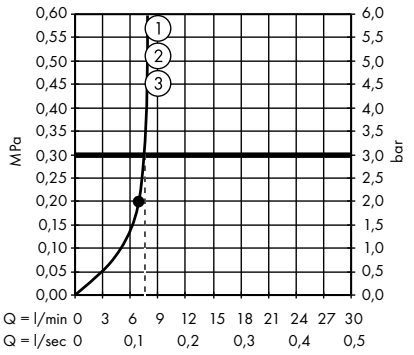
1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet with shower arm
 # 24007400

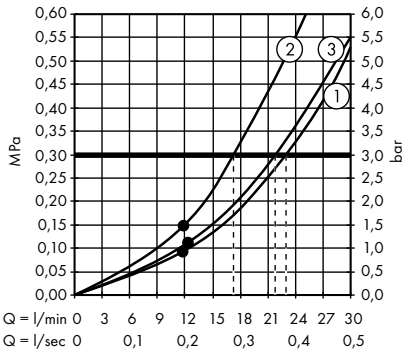


1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
 # 24017400

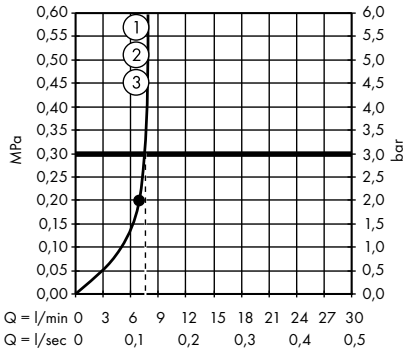


· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet with ceiling connector
 # 24006400, 24006600



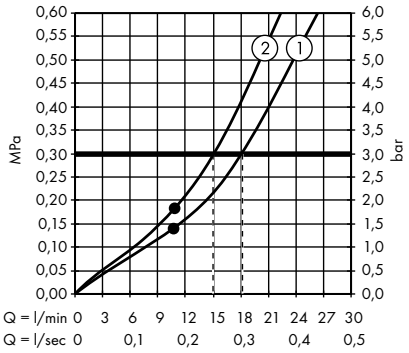
1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
 # 24016400



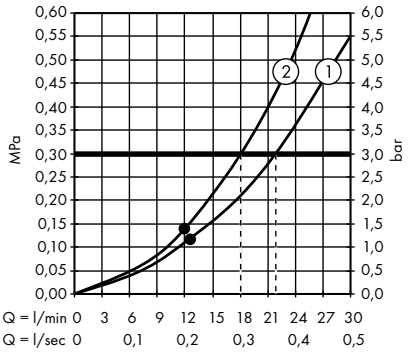
1. Rain
2. RainStream
3. Mono

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 2jet with shower arm
 # 24005400, 24005600



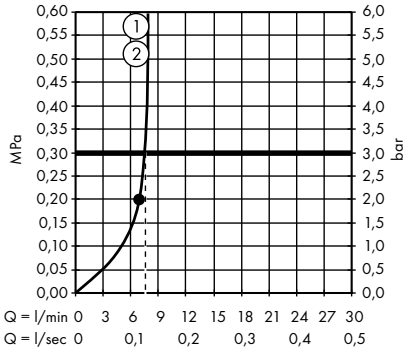
1. Rain
2. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 2jet with ceiling connector
 # 24004400



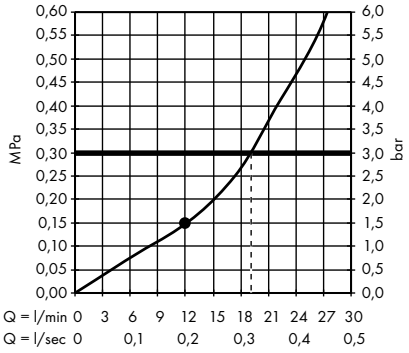
1. Rain
2. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
 # 24014400

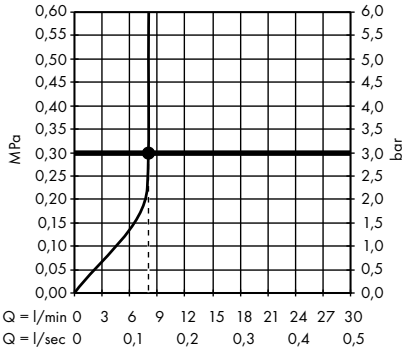


1. Rain
2. RainStream

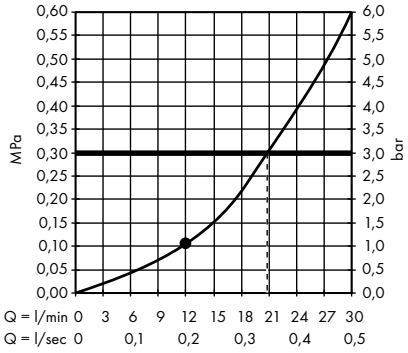
· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet with shower arm
 # 24003400, 24003600



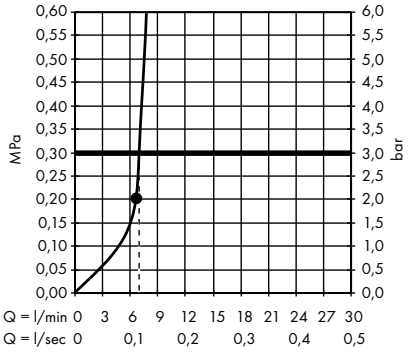
· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
 # 24013400



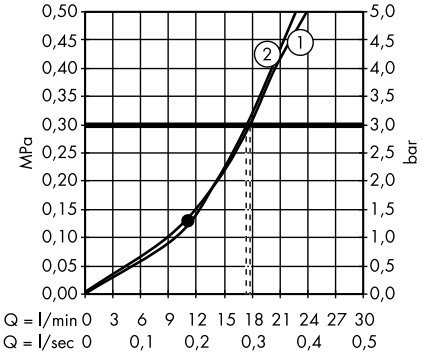
· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet with ceiling connector
 # 24002400



· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
 # 24012400



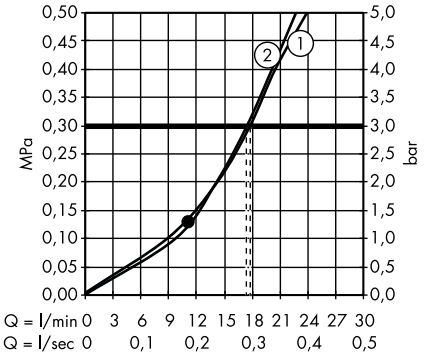
· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector
 # 27337400



1. Rain
2. RainAir

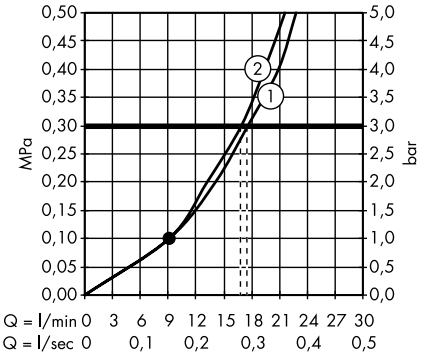
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm
 # 27378000, 27378400



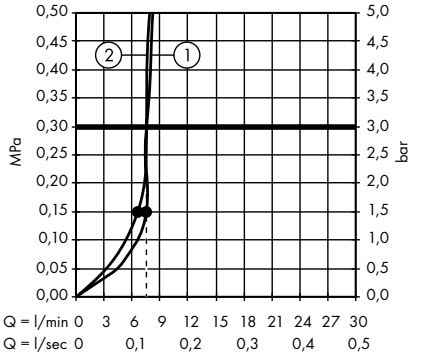
1. Rain
2. RainAir

· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector
 # 26467000, 26467400



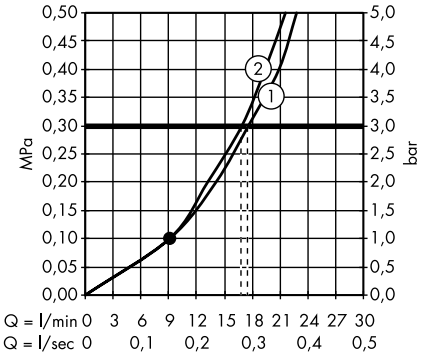
1. Rain
2. RainAir

· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
 # 26469000



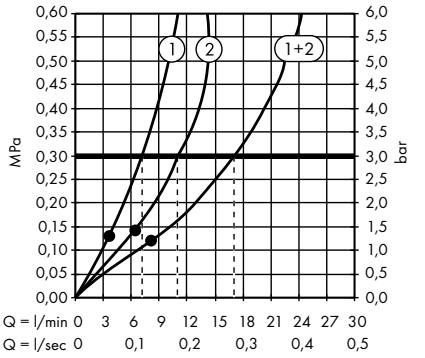
1. Rain
2. RainAir

· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm
 # 26466000



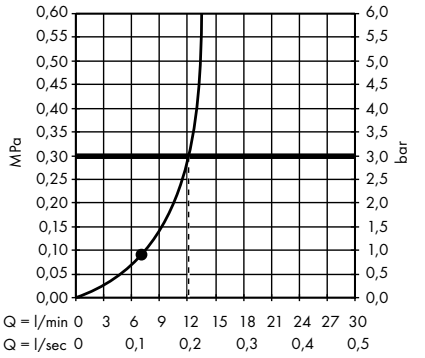
1. Rain
2. RainAir

· **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 2jet with wall connector
 # 24150000, 24150670, 24150700

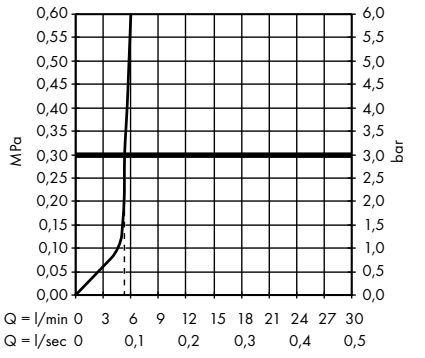


1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain

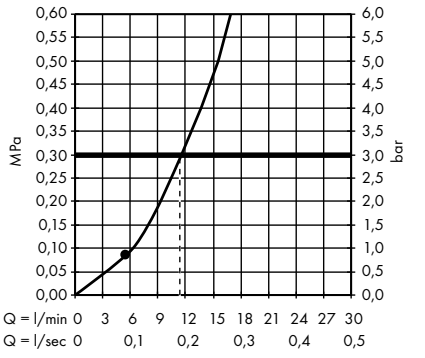
· **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 1jet
 # 24140000, 24140670, 24140700



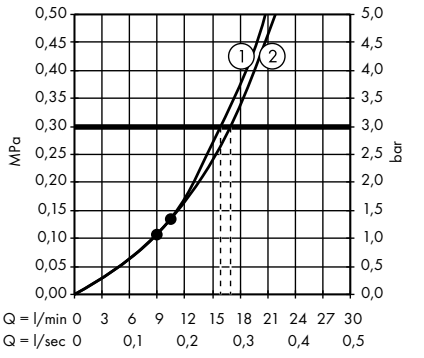
· **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 105 1jet 2 ticks
 # 24131009, 24131679, 24131709



· **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 105 1jet
 # 24130000, 24130670, 24130700

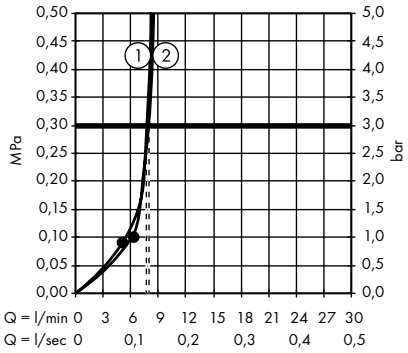


· **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet
 # 26524000



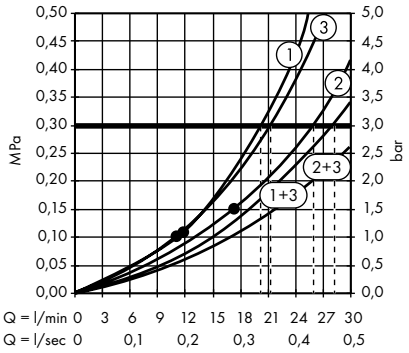
1. IntenseRain
2. Rain

· **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26528400



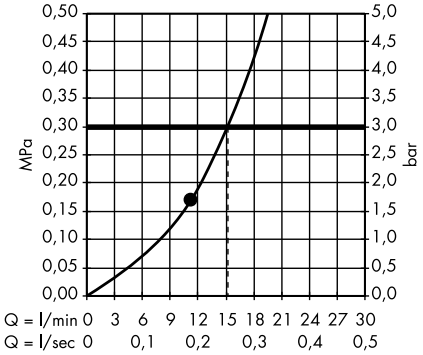
1. IntenseRain
2. Rain

· **Raindance Rainmaker** Overhead shower 600 3jet with lighting
 # 26117000

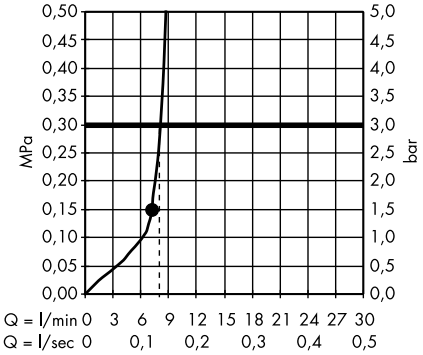


1. RainAir
2. RainAir XXL
3. WhirlAir

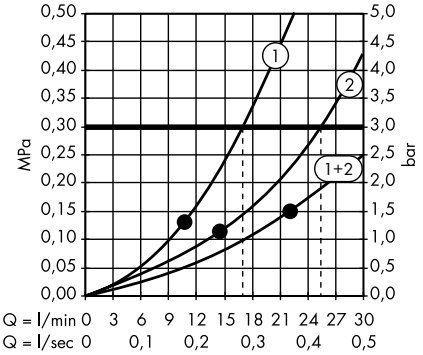
· **Raindance** Overhead shower 260/260 1jet
 # 26472000



· **Raindance** Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26481000

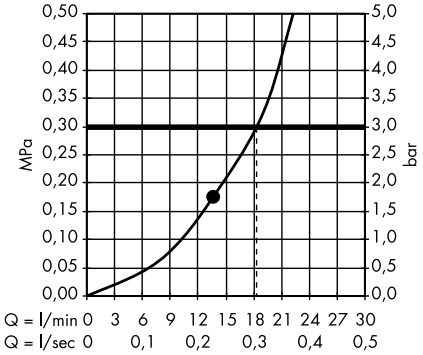


· **Raindance Rainfall** Overhead shower 180 2jet
 # 28433000, 28433400

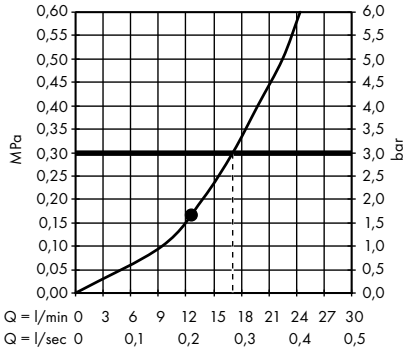


1. RainAir
2. Rainflow

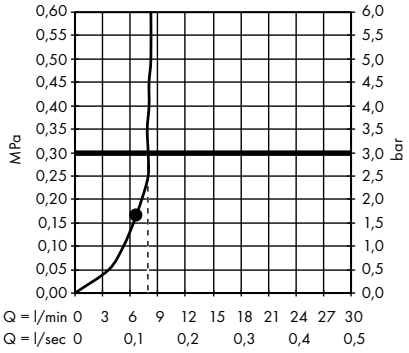
· **Raindance Rainfall** Overhead shower 150 1jet
 # 26442000



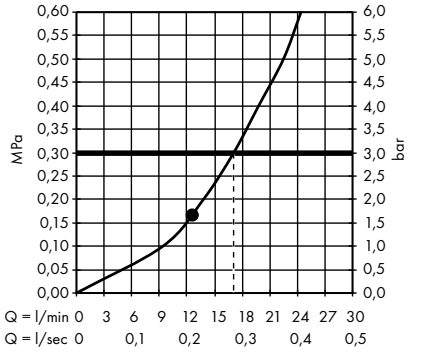
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm
 # 26238000, 26238140, 26238340, 26238670, 26238700, 26238990



· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
 # 26239000

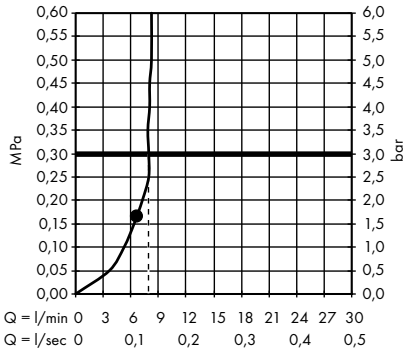


· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector
 # 26250000, 26250140, 26250340, 26250670, 26250700, 26250990

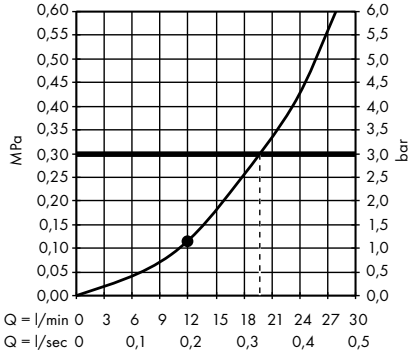


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

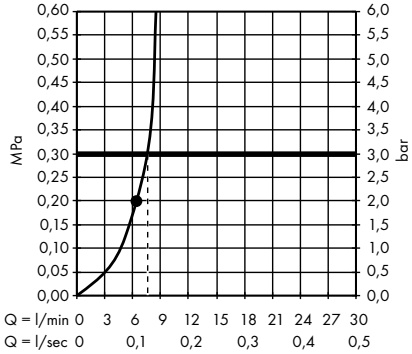
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
 # 26251000



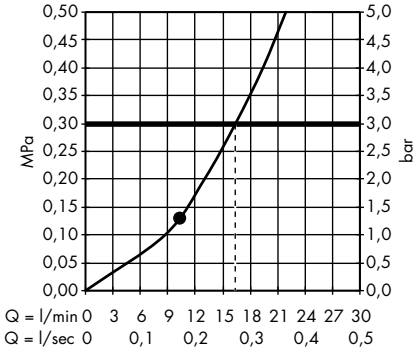
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 400/400 1jet
 # 26252000



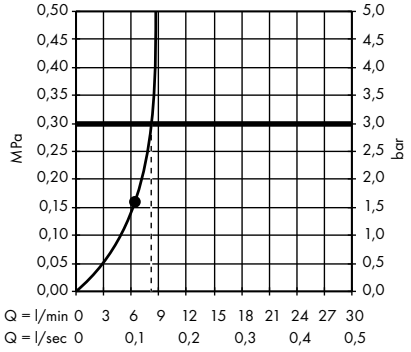
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 400/400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26253000



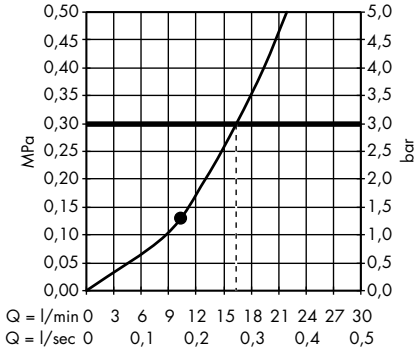
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet with ceiling connector
 # 27381000



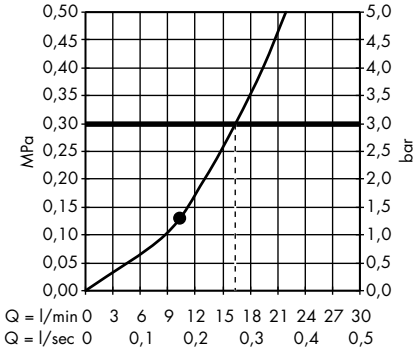
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
 # 26604000



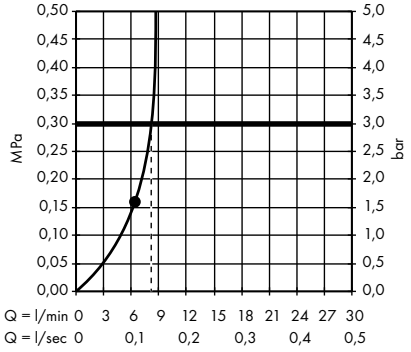
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 24 cm
 # 27371000



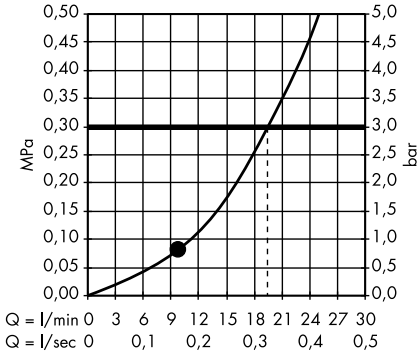
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 39 cm
 # 27376000



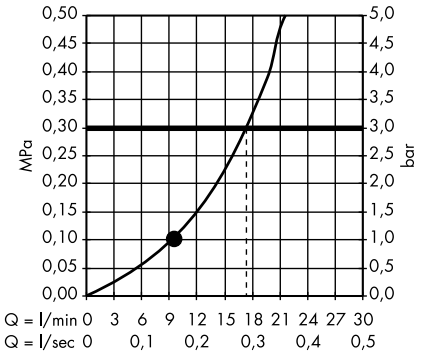
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
 # 26605000



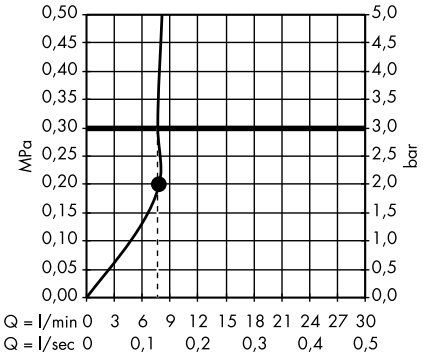
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector
 # 27380000



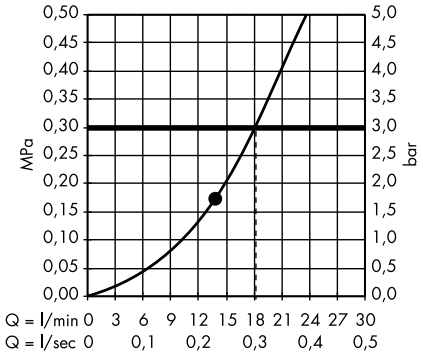
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm
 # 27370000



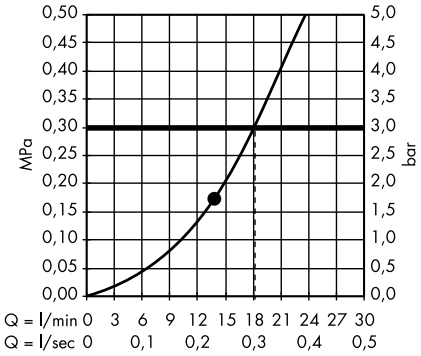
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
 # 27375000



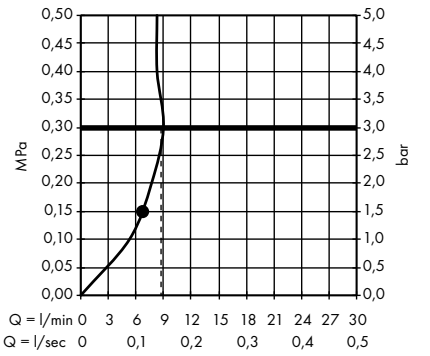
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 46 cm
 # 27492000



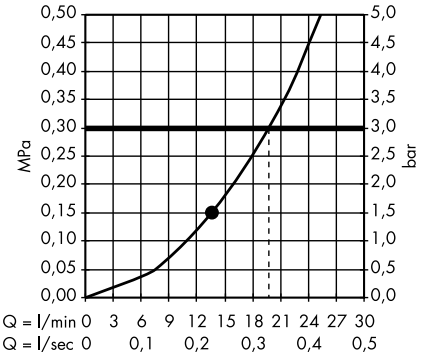
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 39 cm
 # 27493000



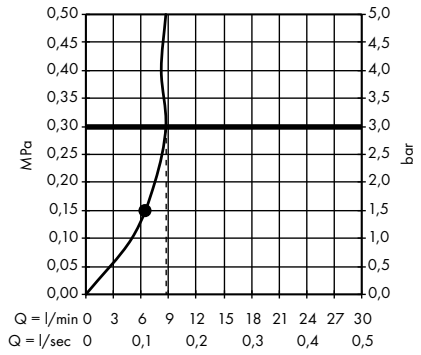
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
 # 26601000



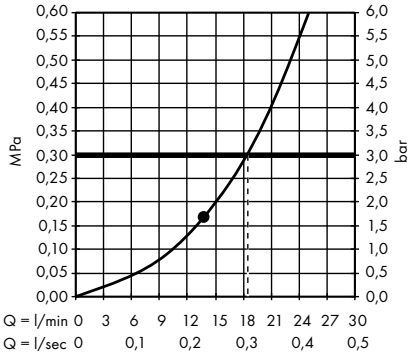
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector
 # 27494000



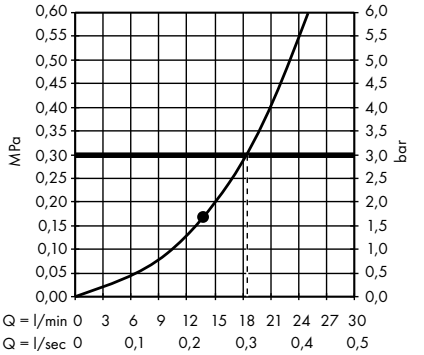
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
 # 26600000



· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with ceiling connector
 # 27620000

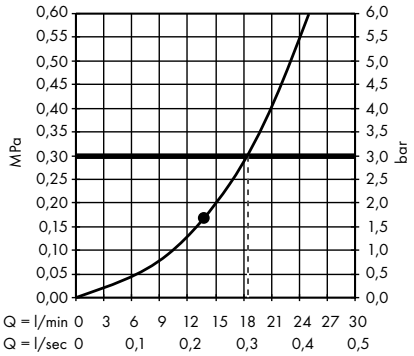


· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm
 # 27607000

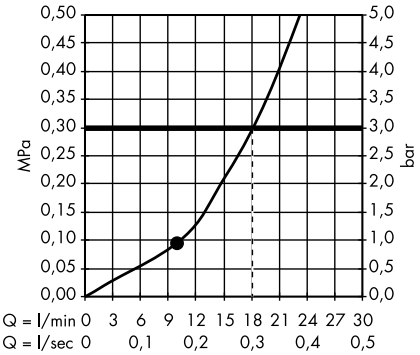


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

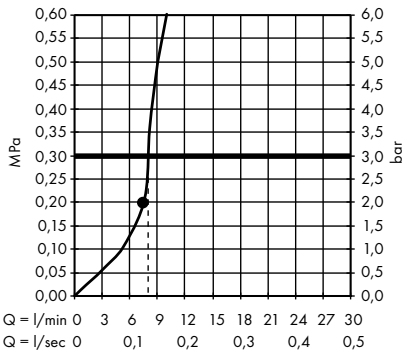
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain
 # 27623000, 27623670, 27623700



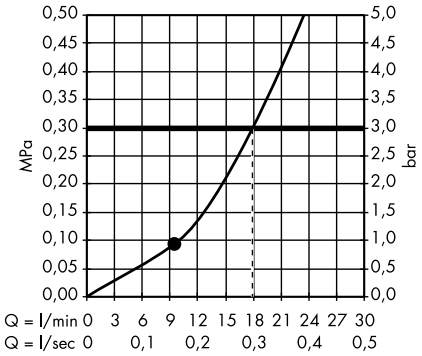
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm
 # 27474000



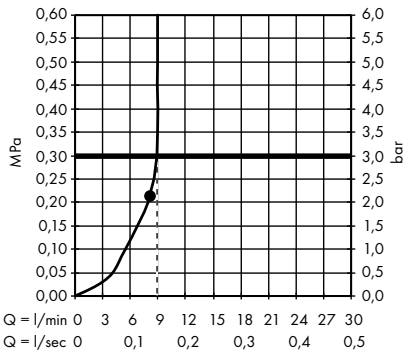
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
 # 27461000



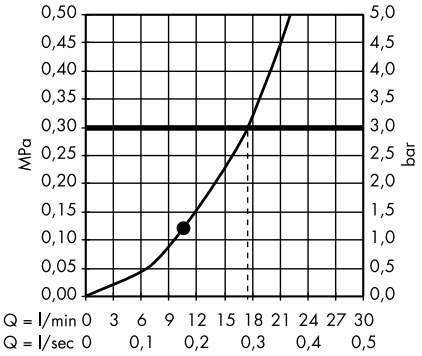
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector
 # 27477000



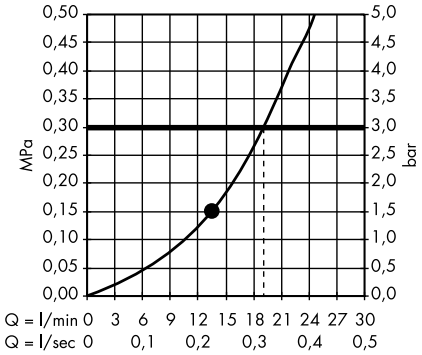
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
 # 27463000



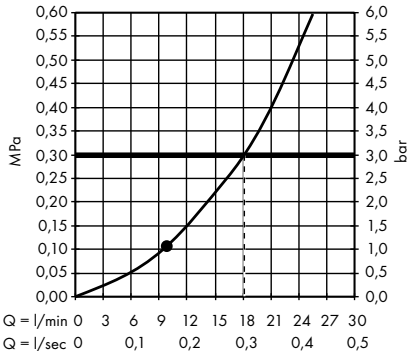
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 180 1jet with ceiling connector
 # 27478000



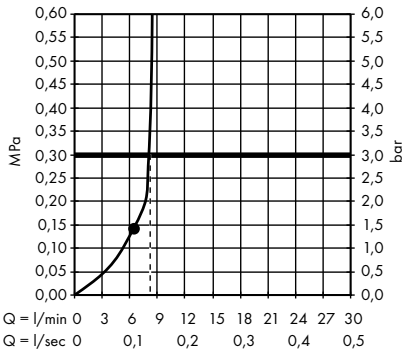
· **Raindance Classic** Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector
 # 27405000



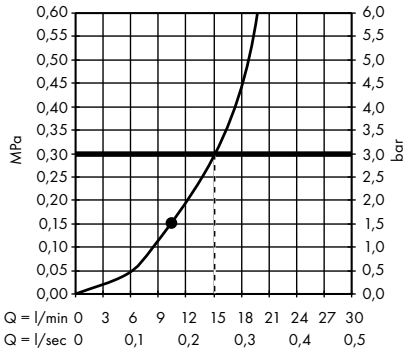
· **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet
 # 26257000



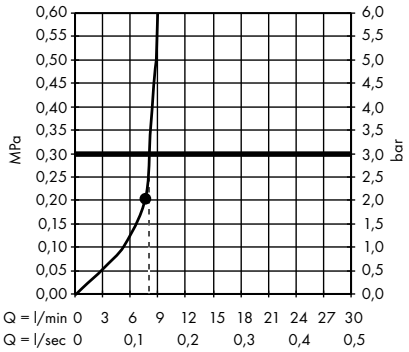
· **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart
 # 26258000



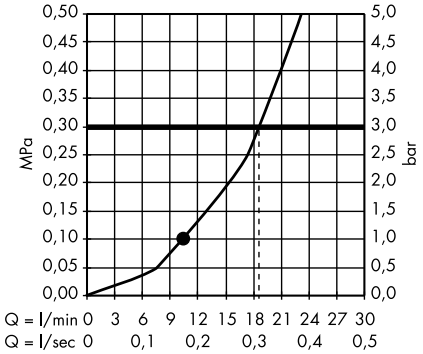
· **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet
 # 26220000, 26220140, 26220340, 26220670, 26220700, 26220990



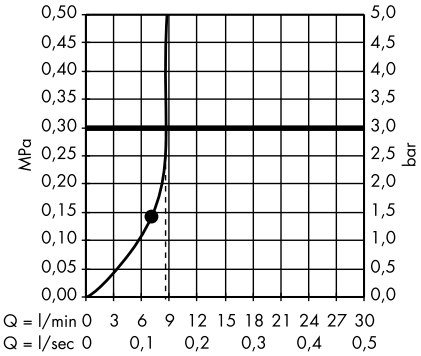
· **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26221000, 26221140, 26221340, 26221670, 26221700, 26221990



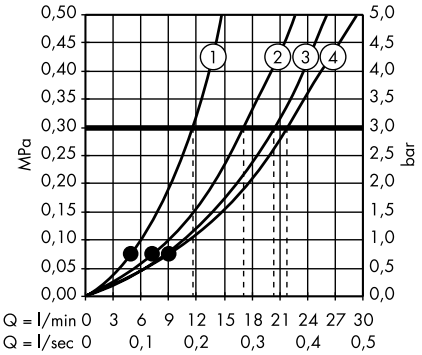
· **Croma** Overhead shower 220 1jet
 # 26464000



· **Croma** Overhead shower 220 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26465000

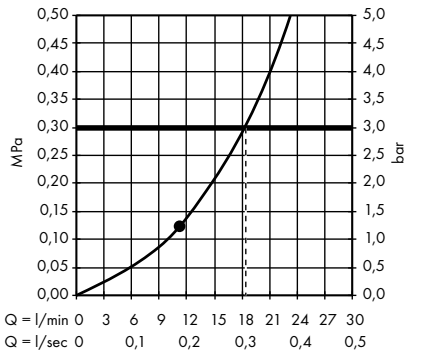


· **Croma 100** Overhead shower Vario
 # 27441000

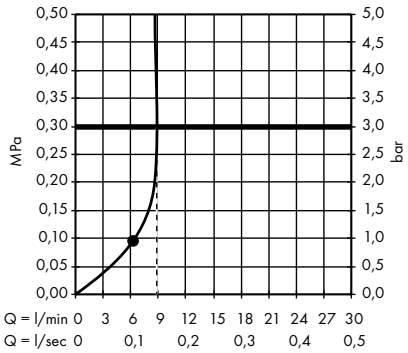


1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

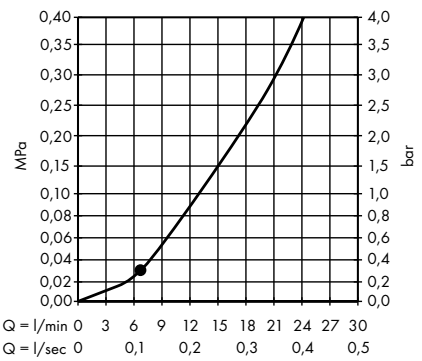
· **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet
 # 26726000



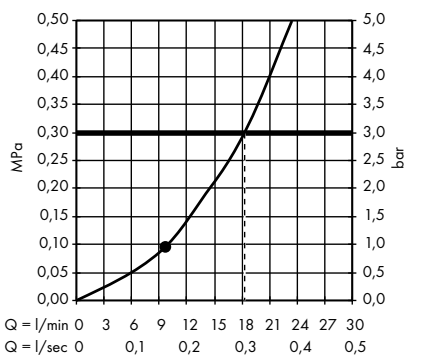
· **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26727000



· **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure
 # 26722000

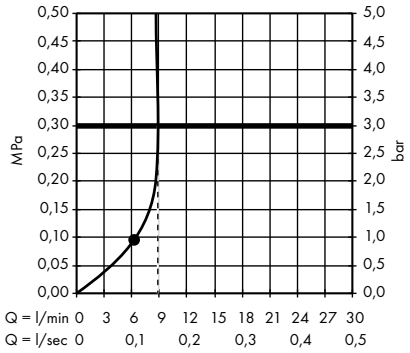


· **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet
 # 26723000

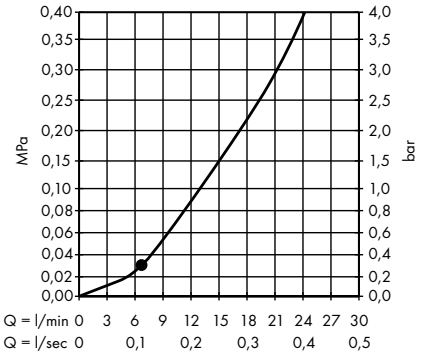


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

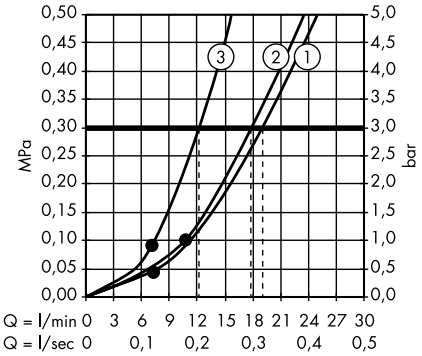
· **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
 # 26724000



· **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure
 # 26725000



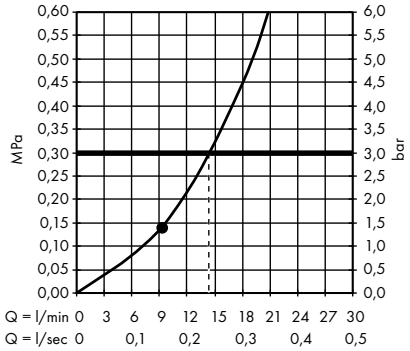
· **Clubmaster** Overhead shower 3jet
 # 28496000



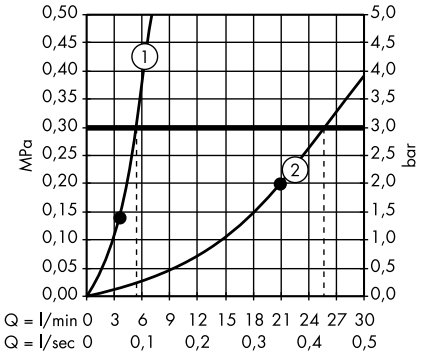
1. Normal
2. Soft
3. Massage

Body showers

· **Rainfinity** Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf
 # 26243000, 26243700



· **Bodyvette** Body shower 1jet
 # 28466000



1. 1 x Body shower
2. 6 x Body shower

hansgrohe
pro.hansgrohe.com.sg

hansgrohe ComfortZone test
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/comfortzone-test

Spare parts shop
spares.hansgrohe.com

Planning-Data
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data

Find out more about the hansgrohe world at **pro.hansgrohe.com.sg**

Find hansgrohe online and on social media.

Singapore Product Catalogue · hansgrohe assortment bath and kitchen · Effective 1 January 2022
Subject to change in the interest of technical advancement ·

All products subject to availability. Availability may be temporarily affected by material shortages, supply chain disruption or other force majeure events. Please contact us for details.

Hansgrohe Pte Ltd · 69 Mohamed Sultan Road · Singapore 239015
Tel. +65 6884 5060 · Fax +65 68845071 · info@hansgrohe.com.sg · www.hansgrohe.com.sg